

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
				Otay Mesa, CA	1 2
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.		3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)	
0024		07/01/09	N/A		
6. ISSUED BY		7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than Item 6)	CODE		
U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		Same as block #6			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code)				(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215					
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
				10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO.	
				ODT-5-C-0003 (Otay Mesa)	
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
				07/01/05	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
X	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: Mutual Agreement of Parties
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California (Detention Services) is hereby modified to establish payment incorporating the new Service Contract Act Wage Determination. New Pricing Schedule on Page #2.

***ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED**

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
Vice President, Customer Contracts	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	15C. DATE SIGNED
(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	8/28/09
(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	16B. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	Assistant Trustee
(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	DATE SIGNED
(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	Aug 09

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

(REV. 10-83)
53.243

Designated USMS Population			
Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Payment (300 Prisoners)	Unit Price (301 and Above)	Offsite Guard Service Hourly Rate
7/1/2009 - 6/30/2010	(b)(4)		
7/1/2010 - 6/30/2011			

* Rate Based on Wage Determination for Detention Officer.

Designated ICE Population			
Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Payment (500 Prisoners)	Unit Price (501 and Above)	Offsite Guard Service Hourly Rate
7/1/2009 - 6/30/2010	(b)(4)		
7/1/2010 - 6/30/2011			

* Rate Based on Wage Determination for Detention Officer.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0025		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 11/10/09		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than item 6) U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
					9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
				X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
					10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/02/05
CODE		FACILITY CODE			
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS					
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.					
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)					
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.					
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.				
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).				
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR 22.1019 Additional Classes of Service Employees				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is not, <input type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.					
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCP section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Contract ODT-5-C-0003 is modified as follows: Modification 0025 approves the following classifications and hourly wage rates at the San Diego Correctional Facility in San Diego County, California. The following classification and wage rate has been approved: Case Manager (b)(4). The conformed classification and rate is in addition to the fringe benefits rate of (b)(4) listed on the Wage Determination. (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) 202-307-0 (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remain unchanged and in full force and effect.					
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		(b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer (Type or print)			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		15C. DATE SIGNED		Contracting Officer	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)		/10/09	
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable				EV. 10-03 53,243	

U.S. Department of Labor

Employment Standards Administration
Wage and Hour Division
Washington, D.C. 20210



OCT 21 2009

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Supervisory Contract Specialist
U.S. Department of Justice
Office of the Federal Detention Trustee
4601 North Fairfax Drive Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Arlington, VA 22203

Dear (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

This is in response to your re-submitted May 12, 2009 conformance request for a classification and wage rate not listed on wage determination (WD) 2005-2057 (Rev. 6), dated May 05, 2008. This WD is applicable to Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 for Correctional confinement services for Federal inmates at San Diego Correctional Facility in San Diego County, California.

The following classification and wage rate has been approved:

Classification
Case Manager

Rate

(b)(4)

The conformed classification and rate is in addition to the fringe benefits rate of (b)(4) listed on the WD and is retroactive to the commencement date of the contract.

Should you have any questions or concerns, please contact this office at (202) 693- (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Chief, Branch of Service Contract
Wage Determinations

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa, CA	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0026	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 04/14/10	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A	5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable) N/A	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than Item 6) Same as Block #6	CODE	

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 (Otay Mesa)
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) 52.243-1 Changes-Fixed Price Alternate I

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to include the language found within attachment one. All other terms and conditions of this contract shall remain the same.
FO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) 202-307- (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer	15B. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer
15C. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15D. DATE SIGNED 15E. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (Signature of Contracting Officer)
	15F. DATE SIGNED 04/14/10

Attachment One

In accordance with FAR 52.243-1 Changes-Fixed Price Alternate I the Office of the Federal Detention Trustee hereby changes the Performance Based Work Statement within contract ODT-9-C-0001.

This change affects those standards by which the contractor is required to perform in accordance with and can be found on Page C9 of 41 within the Performance Based Work Statement. This change adds to those requirements and does not remove any standards by which the vendor is required to perform under.

The Office of the Federal Detention Trustee hereby adds the following language:

Unless otherwise specified by the Contracting Officer, the Contractor is required to perform in accordance with the most current Functional areas (as outlined in the Performance Based Requirement Summary) and ICE performance Based National Detention Standards (PBNDs). The link for the ICE PBNDs is as follows:

(b)(7)(E)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa, CA		PAGE OF PAGES 1 11	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0027		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/01/10		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A		5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable) N/A	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite Arlington, VA 22203		CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as Item 6		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				(X)		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
						9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
				X		10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 (Otay Mesa)	
						10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
CODE		FACILITY CODE					

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
 (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(a).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR 52.222-44 Fair Labor Standards Act & Service Contract Act

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California for Detention Services is hereby modified to incorporate DOL Wage Determination No. 2005-2057, Revision No. 10, Date of Revision 03/01/2010. The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer of an increase claimed under this clause within 30 days after receiving a new wage determination unless this notification period is extended in writing by the Contracting Officer.

ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL REMAIN UNCHANGED

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		15B. DATE SIGNED		15C. DATE SIGNED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)				06/01/10	

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

(a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.

(b) Item 3 (Effective date).

- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
- (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
- (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
- (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
- (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.

(c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.

(d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.

(e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.

(f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.

(1) Accounting classification
Net increase \$

(2) Accounting classification
Net decrease \$

NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".

(g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)

(h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).

(1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document.

(2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:

(i) Total contract price increased by \$

(ii) Total contract price decreased by \$

(iii) Total contract price unchanged.

(3) State reason for modification.

(4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.

(5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --

(i) A reference to the letter determination; and

(ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.

(6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.

(i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) BACK

WD 05-2057 (Rev.-10) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 03/09/2010

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER
THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT
By direction of the Secretary of Labor

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

Shirley F. Ebbesen Division of
Director Wage Determinations

Wage Determination No.: 2005-2057
Revision No.: 10
Date Of Revision: 03/01/2010

State: California

Area: California Counties of Imperial, San Diego

****Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing****

OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations		
01011 - Accounting Clerk I		15.61
01012 - Accounting Clerk II		17.52
01013 - Accounting Clerk III		19.61
01020 - Administrative Assistant		25.04
01040 - Court Reporter		19.16
01051 - Data Entry Operator I		15.00
01052 - Data Entry Operator II		16.37
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle		19.16
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk		14.63
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator		14.63
01111 - General Clerk I		13.54
01112 - General Clerk II		15.34
01113 - General Clerk III		17.22
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant		20.30
01141 - Messenger Courier		12.23
01191 - Order Clerk I		14.73
01192 - Order Clerk II		16.08
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I		19.29
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II		20.67
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III		23.10
01270 - Production Control Clerk		22.89
01280 - Receptionist		13.16
01290 - Rental Clerk		16.09
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance		17.29
01311 - Secretary I		17.23
01312 - Secretary II		18.08
01313 - Secretary III		20.30
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher		17.60
01410 - Supply Technician		24.51
01420 - Survey Worker		19.16
01531 - Travel Clerk I		13.51
01532 - Travel Clerk II		14.76
01533 - Travel Clerk III		16.21
01611 - Word Processor I		16.07
01612 - Word Processor II		19.04
01613 - Word Processor III		20.18
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations		
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass		22.21
05010 - Automotive Electrician		22.37
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer		21.55
05070 - Automotive Worker		21.55

05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	19.83
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	23.16
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	21.55
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	22.75
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	18.60
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	20.75
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	21.55
05310 - Painter, Automotive	22.79
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	21.55
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.52
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	23.16
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010 - Baker	12.40
07041 - Cook I	12.84
07042 - Cook II	13.58
07070 - Dishwasher	9.46
07130 - Food Service Worker	10.31
07210 - Meat Cutter	15.71
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	9.71
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	19.94
09040 - Furniture Handler	14.32
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	19.94
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	16.57
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	18.49
09130 - Upholsterer	19.94
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	12.96
11060 - Elevator Operator	12.96
11090 - Gardener	17.18
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	12.96
11150 - Janitor	12.96
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	13.92
11240 - Maid or Houseman	9.85
11260 - Pruner	13.45
11270 - Tractor Operator	14.90
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	13.92
11360 - Window Cleaner	14.20
12000 - Health Occupations	
12010 - Ambulance Driver	18.34
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	20.17
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	25.81
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	27.54
12020 - Dental Assistant	17.68
12025 - Dental Hygienist	40.91
12030 - EKG Technician	25.42
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	26.42
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	18.34
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	19.25
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	21.53
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	24.01
12100 - Medical Assistant	14.37
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	20.67
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	15.15
12190 - Medical Record Technician	16.54
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	19.21
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	36.75
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	10.38
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	11.67
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	12.74
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	14.30

12235 - Optical Dispenser	21.24
12236 - Optical Technician	16.53
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	17.36
12280 - Phlebotomist	14.34
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	30.68
12311 - Registered Nurse I	29.75
12312 - Registered Nurse II	35.92
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	35.92
12314 - Registered Nurse III	42.67
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	42.67
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	51.14
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	24.55
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	20.91
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	25.91
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	31.68
13041 - Illustrator I	21.12
13042 - Illustrator II	26.16
13043 - Illustrator III	32.00
13047 - Librarian	28.91
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	13.29
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	26.11
13058 - Library Technician	17.77
13061 - Media Specialist I	18.84
13062 - Media Specialist II	21.07
13063 - Media Specialist III	23.50
13071 - Photographer I	16.33
13072 - Photographer II	18.44
13073 - Photographer III	22.63
13074 - Photographer IV	27.68
13075 - Photographer V	33.49
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	17.71
14000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	17.02
14042 - Computer Operator II	19.04
14043 - Computer Operator III	21.22
14044 - Computer Operator IV	23.58
14045 - Computer Operator V	26.11
14071 - Computer Programmer I	(see 1) 27.62
14072 - Computer Programmer II	(see 1)
14073 - Computer Programmer III	(see 1)
14074 - Computer Programmer IV	(see 1)
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I	(see 1)
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II	(see 1)
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III	(see 1)
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	17.02
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	23.58
15000 - Instructional Occupations	
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	30.51
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	36.91
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	44.25
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	30.51
15060 - Educational Technologist	30.67
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	44.25
15080 - Graphic Artist	23.93
15090 - Technical Instructor	26.13
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	31.96
15110 - Test Proctor	21.93
15120 - Tutor	21.83
16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	

16010 - Assembler	9.79
16030 - Counter Attendant	9.79
16040 - Dry Cleaner	12.02
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	9.79
16090 - Presser, Hand	9.79
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	9.79
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	9.79
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	9.79
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	12.81
16220 - Tailor	13.55
16250 - Washer, Machine	10.49
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	19.94
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	23.80
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	18.88
21030 - Material Coordinator	22.89
21040 - Material Expediter	22.89
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	13.07
21071 - Order Filler	15.33
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	18.88
21110 - Shipping Packer	14.04
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	14.04
21140 - Store Worker I	12.48
21150 - Stock Clerk	16.40
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	13.88
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	13.88
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	26.52
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	25.55
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	26.52
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	27.54
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	18.88
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	22.46
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	21.03
23080 - Aircraft Worker	21.98
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	20.66
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.52
23125 - Cable Splicer	26.10
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	22.28
23140 - Carpet Layer	18.15
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	23.07
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	22.59
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	23.97
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	27.60
23260 - Fabric Worker	20.80
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	23.50
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	19.48
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	27.67
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	21.35
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	19.20
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	25.55
23391 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	21.08
23392 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	21.88
23391 - Gunsmith I	19.48
23392 - Gunsmith II	22.16
23393 - Gunsmith III	24.95
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	23.57
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Conditioning Mechanic (Research Facility)	24.46

23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	28.70
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	28.86
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	24.17
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	23.51
23470 - Laborer	12.27
23510 - Locksmith	20.96
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	24.66
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	20.86
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	16.57
23591 - Metrology Technician I	24.17
23592 - Metrology Technician II	25.25
23593 - Metrology Technician III	30.26
23640 - Millwright	29.26
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	21.74
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	21.93
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	24.76
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	23.93
23820 - Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	24.85
23850 - Rigger	23.07
23870 - Scale Mechanic	21.03
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	23.06
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	21.12
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	26.33
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	27.33
23950 - Telephone Lineman	26.11
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	23.82
23965 - Well Driller	24.96
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	24.85
23980 - Woodworker	18.60
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24570 - Child Care Attendant	11.87
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	19.94
24610 - Chore Aide	10.20
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	17.12
24630 - Homemaker	20.77
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	27.02
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	26.45
25070 - Stationary Engineer	27.02
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	19.72
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	26.45
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
27004 - Alarm Monitor	24.53
27007 - Baggage Inspector	13.86
27008 - Corrections Officer	29.73
27010 - Court Security Officer	31.17
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	23.51
27040 - Detention Officer	29.73
27070 - Firefighter	27.18
27101 - Guard I	13.86
27102 - Guard II	23.51
27131 - Police Officer I	35.16
27132 - Police Officer II	39.06
28000 - Recreation Occupations	
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	15.20
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	16.19
28043 - Carnival Equipment Worker	10.99
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	15.62
28310 - Lifeguard	13.53
28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	17.38

28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	12.67
28515 - Recreation Specialist	21.52
28630 - Sports Official	13.84
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	17.11
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoreman Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	28.99
29020 - Hatch Tender	28.99
29030 - Line Handler	28.99
29041 - Stevedore I	27.21
29042 - Stevedore II	30.76
30000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (see 2)	38.91
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (see 2)	26.84
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (see 2)	29.55
30021 - Archeological Technician I	20.59
30022 - Archeological Technician II	22.84
30023 - Archeological Technician III	26.30
30030 - Cartographic Technician	28.30
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	25.89
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	20.42
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	22.84
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	25.47
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	31.34
30081 - Engineering Technician I	18.88
30082 - Engineering Technician II	21.19
30083 - Engineering Technician III	23.70
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	29.36
30085 - Engineering Technician V	35.91
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	43.45
30090 - Environmental Technician	22.65
30210 - Laboratory Technician	21.62
30240 - Mathematical Technician	27.75
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	21.72
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	26.91
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	32.91
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	39.92
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	28.30
30461 - Technical Writer I	23.46
30462 - Technical Writer II	28.59
30463 - Technical Writer III	34.71
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	24.73
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	29.92
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	35.87
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	24.73
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	24.73
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or (see 2)	25.47
Surface Programs	
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior (see 2)	28.30
31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020 - Bus Aide	14.37
31030 - Bus Driver	17.56
31043 - Driver Courier	13.59
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	19.87
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	14.66
31310 - Taxi Driver	12.33
31361 - Truckdriver, Light	14.66
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	18.11
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	20.85
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	20.85
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	
99030 - Cashier	12.62

99050 - Desk Clerk	19.60
99095 - Embalmer	21.58
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	13.87
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	14.55
99310 - Mortician	23.74
99410 - Pest Controller	14.26
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	16.54
99710 - Recycling Laborer	19.84
99711 - Recycling Specialist	24.10
99730 - Refuse Collector	18.98
99810 - Sales Clerk	13.18
99820 - School Crossing Guard	11.77
99830 - Survey Party Chief	28.85
99831 - Surveying Aide	18.84
99832 - Surveying Technician	26.23
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	14.19
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	16.39
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	14.09

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$3.35 per hour or \$134.00 per week or \$580.66 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year. New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

1) COMPUTER EMPLOYEES: Under the SCA at section 8(b), this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals, (29 C.F.R. 541.400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition, because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds \$27.63 per hour conformances may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example, if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate, then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage determination.

Additionally, because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry, job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore, the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

- (1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;
- (2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;
- (3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or
- (4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).

2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives.

Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

**** UNIFORM ALLOWANCE ****

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to

this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A links to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/> or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at <http://wdol.gov/>.

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE {Standard Form 1444 {SF 1444}}

Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. {See Section 4.6 (C)(vi)} When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title(s), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification(s), job description(s), and rationale for proposed wage rate(s), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.
- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. {See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4}.
- 4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process

the request.

5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.

6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa, CA		PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0028		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 06/30/10		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A		5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) N/A	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as Block #6		CODE			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				(X)		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
						9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
				X		10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 (Otay Mesa)	
CODE		FACILITY CODE				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS							
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.							
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)							
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.							
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.						
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).						
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:						
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)						
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is not, <input type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.							
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)							
Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, CA is hereby modified to change the Contracting Officers Technical Representative (COTR) from (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) to (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)							
*** ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL REMAIN UNCHANGED ***							
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.							
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)				16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)			
				(b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Supervisory Contract Specialist			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)				15C. DATE SIGNED (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)		16C. DATE SIGNED 06/30/10	

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

(a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.

(b) Item 3 (Effective date).

(1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.

(2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.

(3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.

(4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.

(5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.

(c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.

(d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.

(e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.

(f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.

(1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____

(2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____

NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".

(g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)

(h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).

(1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document

(2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:

(i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____

(ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____

(iii) Total contract price unchanged.

(3) State reason for modification.

(4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.

(5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --

(i) A reference to the letter determination; and

(ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.

(6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.

(i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa, CA	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0029	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/01/10	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) N/A	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite Arlington, VA 22203	CODE (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as block #6	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
X	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: Mutual Agreement of Parties
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California (Detention Services) is hereby modified to establish payment incorporating the new Service Contract Act Wage Determination. See new pricing schedule on page 2.

Contract referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	1. OFFICER (Type or print) Supervisory Contract Specialist
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	DATE SIGNED 1/11/10
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

(a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.

(b) Item 3 (Effective date).

(1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.

(2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.

(3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.

(4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.

(5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.

(c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.

(d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.

(e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.

(f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.

(1) Accounting classification
Net increase \$ _____

(2) Accounting classification
Net decrease \$ _____

NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".

(g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)

(h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).

(1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document

(2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:

(i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____

(ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____

(iii) Total contract price unchanged.

(3) State reason for modification.

(4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.

(5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --

(i) A reference to the letter determination; and

(ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.

(6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.

(i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) BACK

Designated USMS Population			
Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Payment (300 Prisoners)	Unit Price (301 and Above)	Offsite Guard Service Hourly Rate
7/1/2010 - 6/30/2011	(b)(4)		

* Rate Based on Wage Determination for Detention Officer.

Designated ICE Population			
Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Payment (600)	Unit Price (601 and Above)	Offsite Guard Service Hourly Rate
7/1/2010 - 6/30/2011	(b)(4)		

* Rate Based on Wage Determination for Detention Officer.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0030		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 03/21/11		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.		5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Otay Mesa	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention and Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, S (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as block #6		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				(X)		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
						9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
				X		10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
						10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
CODE		FACILITY CODE					
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS							
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.							
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required) (b)(4)(b)(7)(E)							
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.							
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.						
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).						
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:						
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)						
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is not, <input type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return 0 copies to the issuing office.							
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)							
1. Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 for private detention services is hereby modified to increase the funding by (b)(4) for Year 3 of Option Period 1 for February 2011. Funds for Fiscal Year 2011 are contingent upon the availability of funds. All other terms and conditions shall remain unchanged.							
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.							
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)				16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)			
				(b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Supervisory Contract Specialist			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		15C. DATE SIGNED		16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		16C. DATE SIGNED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)				(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)		03/22/11	

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED

PAGES

ODT-5-C-0003 Modification 0030

2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

Corrections Corporation of America

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	<p>Estimated Housing Expenses for Year 5 of Base Year: (b)(4) Funds Provided to Date: Amount of this Action: Estimated Pending Funds:</p>				
2.	<p>52.232-18 Availability of Funds Funds are not presently available for the full year under this contract The Government's obligation for performance of this contract beyond that date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payments may arise for performance under this contract, until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for performance and until the Contractor receives notice of availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.</p>				
3.	<p>Should you have any questions, please contact the Contracting Officer on (202) 353-4 (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)</p>				

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0031		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 04/06/11		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	
5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)		6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X)		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		X		10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS					
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.					
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required) (b)(4),(b)(7)(E)					
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.					
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.				
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).				
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is not, <input type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.					
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)					
1. Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 for private detention services is hereby modified to increase the funding by (b)(4) for Year 3 of Option Period 1 for March 2011. Funds for Fiscal Year 2011 are contingent upon the availability of funds.					
All other terms and conditions shall remain unchanged.					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.					
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Solicitory Contract Specialist			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)		15C. DATE SIGNED (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		16C. DATE SIGNED 04/06/11	

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED

PAGES

ODT-5-C-0003 Modification 0031

2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

Corrections Corporation of America

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	<p>Estimated Housing Expenses for Year</p> <p>Base Year: (b)(4)</p> <p>Funds Provided to Date</p> <p>Amount of this Action</p> <p>Estimated Pending Fund</p>				
2.	<p>52.232-18 Availability of Funds</p> <p>Funds are not presently available for the full year under this contract. The Government's obligation for performance of this contract beyond that date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payments may arise for performance under this contract, until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for performance and until the contractor receives notice of availability to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.</p>				
3.	<p>Should you have any questions, please contact the contracting officer on 202-353-(b)(6);(b)(7)</p>				

NSN 7540-01-152-8067

OPTIONAL FORM 336 (4-86)
Sponsored by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.110

2018-ICLI-00040 6168

Facility Management Agreement Executive Approval Form
(Form must be filled out completely)

This form should be the cover page for all new contracts and forwarded to the BDSG Administrative Assistant (with final contract) for distribution

Please check appropriate box:

☐ Proposal

☐ Draft Contract

☒ Final Contract

Description of Agreement / RFP / Amendment submitted for approval:

New contract for the management and operation of an existing, secure institution at a single site to house an estimated 1,300 ICE detainees. Current lease with San Diego County expires 2015. Therefore, investment of a new facility may be required at that time.

Date Submitted to Executive Board:

6/27/05

By his/her signature below, the Customer Relations Manager represents that he or she has submitted the Agreement / RFP / Amendment to the Board with supporting summaries and financials as required by Facility Management Agreement.

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Approval

SECTION B

PART I. BASE PERIOD:

(Immigration Customs and Enforcement - ICE)

THE CONTRACT SHALL COMMENCE JULY 1, 2005 AND EXTEND FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
X001	0 Detention Services (Min Guarantee 900 detainees)	900	36 Months	(b)(4)	
X002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 900-1000 detainees)	100	36 Months		

** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.

X003 Off-Site Guard Svcs

These hours are for guard services per detainee, while detainee is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes.
transportation miles to be reimbursed at the approved federal travel allowance rate, which is currently \$0.36/mi.]

a. Guard Services	31,000	man hours	(b)(4)
b. Transportation	245,000	mile	

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE BASE PERIOD

Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).
per RFP submittal forms, however per Questions and Answers, ODT-4-R-0004 Amendment 0004, \$0.40.5

PART II. FIRST OPTION PERIOD:

COMMENCES UPON EXPIRATION OF THE BASE PERIOD AND EXTENDS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

LIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
X01	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 900 detainees)	900	36 Months	(b)(4)	
X02	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 900-1000 detainees)	100	36 Months		

* These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.

X03 Off-Site Guard Svcs

These hours are for guard services per detainee, while detainee is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes.
transportation miles to be reimbursed at the approved federal travel allowance rate, which is currently \$0.36/mi.]

a. Guard Services	31,000	man hours	(b)(4)
b. Transportation	245,000	mile	

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE FIRST OPTION PERIOD

Page 2

Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).
per RFP submittal forms, however per Questions and Answers, ODT-4-R-0004 Amendment 0004, \$0.40.5

III. SECOND OPTION PERIOD:

COMMENCES UPON EXPIRATION OF THE FIRST OPTION PERIOD AND EXTENDS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
1001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 900 detainees)	900	36 Months	(b)(4)	
1002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 900-1000 detainees)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	

** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.

1003 Off-Site Guard Svcs

These hours are for guard services per detainee, while detainee is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes.
Transportation miles to be reimbursed at the approved federal travel allowance rate, which is currently \$0.36/mi.]

- a. Guard Services 31,000 man hours
- b. Transportation 245,000 mile

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE SECOND OPTION PERIOD

Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).
\$0.36 per RFP submittal forms, however per Questions and Answers, ODT-4-R-0004 Amendment 0004, \$0.40.5

IV. THIRD OPTION PERIOD:

COMMENCES UPON EXPIRATION OF THE SECOND OPTION PERIOD AND EXTENDS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
1001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 900 detainees)	900	36 Months	(b)(4)	
1002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 900-1000 detainees)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	

** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.

1003 Off-Site Guard Svcs

These hours are for guard services per detainee, while detainee is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes.
Transportation miles to be reimbursed at the approved federal travel allowance rate, which is currently \$0.36/mi.]

- a. Guard Services 31,000 man hours
- b. Transportation 245,000 mile

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE THIRD OPTION PERIOD

Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).
\$0.36 per RFP submittal forms, however per Questions and Answers, ODT-4-R-0004 Amendment 0004, \$0.40.5

PART V. FOURTH OPTION PERIOD:

COMMENCES UPON EXPIRATION OF THE THIRD OPTION PERIOD AND EXTENDS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
1001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 900 detainees)	900	36 Months	(b)(4)	
1002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 900-1000 detainees)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	

** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.

1003 Off-Site Guard Svcs

These hours are for guard services per detainee, while detainee is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes. Transportation miles to be reimbursed at the approved federal travel allowance rate, which is currently \$0.36/mi.]

- a. Guard Services 31,000 man hours
- b. Transportation 245,000 mile

(b)(4)

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE FOURTH OPTION PERIOD

Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).
* \$0.36 per RFP submittal forms, however per Questions and Answers, OOT-4-R-0004 Amendment 0004, \$0.40.5

PART VI. FIFTH OPTION PERIOD:

COMMENCES UPON EXPIRATION OF THE FOURTH OPTION PERIOD AND EXTENDS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 900 detainees)	900	36 Months	(b)(4)	
002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 900-1000 detainees)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	

** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.

003 Off-Site Guard Svcs

These hours are for guard services per detainee, while detainee is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes. Transportation miles to be reimbursed at the approved federal travel allowance rate, which is currently \$0.36/mi.]

- a. Guard Services 31,000 man hours
- b. Transportation 245,000 mile

(b)(4)

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE FIFTH OPTION PERIOD

Page 4

Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).
* \$0.36 per RFP submittal forms, however per Questions and Answers, OOT-4-R-0004 Amendment 0004, \$0.40.5

TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS FOR THE BASE PERIOD AND ALL OPTION PERIOD, AGGREGATE

TOTAL:

(b)(4)

Comprehensive Secure Detention Services
San Diego, CA (Otay Mesa)

Corrections Corporation of America (CCA)
Contract Award No. ODT-5-C-0003

PART I. BASE PERIOD:

(United States Marshal Services - USMS)

THE CONTRACT SHALL COMMENCE JANUARY 1, 2005 AND EXTEND FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
1001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 300 prisoners)	300	36 Months	(b)(4)	
1002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 300-400 prisoners)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	

** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.

1003 Off-Site Guard Svcs

These hours are for guard services per prisoner, while prisoner is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes.]

Guard Services

10,000

man hours

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE BASE PERIOD

Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).

PART II. FIRST OPTION PERIOD:

COMMENCES UPON EXPIRATION OF THE BASE PERIOD AND EXTENDS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
.001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 300 prisoners)	300	36 Months	(b)(4)	
.002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 300-400 prisoners)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	

** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.

.003 Off-Site Guard Svcs

These hours are for guard services per prisoner, while prisoner is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes.]

Guard Services

10,000

man hours

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE FIRST OPTION PERIOD

Page 5

Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).

Comprehensive Secure Detention Services
San Diego, CA (Otay Mesa)

Corrections Corporation of America (CCA)
Contract Award No. ODT-5-C-0003

PART III. SECOND OPTION PERIOD:

COMMENCES UPON EXPIRATION OF THE FIRST OPTION PERIOD AND EXTENDS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
2001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 300 prisoners)	300	36 Months	(b)(4)	
2002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 300-400 prisoners)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	

** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.

2003 Off-Site Guard Svcs
[These hours are for guard services per prisoner, while prisoner is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes.]

Guard Services 10,000 man hours

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE SECOND OPTION PERIOD

Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).

PART IV. THIRD OPTION PERIOD:

COMMENCES UPON EXPIRATION OF THE SECOND OPTION PERIOD AND EXTENDS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
3001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 300 prisoners)	300	36 Months	(b)(4)	
3002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 300-400 prisoners)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	

** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.

3003 Off-Site Guard Svcs
[These hours are for guard services per prisoner, while prisoner is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes.]

Guard Services 10,000 man hours

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE THIRD OPTION PERIOD

Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).

Comprehensive Secure Detention Services
San Diego, CA (Otay Mesa)

Corrections Corporation of America (CCA)
Contract Award No. ODT-5-C-0003

PART V. FOURTH OPTION PERIOD:

COMMENCES UPON EXPIRATION OF THE THIRD OPTION PERIOD AND EXTENDS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
4001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 300 prisoners)	300	36 Months	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
4002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 300-400 prisoners)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	(b)(4)

** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.

4003 Off-Site Guard Svcs
[These hours are for guard services per prisoner, while prisoner is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes.]

Guard Services

10,000 man hours

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE FOURTH OPTION PERIOD

* Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).

PART VI. FIFTH OPTION PERIOD:

COMMENCES UPON EXPIRATION OF THE FOURTH OPTION PERIOD AND EXTENDS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
5001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 300 prisoners)	300	36 Months	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
5002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 300-400 prisoners)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	(b)(4)

** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.

5003 Off-Site Guard Svcs
[These hours are for guard services per prisoner, while prisoner is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes.]

Guard Services

10,000 man hours

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE FIFTH OPTION PERIOD

Page 7

* Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).

TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS FOR THE BASE PERIOD AND ALL OPTION PERIOD, AGGREGATE TOTAL:

14. DETAINEE RECORDS: Information concerning the individual's personal, criminal and medical history, behavior, and activities while in custody, including, but not limited to:
 1. Detainee, Personal Property
 2. Receipts, Visitors List, Photographs
 3. Fingerprints, Disciplinary Infractions
 4. Actions Taken, Grievance Reports, Medical
 5. Records, Work Assignments, Program Participation
 6. Miscellaneous Correspondence, etc.
15. DIRECT SUPERVISION: A method of detainee management that ensures continuing direct contact between detainees and staff by posting an officer(s) inside each housing unit. Officers in general housing units are not separated from detainees by a physical barrier. Officers provide frequent, non-scheduled observation of and personal interaction with detainees.
16. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS AND EVALUATION (EAE): This document initiates the analysis and evaluation of environmental effects of proposed actions, and contemplates alternative proposals. This document is the basis for deciding whether or not an Environmental Assessment is required.
17. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT (EA): Specific document summarizing the results of thorough analyses of environmental impacts caused by proposed actions. This document is the basis for deciding whether or not an Environmental Impact Statement is required.
18. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS): Comprehensive document provides full and fair discussion of significant environmental impacts caused by the proposed action(s). It also states the reasonable alternatives, which would avoid or minimize the adverse impact(s) or enhance the quality of the human environment.
19. EMERGENCY: Any significant disruption of normal facility procedure, policy or activity caused by riot, strike, escape, fire, medical exigency, natural disaster or other serious incident.
20. FACILITY: The physical plant and grounds in which The Contractor's services are operated.
21. FACILITY ADMINISTRATOR: The official, regardless of local title (e.g., jail administrator, Facility Director, superintendent) who has the ultimate responsibility for managing and operating the contract detention facility. The qualifications for the holder of this office shall be consistent with ACA standards.
22. FINDING OF NO SIGNIFICANT IMPACT (FONSI): Formal statement indicating that no significant effect upon the quality of the human environment will occur because of the proposed action(s).
23. GRIEVANCE: A written complaint filed by a detainee with the facility administrator concerning personal health/welfare or the operations and services of the facility.
24. IMMEDIATE RELATIVES: Spouses, children (including stepchildren and adopted children) and their spouses, parents (including stepparents), brothers and sisters (including stepbrothers and sisters and half-brothers and sisters) and their spouses.
25. LIFE SAFETY CODE: A manual published by The National Fire Protection Association specifying minimum standards for fire safety necessary in the public interest.
26. MEDICAL RECORDS: Separate records of medical examinations and diagnosis maintained by the responsible physician or nurse. The following information from these records shall be

- transferred to the detainee record: date and time of all medical examinations; and, copies of standing or direct medical orders from the physician to the facility staff.
27. MEDICAL SCREENING: A system of structured observation and/or initial health assessment to identify newly arrived detainees who could pose a health or safety threat to themselves or others.
28. ON CALL/REMOTE CUSTODY OFFICER POST: These posts shall be operated on demand by the COTR and shall include, is not limited to, escorting and custody of detainees for hearings, ICE interviews, and any other location requested by the COTR.
29. QUALIFIED HEALTH PROFESSIONAL: Physicians, dentists, and other professional and technical workers who by state law engage in activities that support, complement or supplement the functions of physicians and/or dentists who are licensed, registered, or certified, as appropriate to their qualifications, to practice.
30. RESPONSIBLE PHYSICIAN: A person licensed to practice medicine with whom the facility enters into a contractual agreement to plan for and provide health care services to the detainee population of the facility.
31. RESTRAINT EQUIPMENT: This includes but is not limited to: handcuffs, belly chains, leg irons, straight jackets, flexi cuffs, soft (leather) cuffs, and leg weights.
32. SAFETY EQUIPMENT: This includes but is not limited to fire fighting equipment, i.e., chemical extinguisher, hoses, nozzles, water supplies, alarm systems, portable breathing devices, gas marks, fans, first aid kits, stretchers and emergency alarms.
33. SALLYPORT: An enclosure situated either in the perimeter wall or fence to the facility or within the interior of the facility, containing gates or doors at both ends, only one of which opens at a time. This method of entry and exit ensures there shall be no breach in the perimeter or interior security of the facility.
34. SECURITY DEVICES: Locks, gates, doors, bars, fences, screens, hardened ceilings, floors, walls and barriers used to confine and control detainees. In addition, electronic monitoring equipment, security alarm systems, security light units, auxiliary power supply, and other equipment used to maintain facility security.
35. SECURITY PERIMETER: The outer portions of a facility, which actually provide for secure confinement of detainees.
36. STANDING MEDICAL ORDERS: Written orders, by a physician, to medical personnel for the definitive treatment of identified minor, self-limiting conditions and for on-site treatment of emergency conditions.
37. TRAINING: An organized, planned, and evaluated activity designed to achieve specific learning objectives. Training may occur on site, at an academy of training center, at an institution of higher learning, through contract service, at professional meetings or through closely supervised on-the-job training. Meetings of professional associations are considered training when there is clear evidence of the above elements.
38. TRANSPORTATION COSTS: All materials, equipment and labor necessary to respond to requests by designated officials for secure movement of detainees from place to place necessary for processing, hearings, interviews, etc.
39. WEAPONS: This includes but is not limited to firearms, ammunition, knives, slappers, billy clubs, electronic defense modules, chemical weapons (MACE), and nightsticks.

C.2 Introduction

This Performance Work Statement (PWS) sets forth the contract performance requirements for the management and operation of a Contractor-owned/Contractor-operated detention facility for federal detainees. The population will be comprised of individuals charged with federal offenses and detained while awaiting trial or sentencing, a hearing on their immigration status, or deportation. The Office of the Federal Detention Trustee (OFDT) will award a contract on behalf of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) component, U. S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) to house detainees at the facility. The U.S. Marshals Service (USMS) will be an authorized user of the contract."

The Contractor shall furnish all personnel, management, equipment, supplies and services necessary for performance of all aspects of the contract. Unless explicitly stated otherwise, the Contractor is responsible for all costs associated with and incurred as part of providing the services outlined in this contract.

Facilities shall be provided to accommodate at least 1,300 detainees at a single site (1,000 ICE and 300 USMS detainees). In addition, the institution shall include a special housing unit (segregation) with a capacity of at least 10 percent of the facility rated capacity.

The facility shall be located within the geopolitical boundaries of San Diego County, California. The facility(s) shall be located within appropriate proximity and access to emergency services (medical, fire protection, law enforcement, etc.).

The Contractor shall ensure that the facility operates in a manner consistent with the mission of the Department of Justice (DOJ) and the Department of Homeland Security, ICE Detention and Removal Operation. ICE Detention and Removal promotes safety and national security by ensuring the departure from the United States of all removable illegal residents through the fair and effective enforcement of the nation's immigration laws. While in custody, ICE, USMS and OFDT must ensure that such individuals are housed in safe, secure, and humane environment and their statutory and constitutional rights are safeguarded.

Within 90 days of contract award, the Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer (CO) the facility is ready to begin accepting detainees. This may occur earlier at the request of the Contractor, but only if the OFDT determines the Contractor is capable of accepting detainees.

It is essential that the Contractor be fully prepared to accept responsibility for performing the requirements of the contract, thus ensuring the safety and security of the community. Therefore, the OFDT may perform numerous assessments to ensure contract compliance prior to issuance of the Notice to Proceed (NTP) (See Section F.2).

If the OFDT determines the Contractor is capable of accepting detainees, the NTP will be issued. The Contractor shall be prepared to accept detainees immediately upon issuance of the NTP.

Unless otherwise specified, all plans, policies and procedures, including those identified in the ACA standards, shall be developed by the Contractor and submitted in writing to the CO for review and concurrence prior to issuance of the NTP. Once concurrence has been granted, these plans, policies and procedures shall not be modified without the prior written acknowledgment of the CO. The Contractor does not have a right of refusal and shall take all referrals from ICE. The contractor is prohibited from constructing any additional beds space or facilities at the contract location without the prior written approval of the CO.

C.2.1 General

All services and programs shall comply with the PWS; the U.S. Constitution; all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations; applicable Presidential Executive Orders (E.O.); all applicable case law; and Court Orders. Should a conflict exist between any of the aforementioned standards, the most stringent standard shall apply. When a conflict exists and a conclusion cannot be made as to which standard is more stringent, the Contracting Officer (CO) shall determine the appropriate standard. The Contractor shall comply with, DOJ, ICE, USMS regulation, Congressional mandate, Federal law or E.O. Should the Government invoke such changes, the Contractor retains rights and remedies (i.e., equitable adjustment) under the terms and conditions of the contract.

The Government reserves its rights to conduct announced and unannounced inspections of any part of the facility at any time and by any method to assess contract compliance.

Unless otherwise specified by the CO, the Contractor is required to perform in accordance with the most current Functional Areas (as outlined in the Performance Requirement Summary), ICE Detention Standards, and American Correctional Association (ACA) Performance-Based Standards for Adult Local Detention Facilities (ALDF).

If applicable, the Contractor shall obtain ACA accreditation within 24 months of NTP and shall maintain continual compliance with applicable ACA standards and supplements during the performance of the contract, unless otherwise specified by the CO. Once full accreditation has been obtained, the Contractor shall maintain this accreditation throughout the life of the contract, inclusive of any option periods exercised.

Accomplishments of some ACA standards are augmented by DHS/ICE or DOJ policy and/or procedure. In these instances, the PWS identifies and provides direction for the enhanced requirements. In cases where other standards conflict with DHS/ICE or DOJ policy or standards, DHS/ICE or DOJ policy and standards prevail. All policies referred to in this document can be referenced in each agencies' on-line websites.

This PWS contains numerous references, which direct the Contractor to notify, contact or provide the CO with information or data. Post-award, the CO may formally designate other Government individuals to assume those responsibilities.

The Contractor is responsible for a Quality Control Program (QCP), which ensures all requirements of this PWS are achieved. The specific requirements for the QCP are further detailed within this PWS.

All records related to contract performance should be retained in a retrievable format for three (3) years. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this PWS, the Contractor shall, upon completion or termination of the resulting contract, transmit to the Government any records related to performance of the contract.

The Contractor shall comply with all statutes, regulations and guidelines from the National Archives and Records Administration. Records and information management functions are required and mandated by the following regulations: 44 U.S.C., 21, 29, 31 and 33; 36 CFR 12; 41 CFR 201 subchapters A and B; OMB Circular A-130; and DOJ Order 2710.8A, Removal and Maintenance of Documents. Criminal penalties for unlawfully destroying, damaging or removing federal records are addressed in 18 USC 2071, 793, 794 and 7989.

The Contractor shall protect, defend, indemnify, save and hold harmless the United States Government and its employees or agents, from and against any and all claims, demands, expenses, causes of action, judgments and liability arising out of, or in connection with, any negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor, its agents, sub-contractors, employees, assignees or any one for whom

the Contractor may be responsible. The Contractor shall also be liable for any and all costs, expenses and attorneys fees incurred as a result of any such claim, demand, cause of action, judgment or liability, including those costs, expenses and attorneys fees incurred by the United States Government and its employees or agents. The Contractor's liability shall not be limited by any provision or limits of insurance set forth in the resulting contract. In awarding the contract, the Government does not assume any liability to third parties, nor will the Government reimburse the Contractor for its liabilities to third parties, with respect to loss due to death, bodily injury, or damage to property resulting in any way from the performance of the contract or any subcontract under this contract.

The Contractor shall be responsible for all litigation, including the cost of litigation, brought against it, its employees or agents for alleged acts or omissions. The CO shall be notified in writing of all litigation pertaining to this contract and provided copies of any pleadings filed or said litigation within five working days of the filing. The Contractor shall cooperate with Government legal staff and/or the United States Attorney regarding any requests pertaining to federal or Contractor litigation.

Policy and procedures shall be developed which ensure a positive relationship is maintained with all levels of the federal judiciary. The Contractor's procedures shall ensure a tracking system is established which mandates that all judicial inquiries and program recommendations are responded to in a timely and accurate manner. All judicial inquiries and Contractor responses, specifically related to a detainee, shall be made part of the detainee's file.

The Contractor shall notify the CO when a member of the United States Congress requests information or makes a request to visit the facility. The Contractor shall coordinate all public information related issues with the CO. All press statements and releases shall be cleared, in advance, with the CO. The Contractor shall promptly make public announcements stating the facts of unusual newsworthy incidents to local media. Examples of such events include, but are not limited to: deaths, escapes from custody, and facility emergencies.

The Contractor shall ensure employees agree to use appropriate disclaimers clearly stating the employees' opinions do not necessarily reflect the position of the United States Government in any public presentations they make or articles they write that relate to any aspect of contract performance or the facility operations.

C.2.2. Quality Control

The Contractor is responsible for management and quality control actions necessary to meet the quality standards set forth in the contract. In compliance with the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.246-4, Inspection of Services-Fixed, the Contractor must provide a quality control plan (QCP) to the CO for concurrence not later than the post award conference (or as directed by the CO). The CO will notify the Contractor of concurrence or required modifications to the plan before the contract start date. The Contractor must make appropriate modifications and obtain concurrence of the plan by the CO before the contract start date. A NTP will be issued upon CO concurrence of the QCP.

The plan must include:

- 1) A description of the inspection system to cover all services listed on the Performance Requirements Summary (PRS). The description must include specifics as to the areas to be inspected on a scheduled and unscheduled basis, frequency of inspections, and the title and organizational placement of the inspectors.
- 2) A description of the methods to be used for identifying and preventing defects in the quality of service performed.

- 3) A description of the records to be kept to document inspections and corrective or preventive actions taken.
- 4) The records of inspections must be kept and made available to the CO, when requested, through the contract performance period and for the period after contract completion until final settlement of any claims under this contract.

C.2.3 Quality Assurance (QA)

The Government quality assurance is comprised of the various functions, including inspection, performed by the Government to determine whether a Contractor has fulfilled its contract obligations pertaining to quality. The Government's QA program is not a substitute for quality control by the Contractor.

Each phase of the services rendered under this contract is subject to Government inspection both during the Contractor's operations and after completion of the tasks. When the Contractor is advised of any unsatisfactory condition(s), the Contractor shall submit a written report to the CO addressing corrective/preventive actions taken. The Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR) may check the Contractor's performance and document any non-compliance, but only the CO may take formal action against the Contractor for unsatisfactory performance. There may be several COTRs designated for this contract. The COTRs will be designated subsequent to contract award and a delegation of COTR duties and authority will be furnished to the Contractor. The Government may reduce the Contractor's invoice or otherwise withhold payment for any individual item of nonconforming service observed as specified in Contractor's Failure to Perform Required Services. The Government may apply various inspection and extrapolation techniques to determine the quality of service and the total payment due.

C.2.4 Contractor's Failure to Perform Required Services

The rights of the Government and remedies described in this section are in addition to all other rights and remedies set forth in this solicitation. Specifically, the Government reserves its rights under the Inspection of Services and Termination clauses. Any reductions in the Contractor's invoice shall reflect the contract's reduced value resulting from the Contractor's failure to perform required services. The Contractor shall not be relieved of full performance of the services hereunder and may be terminated for default based upon inadequate performance of services, even if a reduction was previously taken for any inadequate performance.

C.2.5 Inspection by Regulatory Agencies

Work described in the contract, is subject to inspection by other Government agencies. The Contractor shall participate in responding to all requests for information and inspection or review findings by regulatory agencies.

C.2.6 Performance Evaluation Meetings

The Contractor's representatives shall meet with the COTR(s) and the CO on a regular basis as determined necessary by the Government. These meetings will provide a management level review and assessment of Contractor performance, a discussion and resolution of problems, and, if applicable, a draft of the Contractor's proposed invoice. A mutual effort will be made to resolve all problems identified. The Contractor's representative shall sign written minutes of these meetings and the Government's representative. Within five calendar days of Receipt of the signed minutes, the Contractor shall respond, in writing, to the CO, concerning any areas of disagreement.

REQUIRED SERVICES

C.3 ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT

C.3.1.1 Manage Information System for Collecting, Retrieving, Storing, and Reporting Detainee Detention

All detainee files are to be prepared, maintained, retired, and disposed of in accordance with the ICE policy. Policy and procedures shall be developed to ensure the confidentiality and security of all detainee files.

C. 3.1.2 Manage Receiving and Discharge of Detainees

The Contractor shall comply with the ICE policy on Admission and Release when entering detainee admission and release data.

ICE detainees shall be fingerprinted in accordance with the ICE policy on Admissions Documentation. The intake process shall include, at a minimum, a medical and social screening prior to detainee release into the general population. A psychological screening shall be conducted and provided by USPHS within 24 hours of arrival at the facility.

The Contractor shall provide a detainee classification system that ensures detainees are classified appropriately using objective criteria, and kept physically separate from detainees in other categories. Detainees will be classified upon arrival, before being admitted to the general population.

C.3.1.3 Manage and Account for Detainee Assets (funds, property)

The Contractor shall have a written standard procedure for inventory and receipt of detainee funds and valuables that adheres to the requirements of ICE policy. Written procedures shall be established for returning funds, valuables, and personal property to a detainee being transferred or released that adheres to the requirements of ICE policy. The Contractor shall ensure that all detainees who are scheduled for either transfer or release are given all funds (in cash) immediately prior to leaving the facility. Confiscated foreign currency funds are to be returned to the detainee.

C.4 SECURITY/CONTROL/DETAINEE ACCOUNTABILITY

C.4.1 Reserved.

C.4.2.1 Securely Operate the Facility

Policy and procedures for the maintenance and security of keys and locking mechanisms shall be developed. The procedures shall include, but are not limited to: method of inspection to expose compromised locks or locking mechanisms; method of replacement for all damaged keys and/or locks; a preventive maintenance schedule for servicing locks and locking mechanisms and method of logging all work performed on locks and locking mechanisms; policy for restricting security keys from 24 hour issue or removal from the institution; and method of issuing emergency keys.

Staff responsible for lock maintenance shall receive training and be certified from a Government approved training program specializing in the operation of locks and locking mechanisms.

The Contractor shall provide constant armed perimeter surveillance of the facility. Surveillance may be provided via a minimum of two motorized security patrols or a system of towers.

Policy and procedures shall require that security risk and those classified controlled tools and equipment most likely to be used in as escape or as a weapon is issued to detainees only under direct staff supervision.

A contraband control program shall be established in accordance with ICE policy and the ACA standards on the control of contraband.

C.4.2.2 Establish and Maintain a Program for the Prevention of Sexual Abuse/Assault

The contractor shall develop and implement a comprehensive sexual abuse/assault prevention and intervention program. This program shall include training that is given separately to both staff and detainee alike.

C.4.2.3 Enforce the Detainee Disciplinary Policy

The Contractor shall comply with ICE or USMS Disciplinary policy. Facility authorities will take disciplinary action against any detainee that is not in compliance with the rules and procedures of the facility.

C.4.2.4 Maintain Detainee Accountability

A total of four counts will be conducted every 24 hours with at least one per shift. All counts shall be documented in separate logs maintained in the applicable locations where detainees are housed, control center and shift supervisor's office and shall be maintained for a minimum of 30 days. Count records must be available for review and secure from the detainee population.

C.4.2.5 Collect and Disseminate Intelligence Information

Policy and procedures for collecting, analyzing and disseminating intelligence information regarding issues affecting safety, security and the orderly running of the facility shall be developed. This information should include, but not be limited to: gang affiliations; domestic terrorist groups; tracking of detainees having advanced skills in areas of concern (locksmiths, gunsmiths, explosives, and computers, etc.) narcotics trafficking; mail and correspondences; detainee financial information; detainee telephone calls; visiting room activity; and actions of high profile detainees. The Contractor shall share all intelligence information with the Government.

C.4.2.6 Provide Security Inspection System

The Contractor will develop and maintain a security inspection system with the aim of controlling the introduction of contraband into the facility, ensure facility safety, security and good order, prevent escapes, maintain sanitary standards, and eliminate fire and safety hazards. The Contractor's inspections program will meet the requirements of the ICE policy for Security Inspections.

The Contractor shall report all criminal activity related to the performance of this contract to the appropriate law enforcement investigative agency.

The Government may investigate any incident pertaining to performance of this contract. The Contractor shall cooperate with the Government on all such investigations. The Contractor shall immediately report all serious incidents or criminal activity to the respective ICE/USMS COTR. Serious incidents include, but are not limited to the following: activation of disturbance control team(s); disturbances (including gang activities, group demonstrations, food boycotts, work strikes, work place violence, civil disturbances/protests); staff uses of force; assaults on staff/detainees resulting in injuries that require medical attention (does not include routine medical evaluation after the incident); fires; full or partial lock-down of the facility; escape; weapons discharge; suicide

attempts; deaths; hunger strikes; adverse incidents that attract unusual interest or significant publicity; adverse weather; fence damage; power outages; bomb threats; significant environmental problems that impact the facility operations; transportation accidents resulting in injuries, death or property damage; and sexual assaults.

C.4.2.7 Maintain Institutional Emergency Readiness

The Contractor shall submit an institutional emergency plan that will be operational prior to issuance of the NTP. The plan shall receive the concurrence of the CO prior to implementation and shall not be modified without the further written concurrence of the CO.

The Contractor shall have written agreements with appropriate state and local authorities that will allow the Contractor to make requests for assistance in the event of any emergency incident that would adversely affect the community.

Likewise, the Contractor shall have in place, an internal corporate nation-wide staff contingency plan consisting of employees who possess the same expertise and skills required of staff working directly on this contract. At the discretion of ICE, these employees would be required to respond to an institutional emergency at the contracted facility if deemed necessary.

The emergency plans shall include provisions for two or more disturbance control teams. Protective clothing and equipment for each team member and 30 percent of all additional facility staff members shall be provided by the Contractor, and maintained in a secure location outside the secure perimeter of the facility.

Any decision by ICE or other federal agencies to provide and/or direct emergency assistance will be at the discretion of the Government. The Contractor shall reimburse the Government for any and all expenses incurred in providing such assistance.

The CO shall be notified immediately in the event of an escape. Attempts to apprehend the escapee(s) shall be in accordance with the Emergency Plan, which should comply with ICE policy regarding Emergency Plans.

The Contractor shall submit to the CO a proposed inventory of intervention equipment (e.g., weapons, munitions, chemical agents, electronics/stun technology, etc.) intended for use during performance of this contract. The CO, prior to issuance of the NTP, shall give concurrence to/concurred with the intervention equipment. The approved intervention equipment inventory shall not be modified without prior written concurrence of the CO.

The Contractor shall obtain the appropriate authority from state or local law enforcement agencies to use force as necessary to maintain the security of the institution. The use of force by the Contractor shall at all times be consistent with all applicable policies of the Attorney General's Department of Justice, and ICE policy on Use of Force.

C.4.2.8 Manage Computer Equipment and Services in Accordance with all Operational Security Requirements

The Contractor must comply with all federal security and privacy laws and regulations established to protect federal systems and data. The Contractor will inform all personnel of the confidential nature of ICE detainee information.

The Contractor will restrict access of data information pertaining to ICE detainees to authorized employees with the appropriate clearance who require this information in the course of their official duties.

In accordance with the Freedom of Information/Privacy Act (FOIA/PA), the Contractor may not disclose information obtained pertaining to ICE detainees to a third party without written permission from the ICE COTR. The contractor shall not disclose information obtained pertaining to USMS detainees.

The Contractor is required to develop a procedural system to identify and record unauthorized access, or attempts to access ICE detainee information. The Contractor will notify the ICE point of contact within four (4) hours of a security incident.

C.4.3 WORKFORCE INTEGRITY

C.4.3.1 Manage Facility Staff

The Contractor shall develop written standards of conduct. These standards shall be maintained as part of the Contractor's Personnel Policy Manual. Employees, sub-contractors and volunteers are expected to adhere to standards of employee conduct and integrity while on and off duty. The Contractor shall follow procedures on the reporting and investigating standards of conduct violations.

C.4.3.2 Manage and Administer Staff Resources

Written policy, procedure and practice shall provide that all staff, to include volunteers, receive standard of conduct training prior to EOD and on an annual basis as part of the institution's in-service training plan.

Pre-service and in-service training shall be augmented with specialized training for appropriate staff (e.g., case managers, counselors, psychology services staff, chaplainry staff, correctional officers, investigator officials, health/mental health care providers, etc.).

The Contractor shall provide disturbance control training to appropriate staff. Certified disturbance control instructors shall be used to conduct emergency training at the facility. Certification must be from a Government-approved federal, state, or county training academy or program. The use and carrying of weapons for training shall meet all federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

C.4.3.3 Manage Personnel Requirements

It is essential all Contractor personnel (employed, unpaid or subcontracted) meet the highest standards of professionalism and personal integrity.

The Contractor shall develop written standards of conduct, to include those standards outlined in Attachment 2. These standards shall be maintained as a part of the Contractor's Personnel Policy Manual. Employees, sub-contractors and volunteers are expected to adhere to standards of employee conduct and integrity while on and off duty. The Contractor shall follow procedures in Attachment 2 in the reporting and investigating standards of conduct violation(s).

Prior to employees entering on duty (EOD) at the facility, the Contractor shall ensure the following steps are completed for each applicant as noted below:

1. A pre-employment interview.
2. Law enforcement agency checks covering the past five years.
3. Employment vouchering for the last five years.
4. Employment Eligibility Verification (BICE Form I-9)
5. Credit check. (Described in the Fair Credit Reporting Act).

- 6 FBI Name and Fingerprint forms completed.
7. National Crime Information Centre (NCIC) check.
8. National Law Enforcement Telecommunication System (NLETS) check.
9. Conditional Offer of Employment.
10. Urinalysis.
11. Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions, SF-85P or approved equivalent, all applicants receiving conditional offer. (Free Electronic Version of SF-85P and 85P-S available at <http://fillform.gsa.gov>)
12. Supplemental Questionnaire for Selected Positions (OPM Form 85P-S or approved equivalent.
13. Notify CO of scheduled EOD and Limited Background Investigation (LBI) initiation.

Contractor responsibilities subsequent to EOD:

14. Notification to CO of actual EOD within 24 hours.
15. Receipt and review of LBI report.
16. Notification to CO of decision regarding employment.

The Contractor shall utilize the Pre-employment Interview Questionnaire and Guidelines of Acceptability (Guidelines) for job applicants as noted in Step 1 above (available to the Contractor after award). There may be occasions where a job applicant's past behavior is defined as unacceptable by the Guidelines, but the Contractor still desires to select the applicant. In this case, the Contractor shall request the Guidelines be waived. This waiver request shall be submitted to the CO in writing and include: 1) the details and circumstances surrounding the applicant's behavior which is outside the Guidelines; 2) the reason(s) why the applicant should receive further consideration; and, 3) the availability of other suitable applicants.

The Contractor shall fingerprint all applicants using ICE supplied forms. Completed fingerprint forms and the SF 85P and SF 85P-S with original signatures and dates must be submitted to the CO for each applicant offered conditional employment. The ICE will initiate the National Agency Check, which includes the FBI name and fingerprint check. The ICE will ordinarily advise the Facility Director or designee of the results of name and fingerprint checks within 90 working days of submission to the FBI. The Contractor shall complete Steps 1 - 6 on each prospective employee prior to submitting information required by Steps 7 and 8 to the CO for completion.

The Facility Director or designee of the facility shall be the Contractor's liaison for the processing of data required for the DOJ to conduct NCIC/NLETS, name and fingerprint checks. The information listed below shall be provided for each on-site applicant, to include sub-contractor personnel and volunteers: full name (with aliases, maiden name if applicable, or other names used); date of birth; gender; place of birth; social security number and race. Included with this information, the Facility Director or designee shall certify Steps 1 - 6 above have been accomplished with satisfactory results for each applicant.

The DOJ may require additional information to process NCIC/NLETS and name checks. Therefore, the Contractor's employment application document shall contain information regarding: applicant height, weight; eye and hair color, markings, scars, tattoos, citizenship, driver's license number and State of issue, and current address.

The Contractor shall keep ICE apprised of the volume of applicants. ICE will ordinarily advise the Facility Director or designee of the results of applicant NCIC/NLETS checks within seven working days following receipt of accurate NCIC/NLETS data from the Contractor.

Based upon the Facility Director's certification and the results of the NCIC/NLETS, ICE will grant conditional approval for the applicant to work under the terms of this contract. Upon receipt of this approval, the Contractor may grant the applicant a conditional offer of employment. The Contractor

1 shall provide the CO with advance written notification of all employees' scheduled EOD and shall
2 notify the CO in the event of any subsequent changes.

3
4 All applicants who are offered conditional employment by the Contractor shall be subject to
5 urinalysis testing. If the test is positive, the applicant is prohibited from working with Federal
6 detainees. All applicants who have been offered conditional employment by the Contractor must
7 complete the SF 85P Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions or approved equivalent. Additionally,
8 those employees who will be authorized to carry weapons in the course of their employment under
9 this contract must complete the SF 85P-S Supplemental Questionnaire for Selected Positions or
10 approved equivalent. The information contained on the Contractor-developed form will become
11 part of the background investigation for these selected positions.
12

13 The Contractor shall ensure a LBI check, as prescribed in the Scope and Coverage of a Limited
14 Background Investigation **Attachment 3** is requested and all appropriate information received, by
15 the Contractor-designated entity responsible for completing the LBI, prior to an employee's EOD.
16

17 Within one year of each on-site employee's EOD, the Contractor shall obtain, review, identify and
18 resolve derogatory information contained on the LBI results using the Adjudication Standards for
19 Resolving Limited Background Investigations and Periodic Reinvestigations, outlined in
20 **Attachment 3**, of the contract. The Contractor shall make a determination regarding the
21 employee's suitability for employment under this contract. Investigations with little or no
22 derogatory information will be reviewed and forwarded to the CO within 90 days of the
23 investigation completion date. Investigations requiring resolution of derogatory information will be
24 forwarded within 180 days of the investigation completion date. Extended adjudication time frames
25 may be requested from the CO on a case-by-case basis.

26 The Contractor's determination regarding the retention of an employee shall be in writing and
27 forwarded by the Facility Director to the CO with copies of the information obtained in Steps 1 - 5,
28 12 and 15. There may be occasions where derogatory information contained in the employee's LBI
29 is defined as unacceptable by the Adjudication Standards, but the Contractor still desires to retain
30 the employee. In these cases, the Contractor shall submit a written request for waiver of the
31 Acceptability Standards to the CO, which includes the details and circumstances surrounding the
32 employee's behavior, and the reason(s) why the employee should be retained.
33

34 ICE will be the final approval authority for all Contractor staff that work with Federal detainees
35 under the terms of this contract. No individual who is under supervision or jurisdiction of any
36 parole, probation or correctional authority shall be employed. Persons with previous misdemeanor
37 criminal convictions or a felony conviction, who are not under supervision, may be considered for
38 employment; however, ICE shall approve all such cases. ICE shall give consideration to such
39 factors as criminal history; time elapsed since conviction(s) and subsequent adjustment in the
40 community.
41

42 The Contractor shall ensure all employees are reinvestigated periodically, as prescribed in the Scope
43 and Coverage of a Periodic Reinvestigation in Attachment 3, of the contract. Employees will be
44 required to complete required investigative forms and fingerprint cards for submission to ICE. ICE
45 will initiate the National Agency Check, which includes the name and fingerprint checks. Upon
46 receipt, review, and resolution of any derogatory information contained in the reinvestigation report,
47 the Facility Director shall forward to the CO a written determination regarding the employee's
48 continued employment under this contract. A copy of the reinvestigation report shall be attached to
49 the Facility Director's written request.
50

51 In the absence of a collective bargaining agreement, the Contractor shall enter into a written
52 employment agreement with each employee assigned to work at the facility. This agreement shall
53 provide that, in recognition of the public safety requirements for uninterrupted services at the
54 facility and in return for adequate consideration, including an employee grievance procedure, the
55 employee agrees not to strike or otherwise interrupt normal operations at the facility without giving

1 10 days advance written notice. The Contractor shall ensure that a contingency plan covering work
2 actions or strikes is included as a part of its Personnel Policy Manual.

3
4 In the event the Contractor negotiates collective bargaining agreements applicable to the work force
5 under the contract, the Contractor shall use its best efforts to ensure such agreements contain
6 provisions designed to assure continuity of services. All such agreements entered into during the
7 contract period of performance should provide that grievances and disputes involving the
8 interpretation or application of the agreement will be settled without resorting to strike, lockout, or
9 other interruption of normal operations.

10
11 For this purpose, each collective bargaining agreement should provide an effective grievance
12 procedure with arbitration as its final step, unless the parties mutually agree upon some other
13 method of assuring continuity of operations. As part of such agreements, management and labor
14 should agree to cooperate fully with the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service. The
15 Contractor shall include the substance of this clause (paragraph, provision, etc.) in any subcontracts
16 for protective services.

17
18 All personnel files shall be available to the CO upon request. Personnel files, including background
19 checks, shall be maintained for the duration of the contract. The Contractor shall maintain
20 verification of training and experience, which shall include credentials for all professional staff. All
21 credentials shall be kept current and maintained for the duration of the individual's performance
22 under the contract. Personnel requirements of the Contractor shall convey to all on-site sub-
23 contractor personnel and volunteers.

24 The following are essential personnel with respective minimum qualification requirements the
25 Contractor should consider as critical for performance of the contract. The Contractor may use
26 other titles. Contractors who propose not to provide these positions must explain how required
27 services will be provided. Within fifteen days of contract award, the Contractor shall submit a
28 written request to the CO for conditional employment approval of the Project Coordinator, Facility
29 Director(s) and Assistant Facility Directors(s). The fifteen-day period may be extended Facility
30 Director(s) and Assistant Facility Directors positions, if requested in writing by the Contractor and
31 approved by the CO.

32
33 Project Coordinator - Knowledge and experience within the last five years in planning and
34 executing similar contract requirements as contained within this PWS.

35
36 Facility Director(s) - Knowledge of program objectives, policies, procedures and requirements for
37 managing a secure detention facility, at the level of upper-management.

38
39 Assistant Facility Directors - Knowledge of program objectives, policies, procedures and
40 requirements for managing a detention facility, at the level of mid-management.

41
42 The essential personnel listed below are commonly referred to as department heads with the
43 following qualification requirements considered critical for the performance of this contract:
44 knowledge of program objectives, policies, procedures and requirements specific to their
45 department. A minimum of five years experience specific to their department is required.

46
47 Chief, Security Services
48 Computer Services Manager
49 Shift Supervisors
50 Food Service Administrator
51 Records Office Manager
52 Quality Control Specialist
53 Safety/Environmental Specialist
54

The number, type and distribution of staff as described in the contract-staffing plan shall be maintained throughout the term of the contract. Written requests to change the number, type and/or distribution of staff described in the staffing plan must be submitted to the CO, through the COTR, for approval prior to implementation. Staffing levels shall not fall below a monthly average of 95% of ICE approved staffing plan. However, notwithstanding the requirement of maintaining monthly minimum staffing levels of 95%,

Each month, the contractor shall submit to the COTR the current average monthly vacancy rate, and indicate any individual positions that have been vacant more than 120 days. Failure to fill any individual position within 120 days of the vacancy may result in a deduction from the monthly invoice. ICE may calculate the deduction retroactive to day one of the vacancy, excluding the days for ICE's conditional approval process, starting on the day of receipt and concluding on the day conditional approval is granted.

C.4.4 HEALTH SERVICES

C.4.4.1 Public Health Service staff designated by ICE or the USMS will provide all health services.

Terminology Explanation

Health Authority - A USPHS designated official responsible for health care services at the facility.
Health Care - The sum of all action taken, preventive and therapeutic, to provide for the physical and mental medical well being of the detainee population.

NCCHC- National Commission on Correctional Health Care

USPHS- United States Public Health Services, Division of Immigration Health Services, Immigration and Customs Enforcement.

American Corrections Association (ACA) Accreditation: USPHS shall responsible for compliance with all ACA direct health care delivery standards and shall cooperate with the contractor in the accreditation process.

Preliminary Medical Assistance and Health Care Training: The contractor shall coordinate with USPHS to ensure that all employees have current certification in emergency first aid care and that all employees receive pre-service and annual training in the following areas:

- a. The ability to respond to health related situations within four minutes;
- b. Recognition of signs and symptoms, and knowledge of action required in potential emergency situations
- c. Administration of first aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR);
- d. Methods of obtaining assistance;
- e. Recognition of signs and symptoms of mental illness; retardation, emotional disturbance and chemical dependency and;
- f. Procedures for patient transfers to appropriate medical facilities or health care providers;
- g. Administration of medication by non-medical personnel and;
- h. Use of universal precautions.

A. The USPHS will be responsible for providing all health care services. The contractor shall provide all necessary support to facilitate the delivery of health care services by USPHS. The

1 contractor shall maintain open communication with USPHS to include regularly scheduled (no less
2 than quarterly) meetings between the facility Chief Executive Officer and the Health Authority,
3 participation by the Health Authority, or designees, in all general department head/supervisory
4 meeting, and coordination and cooperation between USPHS and other departments with in the
5 facility. USPHS shall perform in accordance with the standards of, and maintain accreditation by,
6 NCCHC. The contractor shall be responsible for compliance with all NCCHC conditions of
7 confinement standards and shall cooperate with USPHS in the accreditation process.
8

9 B. The contractor shall provide space to operate the health unit including respiratory
10 isolation, mental health unit, and inpatient infirmary area. The contractor shall be responsible for
11 maintenance and sanitation of the health unit physical plant and the provision of support services
12 including, but not limited to, utilities, communication capabilities (computer and telephone
13 lines/services), climate control, and lighting. The contractor shall facilitate the installation of
14 teleradiology equipment including the necessary data and telephone lines, by a vendor identified by
15 USPHS. The cost for teleradiology installation will be the responsibility of USPHS. Current
16 configuration of the facility is satisfactory to meet this requirement.
17

18 C. The contractor shall provide direct security supervision of detainees in the health unit no
19 less than 24 hours per day, 7 days per week. The contractor shall provide the necessary staff to
20 maintain security and control of the health unit. The contractor shall provide additional security
21 assistance and emergency response as requested by USPHS. The contractor shall coordinate and
22 escort detainees to the health unit for sick call, appointments, in accordance with sound health care
23 practice and in a manner which optimizes the safe, secure and efficient delivery of health care
24 services and the operation of the health unit. The health unit shall be considered a secure area. The
25 contractor shall limit access to the health unit to USPHS authorized staff, contractor staff on official
26 business, and assigned detainees.
27

28 D. The contractor shall develop and implement a comprehensive plan and procedures to
29 safeguard employees against exposure to blood borne pathogens as prescribed by OSHA.
30 Contractor employees working in the area with detainees with communicable diseases must comply
31 at all times with the requirements of 29 CFR 1910.134. The Contractor shall furnish all necessary
32 equipment and employee testing to comply with these requirements.
33

34 E. In coordination with USPHS, the contractor shall develop and implement written policy
35 and procedures that define emergency health care evacuation of detainee(s) from within the facility.
36

37 F. As directed by the COTR, the contractor shall provide transportation, supervision, and
38 security services for detainees assigned to outside health care treatment and 24-hour per day
39 security coverage for detainees assigned to off-premise hospitalization.
40

41 G. Circumstances requiring the use of force and suicide observation within the scope of
42 health care delivery shall be the responsibility of the contractor. The contractor shall assist USPHS
43 in examination of detainees who have been subjected to a use of force. The contractor shall work
44 with USPHS in a team approach to manage detainee behavioral conduct issues. The USPHS will

1 evaluate instances of detainee misconduct to determine if individual detainees behavioral problems
2 are due to mental illness or other reasons. The USPHS shall be the sole approval authority for
3 housing assignments to the health unit.
4

5 H. USPHS will provide, control, and administer prescribed and over-the-counter medication
6 to the facility population.
7

8 I. The contractor shall support and facilitate the USPHS in completion of health screening
9 within 24 hours of a detainees arrival at the facility. The contractor shall provide advanced notice of
10 detainee arrival whenever possible. At no time shall the contractor allow detainees who have not
11 received health screenings to be placed in the general population.
12

13 J. During intake processing the USPHS shall provide detainees with written instructions for
14 gaining access to health care services. The USPHS shall ensure written (oral if detainees is
15 identified as being unable to read) instructions are provided to all detainees in the detainee's native
16 language. The detainee shall similarly be provided with instructions and assistance in personal
17 hygiene, dental hygiene, grooming and health care.
18

19 K. The Contractor shall immediately notify the COTR and USPHS if a detainee is suspected
20 of having communicable or debilitation health problems, which may require medical attention.
21

22 L. The contractor shall provide detainees with the opportunity to submit written health care
23 request requests and/or complaints to USPHS in a confidential manner and ensure such health care
24 communication is delivered to the health unit for appropriate follow-up.
25

26 M. The contractor shall ensure that detainees are provided access to sick call on a daily basis
27 or as determined necessary by USPHS. If a detainee's custody status precludes attendance at sick
28 call in the main health unit, the contractor will provide for sick call services where the detainee is
29 located.
30

31 N. The contractor shall be responsible for the placement of first aid kits in facility locations
32 identified by USPHS. USPHS shall be responsible for supply maintenance of all required fist aid
33 kits.
34

35 O. The contractor shall develop a comprehensive evacuation plan for the facility, which will
36 include arrangements for the evacuation of disabled detainees and separate transportation of
37 detainees who are in respiratory isolation.
38

39 P. The contractor shall provide written and verbal notice to USPHS of intra-facility detainee
40 transfers and will inform USPHS of removal of detainees from the facility. The contractor will
41 facilitate USPHS in assuring that medications are provided to detainees at the time of removal from
42 the facility.
43
44
45

C.4.4.2 Manage a detainee death in accordance with ICE policy established regarding terminal illness, advance Directives, and Death.

In the event of a detainee death, the Contractor shall immediately notify the CO and submit a written report within 24 hours. The Contractor shall fingerprint the deceased. Staff members performing the fingerprinting shall date and sign the fingerprint card to ensure that a positive identification has been made and file the card in the detainee's file. Personal property of the deceased shall be inventoried and forwarded to the designated family member, the nearest of kin or the Consular Officer of the detainee's country of legal residence.

If death is due to violence, accident surrounded by unusual or questionable circumstances, or is sudden and the deceased has not been under immediate medical supervision, the Contractor shall notify the coroner of the local jurisdiction to request a review of the case, and if necessary, examination of the body.

The Contractor shall establish coroner notification procedures outlining such issues as performance of an autopsy, which will perform the autopsy, obtaining state-approved death certificates, and local transportation of the body.

The Contractor shall ensure the body is turned over to the designated family member, the nearest of kin or the Consular Officer of the detainee's country of legal residence.

C.4.5 FOOD SERVICE

C.4.5.1 Manage food service program in a safe and sanitary environment

The Contractor shall provide detainees with nutritious, adequately varied meals, prepared in a sanitary manner while identifying, developing and managing resources to meet the operational needs of the food service program.

The Contractor shall identify, develop, and manage food service program policy, procedures, and practices in accordance with the ICE policy on Food Service.

C.4.6 DETAINEE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

C.4.6.1 Manage Detainee Mail and Correspondence Service

The Contractor shall ensure that detainees send and receive correspondence in a timely manner, subject to the limitations required for the safety, security, and orderly operation of the facility. The mail service will meet all requirements of the ICE policy on Correspondence and Other Mail.

C.4.6.2 Manage Multi-Denominational Religious Services Program

The Contractor shall ensure detainees of different religious beliefs will be provided reasonable and equitable opportunity to practice their respective faiths. The religious services program will comply with all elements of the ICE standard on Religious Practices.

C.4.6.3 Provide for a Detainee Recreation Program

The Contractor shall develop adequate and meaningful recreation programs for detainees at the facility. The Contractor shall ensure that sufficient correctional staff members are assigned to supervise all recreation activities.

C.4.6.4 Manage and Maintain a Commissary

A commissary shall be operated by the Contractor as a privilege to detainees who will have the opportunity to purchase from the commissary at least once per week. These items will not include those items prohibited by ICE policy. The commissary inventory shall be provided to the CO upon request. The Contractor may assess sales tax to the price of items, if state sales tax is applicable.

Revenues are to be maintained in a separate account and not commingled with any other funds. If funds are placed in an interest bearing account, the interest earned must be credited to the detainee. Any expenditure of funds from the account shall only be made with the approval of the Contracting Officer. Any revenues earned in excess of those needed for commissary operations shall be used solely to benefit detainees at the facility. Profits may also be used to offset commissary staff salaries. The Contractor shall provide independent auditor certification of the funds to the COTR every 90 days.

At the end of the contract period, or as directed by the Contracting Officer, a check for any balance remaining in this account shall be made payable to the *Treasury General Trust Fund* and given/transmitted to the Contracting Officer.

Detainees are permitted to receive funds from outside sources (i.e., from family, friends, bank accounts). Outside funds or those generated from work may be used to pay for products and services from the commissary.

C.4.6.5 Manage and Maintain a Detainee Telephone System

Provide detainees with reasonable and equitable access to telephones as specified in ICE policy on Telephone Access. Telephones shall be located in an area that provides for a reasonable degree of privacy and a minimal amount of environmental noise during phone calls.

If authorized to do so under applicable law, the Contractor shall monitor and record detainee conversations. If detainee telephone conversations can be monitored under applicable law, the Contractor shall provide notice to detainees of the potential for monitoring. However, the Contractor shall also provide procedures at the facility for detainees to be able to place unmonitored telephone calls to their attorneys.

Telephone rates shall not exceed the dominant carrier tariff rate and shall conform to all applicable federal, state and local telephone regulations.

C.4.6.6 Manage a Detainee Work Program

Detainee labor shall be used in accordance with the detainee work plan developed by the Contractor. The detainee work plan must be voluntary, and may include work or program assignments for industrial, maintenance, custodial, service or other jobs. The detainee work program shall not conflict with any other requirements of the contract and must comply with all applicable laws and regulations. (Attachment 6 - ICE Voluntary Work Program Form)

Detainees shall not be used to perform the responsibilities or duties of an *Employee* of the Contractor. Appropriate safety/protective clothing and equipment shall be provided to detainee workers as appropriate. Detainees shall not be assigned work that is considered hazardous or dangerous. This includes, but is not limited to, areas or assignments requiring great heights, extreme temperatures, use of toxic substances and unusual physical demands.

C.4.6.7 Provide for the Special Needs of the Female Detainee Population

The Government will be responsible for addressing female health care issues and for providing programs and services relative to the female gender.

C.4.6.8 Law Library

The Contractor shall provide secure space within the secure perimeter, either a dedicated room or a multipurpose room for books and materials to provide a reading area "Law Library" - in accordance with the ICE Legal Materials Access Standard.

C.4.7 Physical Plant

The facility operation and maintenance shall ensure that detainees are housed in a safe, secure and humane manner. All equipment, supplies and services shall be Contractor furnished except as otherwise noted.

The facility, whether new construction or an existing physical plant, shall be designed, constructed, operated and maintained in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations, codes, guidelines and policies. In the event of a conflict between federal, state, or local codes, regulations or requirements, the most stringent shall apply. In the event there is more than one reference to a safety, health or environmental requirement in an applicable law, standard, code, regulation or Government policy, the most stringent requirement shall apply.

The institution shall provide housing configurations commensurate with the security needs of the population.

The Contractor shall provide and maintain an electronic security alarm system, which will identify any unauthorized access to the institution's secure perimeter.

The facility, whether new construction or existing physical plant, shall comply with 40 U.S.C. 619, which stipulates compliance with nationally recognized codes and comply with the latest edition in effect on the date of proposal submission of one of the following codes:

- (1) The Uniform Building Code (UBC), with the State of facility location's Amendments
- (2) The Building Officials and Code Administrators (BOCA) National Building Code (NBC)
- (3) The Standard Building Code (SBC)

In the event the jurisdiction in which the facility is located does not mandate use of UBC, BOCA NBC or SBC, then the facility shall comply with the BOCA NBC.

Whether new construction or existing physical plant, fire protection and life safety issues shall be governed by the latest edition of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 101, Code for Safety to Life from Fire in Buildings and Structures and applicable National Fire Codes (NFC). Should conflicts occur between NBC and NFC, NFC shall apply.

E.O. 12699 - Whether new construction or existing physical plant, the facility shall comply with the Seismic Safety of Federal and Federally Assisted or Regulated New Building Construction. The seismic safety requirements as set forth in either the 1991 International Conference of Building Officials, the UBC, the 1992 BOCA, NBC (or the 1992 Amendments to the Southern Building Code Congress) or SBC are the minimum standards. Should the code applicable for the state in which the facility is located be more stringent than the other codes set forth herein, the state code shall prevail.

1 The facility, whether new construction or existing physical plant, shall comply with the
2 requirements of the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 as amended and the Rehabilitation Act of
3 1973 as amended. The standards for facility accessibility by physically handicapped persons as set
4 forth in "Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards/Fed Std. _ 795 4/01/88 Edition" (UFAS) shall
5 apply. All areas of the buildings and site shall meet these requirements.
6

7 Activities, which are implemented, in whole or in part, with federal funds, must comply with
8 applicable legislation and regulations established to protect the human or physical environment and
9 to ensure public opportunity for review. The Contractor shall remain in compliance with federal
10 statutes during performance of the contract including, but not limited to: the following Acts: Clean
11 Air, Clean Water, Endangered Species, Resources Conservation and Recovery; and other applicable
12 laws, regulations and requirements. The Contractor shall also comply with all applicable limitations
13 and mitigation identified in any Environmental Assessment or Environmental Impact Statement
14 prepared in conjunction with the contract pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act,
15 42U.S.C. 4321.
16

17 The Contractor shall be responsible for and shall indemnify and hold the Government harmless for
18 any and all spills, releases, emission, disposal and discharges of any toxic or hazardous substance,
19 any pollutant, or any waste, whether sudden or gradual, caused by or arising under the performance
20 of the contract or any substance, material, equipment, or facility utilized. For the purposes of any
21 environmental statute or regulation, the Contractor shall be considered the "owner and operator" for
22 any facility utilized in the performance of the contract, and shall indemnify and hold the
23 Government harmless for the failure to adhere to any applicable law or regulation established to
24 protect the human or physical environment. The Contractor shall be responsible in the same manner
25 as above regardless of whether activities leading to or causing a spill, release, emission or discharge
26 are performed by the Contractor, its agent or designee, a detainee, visitors, or any third party.
27

28 If a spill(s) or release(s) of any substance into the environment occur, the Contractor immediately
29 reports the incident to the CO. The liability for the spill or release of such substances rests solely
30 with the Contractor and its agent.
31

32 A safety program shall be maintained in compliance with all applicable Federal, state and local
33 laws, statutes, regulations and codes. The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the
34 Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 and all codes and regulations associated with 29 CFR
35 1910 and 1926.
36

37 Fire Alarm Systems and Equipment - All fire detection, communication, alarm, annunciation,
38 suppression and related equipment shall be operated, inspected, maintained and tested in accordance
39 with the most current edition of the applicable NEC and Life Safety Codes.
40

41 The Contractor shall provide outside lighting sufficient to illuminate the entire institution and secure
42 perimeter with at least 1.5 candlepower per square foot in all areas.
43

44 For new construction or existing physical plant, final and completed, the Contractor prior to
45 issuance of the NTP shall submit design/construction documents to the CO. For all new
46 construction, the construction schedule shall be updated to reflect current progress and submitted to
47 the CO on a monthly basis. Government staff will make periodic visits during construction to
48 verify Contractor progress and compliance with contract requirements. As-built drawings and
49 current drawings of the buildings and site utilities shall be maintained in a secure location during
50 construction and contract performance. These updates shall be provided to the CO within 30 days
51 of any changes made. Site utilities include, but are not limited to: water and sewer lines; gas lines;
52 tunnels; steam lines; chilled water lines; recording layouts; elevations; modifications; additions; etc.
53 Two copies of the as-built drawings shall be provided to the CO in AUTOCAD release 14.0 on a
54 CD-ROM no later than 90 days after issuance of the NTP.
55

Promptly after the occurrence of any physical damage to the institution (including disturbances), the Contractor shall report such damage to the CO. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to repair such damage, to rebuild or restore the institution.

A number of Government staff will be on-site to monitor contract performance and manage other Government interests associated with operation of the facility. Government staff will have full access to all areas of the facility. A number of ICE, EOIC, and DOJ staff will be operating on site to conduct IHP operations. Contractor access to Government required space must be pre-approved by the COTR. In cases of emergency the contractor shall notify the COTR promptly.

The Contractor shall provide operational space for ICE, DOJ, and EOIR operations. The DOJ will require approximately 4,956 square feet; EOIR approximately 9,156 square feet; and ICE approximately 3,000 square feet. Attachment 7 outlines specific requirements. All office and multiple use space shall be complete with appropriate electrical, communication, and phone connections.

Government space shall be climate controlled and located consistent with the administrative office space for the Contractor's staff. Government-occupied space shall be separate from, but accessible to, detainee housing units and the centralized visiting area. Government-occupied space shall also be secure and inaccessible to staff, except when specific permission is granted by on-site ICE or USMS staff. The Contractor shall be responsible for all maintenance, security and costs associated with space designated for Government staff.

The Contractor shall provide no less than 25 parking spaces for Government use.

Remote Custody and Secure Transportation Services. Provide transportation services as prescribed in Section J, Attachment 11.

Performance Requirements Summary

General: In accordance with (IAW) the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR), subpart 37.601 Performance-based contracting methods are to ensure that required performance quality levels are achieved and that total payment is related to the degree that services performed meet contract standards. Further, the contract specifies procedures for adjustment to the price of a fixed-price contract when services are not performed or do not meet contract requirements. In addition, Performance-based contracts shall use measurable performance standards and the Government Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan (QASP).

IAW FAR subpart 37.602-2, Agencies shall develop quality assurance surveillance plan when acquiring services. These plans shall recognize the responsibility of the contractor to carry out its quality control obligations and shall contain measurable inspection and acceptance criteria corresponding to the performance standards contained in the Performance Work Statement. The QASP focuses on the level of performance required by the Performance Work Statement, rather than the methodology used by the contractor to achieve that level of performance.

Authority for Inspection and Acceptance. IAW with the clause located at 52.246-4, Inspection of Services - Fixed Price, the Government has the right to inspect and test all services called for by the contract, to the extent practicable at all times and places during the term of the contract.

The QASP is not part of the contract nor is it intended to relieve the contractor's quality control responsibilities. To ensure that services performed conform to contract requirements, the Government may use one or more inspection review systems.

The contract requirements are divided into various disciplines, each of which has a number of functional areas. Successful performance of a functional area is essential for successful performance of the related discipline. Each discipline comprises a specific percentage of the overall contract requirement. Adjustments in contract price will be based on these percentages applied to the overall monthly invoice.

The Government reserves the right to develop and implement new inspection techniques and instructions at any time during contract performance without notice to the contractor.

Methods of Surveillance

The following methods of surveillance shall be used in the administration of the QCP:

Systematic

Systematic reviews will be scheduled reviews focusing on the functional areas. The review team may consist of contracted subject matter expert review teams (SME's) of United States Marshal Service (USMS), Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) and Public Health Services (PHS) personnel.

Ad-Hoc

Reviews will be conducted as a result of special interest arising from routine monitoring of the contractor's quality control system and unusual occurrences pertaining to the contract or other Government concerns. The Reviewer's Guide will be used to conduct these reviews.

Facilities

The facility will be reviewed at least once every twelve months in accordance with the terms of the contract. Reviews may be done on a more frequent basis if specified in the contract, or if facility performance is found to be substandard.

The contractor shall be paid on a monthly basis, as such services provided for each billing cycle must be determined based on performance to be Acceptable: Level of performance in the aggregate meets the performance standard; deficiencies are minor and no outstanding elements of performance are present within the review guideline; unacceptable: Level of performance in the aggregate fails to meet the performance guideline; deficiencies are pervasive. The aforementioned ratings will be applied in relation to the applicable payment schedule and delivery of services.

Review Process

A facility review will consist of five phases: pre-review preparation, on-site review, report production, review of conclusions, and follow-up review. If the facility has programs that receive "Deficient" or "At-Risk" performance ratings, the facility will undergo a follow-up review phase. A review for the facility will not be considered final until the follow-up review phase has been completed. If all of the facility's reviewed programs are judged to be "Acceptable" or better, the facility review will be closed after the facility has completed any specified corrective actions and action plans. More details on activities that will occur during each of the review phases are provided in the following sections.

Discovery of Deficiencies – The review team will investigate and report on any significant and relevant problems or areas needing improvement. Review team members will also examine the status and results of corrective actions implemented by the facility after recent reviews to determine whether the deficiencies have been remedied. Although the review team will consider concerns identified by detainees during interviews, the government will maintain a separate formal process for evaluating and acting upon formally lodged detainee complaints.

1 A deficiency is defined as "a facility or facility administration problem or weakness noted by the review
2 team that needs to be corrected." In its broadest sense, a deficiency includes any condition needing
3 improvement, but the term "deficiency" also can be used to describe:

- 4
- 5 - Deviations from policy or regulation
- 6 - Weaknesses in internal controls
- 7 - Lack of quality controls
- 8 - Failure to observe accepted standards of practice for a particular profession
- 9 - Lack of operating efficiency
- 10 - Failure to meet program objectives
- 11 - Nonconformance with a key standard within the functional areas
- 12

13 For each deficiency in a program area discovered during the on-site review, the review team coordinator
14 will determine whether the deficiency is indicative of a significant finding (i.e., a glaring deficiency or
15 pattern of deficiencies substantial enough to conclude that corrective action is required). In evaluating the
16 seriousness, or materiality, of each deficiency, the review team coordinator will consider the risk presented
17 by the deficiency to the facility's ability to effectively conform to the functional areas. The pervasiveness
18 of the condition, the magnitude of deviation from expectations, and the effect on the facility's internal
19 controls will also be weighed.

20
21 If the review team coordinator concludes that the deficiency is material enough to warrant a significant
22 finding, the review team will collect and organize evidence of the deficiency in a manner that supports the
23 significant finding and will investigate its causes and effects for inclusion in the facility review report.
24 Several detected deficiencies could contribute to one significant finding and one deficiency might provide
25 evidence for multiple significant findings. Each significant finding presented in the report will describe the
26 deficient condition(s), provide one or more examples, explain why it is deficient, detail its existing and
27 potential effects, suggest its probable cause, and identify required (binding) and recommended (non-
28 binding) corrective action(s) to rectify the deficiency.

29
30 Deficiencies deemed by the review team coordinator to be insufficiently material to justify presentation, as
31 one or more significant findings will be disclosed in a separate section of the facility review report. This
32 separate section will include non-binding recommendations for corrective action that the contractor will be
33 encouraged to implement. A contractor's failure to implement a non-binding recommendation will not, by
34 itself, cause the facility to receive a lower performance rating during its next facility review. However, if
35 the facility exhibits worsening performance as a result of not implementing the recommended
36 corrective action, it could earn a lower performance rating during the next review.

37
38 **Life-Threatening Conditions and Public Safety Concerns** – Review team members will alert the review
39 team coordinator to any facility conditions that might pose a threat to detainees' lives or compromise
40 facility security to a degree that the lives of facility staff or the public are endangered. The Review Team
41 Coordinator, in turn, will investigate the condition further with review team members. If the review team
42 coordinator confirms the condition's severity, he or she will discuss it with the contractor as soon as
43 possible, and will encourage the contractor to correct the condition before the on-site inspection is
44 completed.

45
46 **Fraud, Abuse, and Illegal Acts** – The review team will inform the review team coordinator if it discovers
47 any evidence of fraud, abuse, or illegal acts. The review team coordinator will inform the contractor of
48 these discoveries and will include descriptions of the offending activities in a special and prominent section
49 of the facility review report.

50
51 **Hindered Reviews** – Facility programs that cannot be adequately reviewed due to a lack of cooperation
52 from facility staff, the staff's failure to adequately prepare for the on-site inspection, or by interference with
53 the review itself will receive an "At-Risk" performance rating for each program that was inadequately
54 evaluated. In these cases, the review team will attempt to evaluate all programs to the extent possible

despite the hindrances. The review team will complete a review report that includes descriptions of the manner in which the review team was prohibited from completing proper program evaluation.

Cancellation of Reviews due to Unforeseen Circumstances – Scheduled and confirmed facility reviews that cannot be conducted due to circumstances beyond the control of the facility staff or the review team (e.g., inclement weather that precludes review team travel, a staff medical emergency, etc.) will be rescheduled for the earliest possible date. The review team coordinator will inform the contractor of the dates for the rescheduled review within 10 days of the original review's postponement. A contractor can request a facility review postponement by formally submitting this request to the Review Team Coordinator, along with an explanation of the circumstances justifying the cancellation. Facility review postponements and rescheduling will rarely occur. Each occurrence will be documented in the review file of the corresponding facility; this file will include a signed formal letter explaining why the postponement was needed.

Performance Ratings

The review team will assess and indicate the levels at which each facility performs its prescribed functions. During a facility review, performance ratings will be assigned to the facility for each of the nine programs identified by the functional areas. The review team will use the individual program performance ratings to assign an overall performance rating to the facility and the overall rating will, in turn, influence the frequency with which the facility is reviewed in the future.

Ratings

The following is a list of ratings that will be used to represent facility program performance:

Excellent: The program conforms to the functional areas in an exceptional manner and conformance is maintained with exceptional internal controls. Policies and procedures for achieving the program standards are documented and adequate for the mission of the facility; the policies and procedures are communicated to staff; the policies and procedures are fully implemented; and the desired outcome is achieved. Level of performance in the aggregate exceeds the minimum performance standard by substantial margin; deficiencies are nonexistent or extremely minor.

Good: The program conforms to the functional areas in an acceptable manner. Internal controls limit procedural deficiencies. The facility more than accomplishes the requirements of program standards. Level of performance in the aggregate meets the performance standard; deficiencies are minor and offset by outstanding elements of performance within the review guideline.

Acceptable: The program is meeting the requirements of the functional areas. There are no breakdowns that would keep the program from continuing to accomplish the mission of the facility. Level of performance in the aggregate meets the performance standard; deficiencies are minor and there are no outstanding elements of performance present within the review guideline.

Deficient: The program is unable to meet the requirements of one or more of the functional areas. Internal controls are weak, resulting in serious deficiencies in one or more areas. Level of performance in the aggregate fails to meet the performance standard; deficiencies are pervasive.

At-Risk: Operation of the program is impaired to the point that the facility is unable to accomplish its mission. The program is unable to meet the requirements of the functional area and is unlikely to meet those requirements in the foreseeable future without substantial corrective action. Level of performance in the aggregate fails to meet the performance standard; deficiencies require immediate corrective actions.

Overall Performance Rating

After the individual program performance ratings for a facility have been determined, the Review team coordinator will assign an overall performance rating to the facility and include the rating in the facility review team report. The overall facility performance ratings are identical to the program performance ratings—"Excellent", "Good", "Acceptable", "Deficient", and "At Risk"—but are applied at the discretion of the Review Team Coordinator, who will examine the individual program performance ratings and exercise his/her professional judgment of the facility's overall performance. Similarly, review team members will exercise their professional judgment when reviewing the facility review report and may elect to change the overall performance rating. However, the overall program performance rating assigned to the facility will be no more than one level higher than the lowest performance rating received by any of the nine facility programs. For example, if one of a facility's programs receives a "Deficient" rating, the overall performance rating for the facility cannot be higher than "Acceptable," even if the facility's other eight programs all receive "Excellent" ratings.

Review of Conclusions

Review of Initial Review Report – The review board will examine the initial facility review report and the recommendations produced by the review team, and will furnish the review team coordinator with any changes within 10 calendar days after receiving the report. Review team members will be consulted to clarify any ratings that appear inconsistent with the report narrative.

Transmittal of Report to Contractor – The review team coordinator will make the stipulated report changes within 10 days after receiving comments from the review board, and will transmit the updated report to the review board, Contracting Officer and contractor. If no corrective actions are required, the contractor will contact the review team coordinator within 30 days to acknowledge receipt of the report, and at this time may comment on the contents of the report or the overall rating received. If corrective actions are required, the contractor will declare either agreement or disagreement with the binding recommendations in the report. If the contractor is in agreement with the findings, he/she will report back to the review team coordinator on the steps taken to comply with the binding recommendations within 30 days of receiving the facility review report. For each action that the contractor does not expect to complete within 30 days, a written action plan identifying target dates for completing each major step will be developed and included in the report. The review team coordinator will review the contractor administrator's response to ensure that it is complete and that all required corrective actions have been taken, or that an action plan has been developed to remedy significant findings within 90 days of the facility review report issue. The facility review team coordinator will forward all appropriate facility review documentation to the Contracting Officer, as necessary.

Appeals of Review Findings – If the contractor disagrees with any finding, binding recommendation, or performance rating, he or she will submit a formal written appeal to the review board within 30 days of receiving the facility review report. In this appeal, the contractor will explain why a rating or finding is unjustified, or why a required action cannot or will not be taken. In the latter case, the contractor will suggest alternative methods of correcting the deficiency or of improving the program. The review board will evaluate the appeal and, if necessary, will discuss its merits with the review team. Within 30 days of receiving the appeal, the review board will decide whether to accept or deny the appeal and will send formal written notification of this decision through the Contracting Officer to the contractor and review team. If an appeal is accepted, the review team coordinator will amend the facility review report to reflect approved changes. After decisions have been reached on any appeals, the review team coordinator will distribute copies of the final version of the facility review report to all involved parties. The contractor will implement corrective actions and develop action plans for corrections that cannot be completed within 30 days. Corrective actions described by action plans will be completed within 90 days of the facility review report.

"Acceptable," "Good," and "Excellent" Program Reviews – If the final facility review report indicates that each of the reviewed facility programs received a rating of "Acceptable" or better, the facility review

1 will be closed after corrective actions have been completed and action plans have been developed, and the
2 Contracting Officer and contractor will be notified of the closure in writing. Facility programs will be
3 scheduled for their next reviews in accordance with the scheduling considerations described in Section 3.7
4 (*Facility Review Scheduling*).
5

6 **"Deficient" Program Reviews** – Any facility programs receiving a "Deficient" performance rating will
7 undergo a follow-up review phase immediately after the final review report is issued. The facility review
8 will not be closed until this follow-up review phase is completed.
9

10 **"At-Risk" Program Reviews** – If the final report assigned an "At-Risk" performance rating to any facility
11 program, the detainees will be relocated to alternate facilities, if possible, without creating substantial
12 difficulties for the affected federal agencies. Any facility programs receiving an "At-Risk" performance
13 rating will undergo a follow-up review phase immediately after the final review team report is issued. The
14 facility review will not be closed until this follow-up review phase is completed.
15

16 Follow-up Review

17
18 **Communication of Corrective Actions Needed** – The review team coordinator or an assigned monitor
19 will assist and track the facility's progress in correcting deficiencies and implementing needed
20 improvements. As mentioned previously, the contractor is responsible for determining whether the
21 corrective actions prescribed in the facility review team report can be completed within 30 days of issuance
22 of the report. For each action that cannot be completed within 30 days, the contractor will develop a
23 written action plan identifying target dates for completing each major step. All actions will be completed
24 no more than 90 days after the issue of the final review report. The contractor will send the action plans to
25 the review team coordinator and Contracting Officer within 30 days of the final facility review report issue.
26 The review team coordinator will review the action plans and will determine whether they will adequately
27 address the underlying deficiencies. Any concerns will be discussed immediately with the contractor, who
28 will formally notify the review team coordinator after all action plans have been completed.
29

30 **Review of Completed Corrective Actions** – The contractor will implement all corrective actions specified
31 in the final team report and will formally document the actions taken, sign this document, and submit it to
32 the review team coordinator or other designated monitor. After receiving documentation of completed
33 corrective actions and action plans from the contractor, the review team will determine whether to conduct
34 one or more follow-up reviews to verify firsthand that the deficiencies have been remedied. Follow-up
35 inspections will be conducted within 30 days of receipt of documentation from the contractor. This
36 inspection will focus only on the program(s) affected by the corrective actions. The review team
37 coordinator will verify that the documentation provided by the contractor is accurate and that the corrective
38 actions taken do not reduce facility performance in other areas below an "Acceptable" level. The review
39 team coordinator will hold a closeout meeting with the contractor at the end of the follow-up inspection to
40 discuss its preliminary conclusions.
41

42 **Follow-Up Review Report** – No later than 14 days after the end of the follow-up inspection, the review
43 team coordinator or monitor will prepare a formal written report presenting the results of the follow-up
44 review, and will submit this report to the contractor and review board. If no on-site inspection is done, the
45 report will be completed within 30 days of receipt of documentation from the contractor. This report will
46 indicate whether the corrective actions sufficiently improve the affected facility programs to an
47 "Acceptable" performance level or better. If the review team coordinator or monitor deems that facility
48 changes are adequate, the follow-up review and facility review will be closed, the Contracting Officer and
49 the contractor will be notified of the closure. None of the performance ratings for facility programs will be
50 altered as a result of the follow-up review, no matter how well the facility addresses its deficiencies, and
51 the next facility program reviews will be scheduled according to the procedures described previously.
52

53 **Appeals of Follow-Up Conclusions** – If the review team coordinator or monitor concludes that the
54 corrective actions taken by the facility are inadequate to bring the reviewed facility programs to an

1 "Acceptable" performance level or better, the contractor will be given 10 days to appeal this conclusion.
2 To lodge an appeal, the contractor will formally submit a written letter detailing any flaws in the follow-up
3 analysis and explaining why the facility's improvements meet the corrective actions prescribed. The
4 review board will weigh the appeal and issue a decision no later than 10 days after receiving it. The
5 follow-up review report will be amended to reflect the review board's decision, if the review board agrees
6 with the contractor argument. The follow-up review and facility review will be closed, the Contracting
7 Officer and contractor will be notified of the closure, and the next facility program reviews will be
8 scheduled.
9

10 If the contractor does not appeal the conclusion (i.e., that program performance has not improved to a
11 rating of "Acceptable" or better), or if the review board denies the contractor appeal of this conclusion, the
12 review board will decide the course on which to proceed with the facility. In such a case, the review board
13 could elect to terminate use of the facility and relocate detainees to a suitable facility. If the facility review
14 process determines that a non-federal facility is at-risk and has become unsuitable for continued housing of
15 federal detainees, the review coordinator will immediately telephonically contact, and provide written
16 notification of the facility's status to, the USMS and/or ICE for consultation prior to the removal of any
17 detainees from that facility. If there is substantial demand for the facility's bed space, and the facility
18 displays the desire and ability to improve deficiencies, the review board might choose to instead have the
19 facility undergo another follow-up review cycle. In this scenario, the sequence of actions will be identical
20 to those described at the beginning of the follow-up review phase. Although the same review team
21 coordinator or monitor will not necessarily be assigned to the second follow-up review cycle, doing so will
22 promote efficiency. If the problematic facility programs still do not meet or exceed "Acceptable" levels
23 after the second follow-up review cycle; the review board could specify additional review cycles.
24 However, because significant staff resources are required for each review cycle, the benefit of continuing
25 the follow-up review process rather than waiting until the next regularly scheduled review will be carefully
26 considered.
27

28 **Waivers and Modified Use Agreements** – If the review board determines that detainees will not be
29 removed from the facility, the review board could waive conformance to certain evaluation criteria,
30 possibly limiting the facility to modified use. The review team might prefer one of these alternatives to
31 terminating or delaying the government's use of a facility, particularly if no suitable alternate facilities are
32 available for use. A waiver typically will be issued for each deficiency that prohibits a facility program
33 from being evaluated as "Acceptable" or better. Several waivers could be issued for a given facility. Any
34 waivers that the review board issues will have expiration dates not exceeding 12 months from date of issue,
35 will be signed by the review board leader, and will be referenced in the follow-up review and facility
36 review reports. Waiver copies will be distributed to the contractor and to review team coordinator for
37 placement in the follow-up review report.
38

39 Modified facility use could be ordered if, by restricting its use, the facility could house detainees without
40 compromising detainee safety and security. For example, a facility that does not successfully complete the
41 follow-up review process might be prohibited from housing detainees for more than 72 consecutive hours,
42 pursuant to a temporary use agreement. Decisions to permit modified facility use will be formally
43 documented and disseminated similarly to waivers. After the necessary waivers and restrictions have been
44 obtained, the follow-up review and facility review will be closed, the contractor will be notified of their
45 closure, and the next facility program reviews will be scheduled. Again, none of the performance ratings
46 for facility programs will be altered as a result of the follow-up review.
47

48 **Filing and Retention of Review Report** – When a facility review is closed, all reports completed as part
49 of the facility review—including completed and closed follow-up review reports—will be included in the
50 facility review file. An inventory of reports other background information regarding the facility's
51 performance that were collected from other agencies during the pre-inspection preparation phase will also
52 be kept. The government will retain these support documents and all working documents generated during
53 a facility review in accordance with requirements in the FAR. Only one review file and set of support
54 documents will be retained for each facility. After the retention period has elapsed, the government will
55 archive the working documents in accordance with government regulations.

The PRS and Reviewers Guide identify:

- Each contract requirement, the functional areas, and quality level essential for successful performance of each contract requirement;
- Summarize the functional areas; and
- Specify the maximum percentage of total reduction in contract price attributable to each contract requirement.

LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

Administration and Management - addresses policy development and monitoring; internal quality control; maintenance of detainee records, funds, and property; admission and orientation procedures; detainee release; and accommodations for the disabled

Reduction: 10%

Functional Areas	Policy Development and Monitoring (A.1) Internal Inspections and/or Reviews (A.2) (K.1) Detainee Records (A.3) Admission and Orientation (A.4 ICE Access Standard) Personal Property and Monies (A.5) (K.2) Detainee Release (A.6) (K.3) Accommodations for the Disabled (A.7) Policy On Staffing (A.8) Quality Control (A.9)
------------------	---

Security and Control - addresses the issuance of policies and procedures to staff; appropriate use of force; maintenance of daily incident logs; emergency readiness; and detainee accountability and discipline

Reduction: 25%

Functional Areas	Post Orders (C.1) (K.6) Permanent Logs (C.2) Security Features (C.3) (K.7) Security Inspections and/or reviews (C.4) (K.8) Control of Contraband (C.5) Detainee Searches (C.6) Detainee Accountability and Supervision (C.7) Use of Force (C.8) Non-routine Use of Restraints (C.9) Tool & Equipment Control (C.10) Weapons Control (C.11) Detainee Discipline (C.12) Supervision for Special Housing (C.13) Contingency/Emergency Plan (C.14) (K.9)
------------------	---

Food Service - addresses basic sanitation procedures and the adequacy of meals provided to detainees

Reduction: 15%

Functional Areas	Sanitation Requirements (D.1) (K.10) Ensure Meals are Varied (D.2) (K.11) Special Diets (D.3)
------------------	---

Staff and Detainee Communication - addresses opportunities for detainees to communicate with staff; detainee grievance procedures; and the provision of diversity training for staff

Reduction: <u>5%</u>	
Functional Areas	Staff-Detainee Communication (E.1) (K.12) Diversity Training (E.2) Detainee Grievances (E.3) (K.13)
Safety and Sanitation - addresses the adequacy of fire safety programs; the control of dangerous materials and/or hazards; air quality, noise levels, and sanitation of the facility; and the cleanliness of clothing and bedding	
Reduction: <u>15%</u>	
Functional Areas	Fire Safety (F.1) Non-Hazardous Furnishings (F.2) Control of Dangerous Materials (F.3) Environmental Control (F.4) Clothing and Bedding (F.5) (K.14) Personal Hygiene/Well-being (F.6) Physical Facility and Equipment (F.7) (K.15)
Services and Programs - addresses detainee classification; religious practices; work assignments; juvenile needs; availability of exercise opportunities; access to legal materials and legal representation; access to a telephone; visitation privileges; and the handling of detainee mail and correspondence	
Reduction: <u>25%</u>	
Functional Areas	Classification, Review, and Housing (G.1) (K.16) Religious Practices (G.2) (K.17) Volunteer Work Assignments (G.3) Work Assignments and Security (G.4) Juvenile Needs (G.5 Not Applicable) Exercise and Out-of-Cell Opportunities (G.6) Legal Materials (G.7 ICE Access Standard) Legal Representation (G.8 ICE Access Standard) (K.18) Telephone Access (G.9 ICE Access Standard) Visitation Privileges (G.10 ICE Access Standard) Detainee Mail and Correspondence (G.11) (K.19)
Workforce Integrity - addresses the adequacy of the facility's hiring process and background check procedures, and the adequacy of procedures to respond to allegations of staff misconduct	
Reduction: <u>2.5%</u>	
Functional Areas	Staff Background and Reference Checks (H.1) Staff Training, Licensing, and Credentialing (H.2) Staff Misconduct (H.3)
Detainee Discrimination - addresses the adequacy of policies and procedures designed to prevent discrimination against detainees based on gender, race, religion, national origin, or disability	
Reduction: <u>2.5%</u>	
Functional Areas	Discrimination Prevention (I.1)

1

2
3
4

SECTION D

PACKAGING AND MARKING

Payment for Postage and Fees. All costs incurred by the Contractor for postage and fees required for performance of this contract shall be paid by the Contractor.

Marking. All information submitted to the Contracting Officer, Contracting Officer's Technical Representative shall clearly indicate the Contract Number (ODT-5-C-0003).

SECTION E

INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

E.1 52.246-4 INSPECTION OF SERVICES--FIXED-PRICE (AUG 1996)

(a) Definitions. "Services," as used in this clause, includes services performed, workmanship, and material furnished or utilized in the performance of services.

(b) The Contractor shall provide and maintain an inspection system acceptable to the Government covering the services under this contract. Complete records of all inspection work performed by the Contractor shall be maintained and made available to the Government during contract performance and for as long afterwards as the contract requires.

(c) The Government has the right to inspect and test all services called for by the contract, to the extent practicable at all times and places during the term of the contract. The Government shall perform inspections and tests in a manner that will not unduly delay the work.

(d) If the Government performs inspections or tests on the premises of the Contractor or a subcontractor, the Contractor shall furnish, and shall require subcontractors to furnish, at no increase in contract price, all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safe and convenient performance of these duties.

(e) If any of the services do not conform to contract requirements, the Government may require the Contractor to perform the services again in conformity with contract requirements, at no increase in contract amount. When the defects in services cannot be corrected by reperformance, the Government may (1) require the Contractor to take necessary action to ensure that future performance conforms to contract requirements and (2) reduce the contract price to reflect the reduced value of the services performed.

(f) If the Contractor fails to promptly perform the services again or to take the necessary action to ensure future performance in conformity with contract requirements, the Government may (1) by contract or otherwise, perform the services and charge to the Contractor any cost incurred by the Government that is directly related to the performance of such service or (2) terminate the contract for default.

E.2 INSPECTION AND RECEIVING REPORT

(a) The contractor shall prepare an original invoice plus two copies. (See Section G for invoice preparation.) The Original Invoice shall be furnished to the COTR. An additional copy of the invoice, clearly marked as an Information Copy, shall be submitted to the CO to increase efficiency in the certification process.

(b) Upon receipt of a proper invoice, the COTR will certify that the services were satisfactorily performed and forward to the CO for coordination.

SECTION F

DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

F.1 52.252-2 CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (FEB 1998)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this/these address (es): www.arnet.gov

I. FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION (48 CFR CHAPTER 1) CLAUSES

	NUMBER	DATE	TITLE
52.242-15	AUG 1989	STOP-WORK ORDER	
52.242-17	APR 1984	GOVERNMENT DELAY OF WORK	

F.2 PERFORMANCE

Within 90 days of contract award, contract performance shall begin upon written issuance of the Notice to Proceed (NTP) signed by the Contracting Officer. Upon receipt of the NTP, the contractor shall immediately begin accepting detainees. The contractor's ability to perform in accordance with the terms of the contract will be assessed prior to issuance of the NTP.

The performance period of the contract shall be effective from the NTP through September 30, 2008 with the Government's unilateral right to exercise the five (5) individual three-year option periods in accordance with the terms of this contract.

SECTION G

CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

G.1 CONTRACTING OFFICER (CO). The following Contracting Officer will represent the Government for the purpose of this contract:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Office of the Federal Detention Trustee
National Place Building, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
1331 Pennsylvania Ave, NW
Washington DC, 20530
Phone: 202-353-(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Fax: 202-353-(b)(7)(C)

The Contracting Officer is responsible for directing or negotiating any changes in terms, or amounts cited in the contract. Only the Contracting Officer has the authority to:

- increase or decrease the contract amount;
- direct or negotiate and changes;
- modify or extend the period of performance;
- authorize payment under this contract;
- otherwise modify any terms or conditions of this contract.

G.2 CONTRACTING OFFICER'S TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE (COTR)
(JAR 2852.201-70) (JAN 1985)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) of the Office of the Federal Detention Trustee, National Place Building, Suite 1210, 1331 Pennsylvania Ave, NW, Washington DC, 20530, Phone: 202-353-(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Fax: 202-353-4611, is hereby designated to act as Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR) under this contract.

(b) The COTR is responsible, as applicable, for: receiving all deliverables, inspecting and accepting the supplies or services provided hereunder in accordance with the terms and conditions of this contract; providing direction to the contractor which clarifies the contract effort, fills in details or otherwise serves to accomplish the contractual Scope of Work; evaluating performance; and certifying all invoices/vouchers for acceptance of the supplies or services furnished for payment.

(c) The COTR does not have the authority to alter the contractor's obligations under the contract, and/or modify any of the expressed terms, conditions, specifications, or cost of the agreement. If as a result of technical discussions it is desirable to alter/change contractual obligations or the Scope of Work, the Contracting Officer shall issue such changes.

G.3 INVOICE PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION.

In consideration for the contractor's satisfactory performance of services called for under this contract, monthly payments shall be made to the contractor at the rates identified in Section B. An appropriate invoice to be submitted to the COTR at the address listed above must include:

- Name and address of the Contractor;
- Invoice date and number;
- Contract number, contract line item number;
- Description, quantity, unit of measure, unit price and extended price of the services provided;
- Terms of any discount for prompt payment offered;
- Name and address of official to whom payment is to be sent;

- Name, title, and phone number of person to notify in event of defective invoice; and
- Taxpayer Identification Number; and
- Electronic funds transfer banking information in accordance with FAR 52.232-33, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer—Central Contractor Registration.
- Monthly vacancy rate (Section C, page 32, line 38)

G.4 KEY PERSONNEL

In accordance with the clause entitled "Changes in Key Personnel" included in Section H.1, the following positions are considered key personnel:

Project Coordinator
Facilities Director
Case Management Coordinator
Facility Manager/Administrator
Administrator Religious Activities
Chief Security Supervisor and Shift Supervisors
Computer Services Manager
Food Service Administrator
Records Office Manager
Quality Control Specialist
Safety/Environmental Specialist

SECTION H

SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

H.1 CHANGE IN KEY PERSONNEL.

Following contract award, any change in key personnel listed in Section C, paragraphs 32, line 22 during contract performance, is subject to the review and approval of the CO. The Contractor shall submit evidence that the qualifications of the prospective replacement personnel are equal to or greater than personnel vacating the positions. Such requests for review and approval shall be in writing.

H.2 POST-AWARD PERFORMANCE CONFERENCE

A post-award performance conference will be held prior to issuance of the Notice to Proceed. The purpose of the post-award performance conference is to: discuss and develop a mutual understanding concerning scheduling and administering the work; introduce OFDT and contractor staff; and resolve as many potential problems as possible before performance.

Contractor participation in the post-award performance conference is required. The Contract Manager, and other contractor personnel as identified by the Contracting Officer, will be required to attend the post-award performance conference.

H.3 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.

Coverage shall be at least to the following minimum limits. If the contractor has or obtains primary and umbrella excess policies, there shall be no gap between them.

Workers' Compensation Insurance in an amount required by the law of the state in which the institution is located for all employees of the contractor;

General Liability Insurance in an amount not less than two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for each occurrence with an aggregate of at least five million dollars (\$5,000,000). Stand-alone coverage for this project is desired. However, if the commercial general liability format is used, the aggregate limits are to apply per location and per project.

Coverage shall also include medical and professional liability for nurses, doctors, attorneys, counselors, psychologists and/or social workers.

Coverage to include unlimited defense coverage in addition to limits of liability;

Automobile and other vehicle liability insurance in an amount not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence, insurance is to be provided under a business auto form; Contractor must provide proof prior to performance date that all required insurance has been obtained. Proof of the renewal will be required on the anniversary date of the policy.

PART II - CONTRACT CLAUSES

SECTION I

I.1 52.252-2 CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (FEB 1998)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this/these address(es):
www.arnet.gov

I. FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION (48 CFR CHAPTER 1) CLAUSES

NUMBER	DATE	TITLE
52.202-1	JUL 2004	DEFINITIONS
52.203-3	APR 1984	GRATUITIES
52.203-5	APR 1984	COVENANT AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES
52.203-6	JUL 1995	RESTRICTIONS ON SUBCONTRACTOR SALES TO THE GOVERNMENT
52.203-7	JUL 1995	ANTI-KICKBACK PROCEDURES
52.203-8	JAN 1997	CANCELLATION, RESCISSION, AND RECOVERY OF FUNDS FOR ILLEGAL OR IMPROPER ACTIVITY
52.203-10	JAN 1997	PRICE OR FEE ADJUSTMENT FOR ILLEGAL OR IMPROPER ACTIVITY
52.203-12	JUN 2003	LIMITATION ON PAYMENTS TO INFLUENCE CERTAIN FEDERAL TRANSACTIONS
52.204-2	AUG 1996	SECURITY REQUIREMENTS
52.204-4	AUG 2000	PRINTED OR COPIED DOUBLED-SIDED ON RECYCLED PAPER
52.204-6	OCT 2003	DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBERING SYSTEM
52.204-7	OCT 2003	CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION
52.209-6	JUL 1995	PROTECTING THE GOVERNMENT'S INTEREST WHEN SUBCONTRACTING WITH CONTRACTORS DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, OR PROPOSED FOR DEBARMENT
52.215-2	JUN 1999	AUDIT AND RECORDS--NEGOTIATION
52.215-8	OCT 1997	ORDER OF PRECEDENCE--UNIFORM CONTRACT FORMAT
52.215-10	OCT 1997	PRICE REDUCTION FOR DEFECTIVE COST OR PRICING DATA
52.215-12	OCT 1997	SUBCONTRACTOR COST OR PRICING DATA
52.215-15	OCT 2004	PENSION ADJUSTMENTS AND ASSET REVERSIONS
52.215-18	OCT 1997	REVERSION OR ADJUSTMENT OF PLANS FOR POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS (PRB) OTHER THAN PENSIONS
52.215-21	OCT 1997	REQUIREMENTS FOR COST OR PRICING DATA OR INFORMATION OTHER THAN COST OR PRICING DATA--MODIFICATIONS
52.217-2	OCT 1997	CANCELLATION UNDER MULTIYEAR CONTRACTS
52.219-8	MAY 2004	UTILIZATION OF SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS
52.219-9	JAN 2002	SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN
52.219-16	JAN 1999	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES--SUBCONTRACTING PLAN
52.222-1	FEB 1997	NOTICE TO THE GOVERNMENT OF LABOR DISPUTES
52.222-3	JUNE 2003	CONVICT LABOR
52.222-4	SEP 2000	CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS
		ACT--OVERTIME COMPENSATION

**Comprehensive Secure Detention Services
San Diego, CA (Otay Mesa)**

**Corrections Corporation of America (CCA)
Contract Award No. ODT-5-C-0003**

1	52.222-21	FEB 1999	PROHIBITION OF SEGREGATED FACILITIES
2	52.222-26	APR 2002	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY
3	52.222-35	DEC 2001	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR SPECIAL DISABLED
4			VETERANS, VETERANS OF THE VIETNAM ERA,
5			AND OTHER ELIGIBLE VETERANS
6	52.222-36	JUN 1998	AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR WORKERS WITH
7			DISABILITIES
8	52.222-37	DEC 2001	EMPLOYMENT REPORTS ON SPECIAL DISABLED
9			VETERANS, VETERANS OF THE VIETNAM ERA, AND
10			OTHER ELIGIBLE VETERANS
11	52.222-41	MAY 1989	SERVICE CONTRACT ACT OF 1965, AS AMENDED
12	52.222-43	MAY 1989	FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT AND SERVICE CONTRACT
13			ACT-PRICE ADJUSTMENT (MULTIPLE YEAR AND OPTION
14			CONTRACTS)
15	52.222-44	FEB 2004	FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT AND SERVICE CONTRACT
16			ACT - PRICE ADJUSTMENT
17	52.223-3	JAN 1997	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION AND
18			MATERIAL SAFETY DATA
19	52.223-6	MAY 2001	DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE
20	52.223-12	MAY 1995	REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT AND AIR CONDITIONERS
21	52.223-14	AUG 2003	TOXIC CHEMICAL RELEASE REPORTING
22	52.224-1	APR 1984	PRIVACY ACT NOTIFICATION
23	52.224-2	APR 1984	PRIVACY ACT
24	52.227-1	JUL 1995	AUTHORIZATION AND CONSENT
25	52.227-2	AUG 1996	NOTICE AND ASSISTANCE REGARDING PATENT AND
26			COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT
27	52.229-3	APR 2003	FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL TAXES
28	52.246-4	AUG 1996	INSPECTION OF SERVICES -- FIXED-PRICE
29	52.232-1	APR 1984	PAYMENTS
30	52.232-8	FEB 2002	DISCOUNTS FOR PROMPT PAYMENT
31	52.232-9	APR 1984	LIMITATION ON WITHHOLDING OF PAYMENTS
32	52.232-11	APR 1984	EXTRAS
33	52.232-17	JUN 1996	INTEREST
34	52.232-18	APR 1984	AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS
35	52.232-23	JAN 1986	ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS
36	52.232-25	OCT 2003	PROMPT PAYMENT
37	52.232-33	OCT 2003	PAYMENT BY ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER CENTRAL
38			CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION
39	52.233-1	JUL 2002	DISPUTES Alternate I (DEC 1991)
40	52.233-3	AUG 1996	PROTEST AFTER AWARD
41	52.233-4	OCT 2004	APPLICABLE LAW FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT CLAIM
42	52.237-3	JAN 1991	CONTINUITY OF SERVICES
43	52.242-13	JUL 1995	BANKRUPTCY
44	52.243-1	AUG 1987	CHANGES - FIXED-PRICE Alternate I (APR 1984)
45	52.244-6	JUL 2004	SUBCONTRACTS FOR COMMERCIAL ITEMS
46	52.246-25	FEB 1997	LIMITATION OF LIABILITY - SERVICES
47	52.248-1	FEB 2000	VALUE ENGINEERING
48	52.249-2	MAY 2004	TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE OF THE
49			GOVERNMENT (FIXED-PRICE)
50	52.249-8	APR 1984	DEFAULT (FIXED-PRICE SUPPLY AND SERVICE)
51	52.253-1	JAN 1991	COMPUTER GENERATED FORMS
52			
53			
54			
55			

I.2 52.204-1 APPROVAL OF CONTRACT (DEC 1989)

This contract is subject to the written approval of the Department of Justice, OFDT and shall not be binding until so approved.

I.3 52.215-19 NOTIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP CHANGES (OCT 1997)

The Contractor shall make the following notifications in writing:

(1) When the Contractor becomes aware that a change in its ownership has occurred, or is certain to occur, that could result in changes in the valuation of its capitalized assets in the accounting records, the Contractor shall notify the Administrative Contracting Officer (ACO) within 30 days.

(2) The Contractor shall also notify the ACO within 30 days whenever changes to asset valuations or any other cost changes have occurred or are certain to occur as a result of a change in ownership.

(b) The Contractor shall --

(1) Maintain current, accurate, and complete inventory records of assets and their costs;

(2) Provide the ACO or designated representative ready access to the records upon request;

(3) Ensure that all individual and grouped assets, their capitalized values, accumulated depreciation or amortization, and remaining useful lives are identified accurately before and after each of the Contractor's ownership changes; and

(4) Retain and continue to maintain depreciation and amortization schedules based on the asset records maintained before each Contractor ownership change.

(c) The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause in all subcontracts under this contract that meet the applicability requirement of FAR 15.408(k).

I.4 52.217-8 OPTION TO EXTEND SERVICES (NOV 1999)

The Government may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months.

The Contracting Officer may exercise the option by written notice to the Contractor within the current performance period.

I.5 52.217-9 OPTION TO EXTEND THE TERM OF THE CONTRACT (MAR 2000)

(a) The Government may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the Contractor within 60 days; provided that the Government gives the Contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 60 days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the Government to an extension.

(b) If the Government exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.

(c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed 18 years.

1.6 52.222-42 STATEMENT OF EQUIVALENT RATES FOR FEDERAL HIRES (MAY 1989)

In compliance with the Service Contract Act of 1965, as amended, and the regulations of the Secretary of Labor (29 CFR Part 4), this clause identifies the classes of service employees expected to be employed under the contract and states the wages and fringe benefits payable to each if they were employed by the contracting agency subject to the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 5341 or 5332.

(See Section J, Attachment 1)

L7 52.252-6 AUTHORIZED DEVIATIONS IN CLAUSES (Apr 1984)

(a) The use in this solicitation or contract of any Federal Acquisition Regulation (48 CFR Chapter 1) clause with an authorized deviation is indicated by the addition of "(DEVIATION)" after the date of the clause.

(b) The use in this solicitation or contract of any Department of Justice clause with an authorized deviation is indicated by the addition of "(DEVIATION)" after the name of the regulation.

PART III - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

SECTION J

Attachment No.	Title	No. of Pages
1	Wage Determination SCA	11
2	Standards of Contractor Employee Conduct	5
3	Contractor Background Investigations	10
4	Reserved	6
5	Reserved	
6	ICE Voluntary Work Program	1
7	Space Requirements	8
8	Reserved	
9	Reserved	
10	Reserved	
11	Transportation	3

Attachment 1 txt
Comprehensive Secure Detention Services
Corporation of America (CCA)
San Diego, CA (Otay Mesa)
ODT-5-C-0003

Corrections
Contract Award No.

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER
THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT
By direction of the Secretary of Labor

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

William W. Gross Division of
Director Wage Determinations

Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057
Revision No.: 35
Date of Last Revision: 08/05/2004

State: California

Area: California Counties of Imperial, San Diego

****Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing****

OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	MINIMUM WAGE RATE
01000 - Administrative Support and Clerical occupations	
01011 - Accounting Clerk I	11.34
01012 - Accounting Clerk II	12.37
01013 - Accounting Clerk III	14.45
01014 - Accounting Clerk IV	17.29
01030 - Court Reporter	16.07
01050 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle	16.07
01060 - Document Preparation Clerk	12.08
01070 - Messenger (Courier)	10.86
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator	12.08
01110 - Film/Tape Librarian	13.94
01115 - General Clerk I	9.06
01116 - General Clerk II	10.17
01117 - General Clerk III	12.74
01118 - General Clerk IV	13.40
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant	18.99
01131 - Key Entry Operator I	10.96
01132 - Key Entry Operator II	12.43
01191 - Order Clerk I	11.38
01192 - Order Clerk II	14.19
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I	13.39
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II	15.60
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III	18.79
01264 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) IV	21.98
01270 - Production Control Clerk	18.37
01290 - Rental Clerk	13.94
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance	13.94
01311 - Secretary I	13.49
01312 - Secretary II	16.65
01313 - Secretary III	19.64
01314 - Secretary IV	22.39
01315 - Secretary V	25.37
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher	14.76
01341 - Stenographer I	12.08

Attachment 1 txt

01342 - Stenographer II	13.94
01400 - Supply Technician	22.39
01420 - Survey Worker (Interviewer)	16.07
01460 - Switchboard Operator-Receptionist	12.08
01510 - Test Examiner	16.07
01520 - Test Proctor	16.07
01531 - Travel Clerk I	11.06
01532 - Travel Clerk II	12.09
01533 - Travel Clerk III	13.28
01611 - Word Processor I	12.67
01612 - Word Processor II	15.57
01613 - Word Processor III	18.97
03000 - Automatic Data Processing Occupations	
03010 - Computer Data Librarian	12.17
03041 - Computer Operator I	13.40
03042 - Computer Operator II	15.52
03043 - Computer Operator III	17.36
03044 - Computer Operator IV	20.39
03045 - Computer Operator V	22.57
03071 - Computer Programmer I (1)	21.65
03072 - Computer Programmer II (1)	26.83
03073 - Computer Programmer III (1)	27.62
03074 - Computer Programmer IV (1)	27.62
03101 - Computer Systems Analyst I (1)	27.62
03102 - Computer Systems Analyst II (1)	27.62
03103 - Computer Systems Analyst III (1)	27.62
03160 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	13.78
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations	
05005 - Automotive Body Repairer, Fiberglass	20.03
05010 - Automotive Glass Installer	19.20
05040 - Automotive Worker	19.20
05070 - Electrician, Automotive	19.94
05100 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	17.67
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	20.64
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	19.20
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	20.27
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	16.57
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	18.49
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	19.20
05310 - Painter, Automotive	20.31
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	19.20
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.52
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	20.64
07000 - Food Preparation and Service Occupations	
(not set) - Food Service Worker	8.45
07010 - Baker	12.00
07041 - Cook I	11.04
07042 - Cook II	12.00
07070 - Dishwasher	8.28
07130 - Meat Cutter	14.74
07250 - Waiter/Waitress	8.96
09000 - Furniture Maintenance and Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	18.13
09040 - Furniture Handler	13.02
09070 - Furniture Refinisher	18.13
09100 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	15.06
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	16.81
09130 - Upholsterer	18.13
11030 - General Services and Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	10.75
11060 - Elevator Operator	9.11
11090 - Gardener	13.35
11121 - House Keeping Aid I	8.99

Attachment 1 txt

11122	- House Keeping Aid II	9.93
11150	- Janitor	10.09
11210	- Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	10.85
11240	- Maid or Houseman	8.99
11270	- Pest Controller	12.06
11300	- Refuse Collector	11.52
11330	- Tractor Operator	11.40
11360	- Window Cleaner	11.70
12000	- Health Occupations	
12020	- Dental Assistant	16.07
12040	- Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)/Paramedic/Ambulance Driver	14.85
12071	- Licensed Practical Nurse I	13.57
12072	- Licensed Practical Nurse II	15.22
12073	- Licensed Practical Nurse III	17.07
12100	- Medical Assistant	12.98
12130	- Medical Laboratory Technician	15.59
12160	- Medical Record Clerk	14.47
12190	- Medical Record Technician	14.58
12221	- Nursing Assistant I	8.40
12222	- Nursing Assistant II	9.50
12223	- Nursing Assistant III	10.29
12224	- Nursing Assistant IV	11.58
12250	- Pharmacy Technician	15.47
12280	- Phlebotomist	14.34
12311	- Registered Nurse I	25.20
12312	- Registered Nurse II	29.68
12313	- Registered Nurse II, Specialist	29.68
12314	- Registered Nurse III	35.26
12315	- Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	35.26
12316	- Registered Nurse IV	42.26
13000	- Information and Arts Occupations	
13002	- Audiovisual Librarian	21.47
13011	- Exhibits Specialist I	17.60
13012	- Exhibits Specialist II	20.51
13013	- Exhibits Specialist III	25.09
13041	- Illustrator I	17.97
13042	- Illustrator II	20.93
13043	- Illustrator III	25.61
13047	- Librarian	25.37
13050	- Library Technician	14.33
13071	- Photographer I	13.02
13072	- Photographer II	16.76
13073	- Photographer III	19.53
13074	- Photographer IV	23.89
13075	- Photographer V	28.91
15000	- Laundry, Dry Cleaning, Pressing and Related Occupations	
15010	- Assembler	8.01
15030	- Counter Attendant	8.01
15040	- Dry Cleaner	9.93
15070	- Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	8.01
15090	- Presser, Hand	8.01
15100	- Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	8.01
15130	- Presser, Machine, Shirts	8.01
15160	- Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	8.01
15190	- Sewing Machine Operator	10.57
15220	- Tailor	11.20
15250	- Washer, Machine	8.65
19000	- Machine Tool Operation and Repair Occupations	
19010	- Machine-Tool Operator (Toolroom)	18.13
19040	- Tool and Die Maker	22.25
21000	- Material Handling and Packing Occupations	
21010	- Fuel Distribution System Operator	20.42
21020	- Material Coordinator	16.93

Attachment 1 txt

21030	- Material Expediter	16.93
21040	- Material Handling Laborer	10.80
21050	- Order Filler	10.93
21071	- Forklift Operator	13.93
21080	- Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	13.93
21100	- Shipping/Receiving Clerk	12.76
21130	- Shipping Packer	12.96
21140	- Store Worker I	9.76
21150	- Stock Clerk (Shelf Stocker; Store Worker II)	12.85
21210	- Tools and Parts Attendant	12.95
21400	- Warehouse Specialist	13.93
23000	- Mechanics and Maintenance and Repair Occupations	
23010	- Aircraft Mechanic	20.78
23040	- Aircraft Mechanic Helper	15.36
23050	- Aircraft Quality Control Inspector	21.67
23060	- Aircraft Servicer	17.14
23070	- Aircraft Worker	17.79
23100	- Appliance Mechanic	18.13
23120	- Bicycle Repairer	15.52
23125	- Cable Splicer	21.57
23130	- Carpenter, Maintenance	19.24
23140	- Carpet Layer	17.45
23160	- Electrician, Maintenance	20.85
23181	- Electronics Technician, Maintenance I	14.23
23182	- Electronics Technician, Maintenance II	20.68
23183	- Electronics Technician, Maintenance III	24.77
23260	- Fabric Worker	16.81
23290	- Fire Alarm System Mechanic	18.76
23310	- Fire Extinguisher Repairer	16.12
23340	- Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	23.85
23370	- General Maintenance Worker	17.45
23400	- Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Mechanic	20.21
23430	- Heavy Equipment Mechanic	21.79
23440	- Heavy Equipment Operator	25.72
23460	- Instrument Mechanic	20.17
23470	- Laborer	10.95
23500	- Locksmith	18.13
23530	- Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	22.42
23550	- Machinist, Maintenance	18.96
23580	- Maintenance Trades Helper	15.06
23640	- Millwright	25.03
23700	- Office Appliance Repairer	19.34
23740	- Painter, Aircraft	18.46
23760	- Painter, Maintenance	18.13
23790	- Pipefitter, Maintenance	20.73
23800	- Plumber, Maintenance	20.03
23820	- Pseudraulic Systems Mechanic	20.17
23850	- Rigger	19.38
23870	- Scale Mechanic	18.33
23890	- Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	18.76
23910	- Small Engine Mechanic	17.45
23930	- Telecommunication Mechanic I	20.34
23931	- Telecommunication Mechanic II	23.58
23950	- Telephone Lineman	20.34
23960	- welder, Combination, Maintenance	18.76
23965	- Well Driller	19.74
23970	- Woodcraft Worker	20.17
23980	- Woodworker	16.06
24000	- Personal Needs Occupations	
24570	- Child Care Attendant	9.60
24580	- Child Care Center Clerk	13.39
24600	- Chore Aid	9.19
24630	- Homemaker	16.79

Attachment 1 txt

25000 - Plant and System Operation Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	22.70
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	23.28
25070 - Stationary Engineer	22.75
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	17.69
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	23.28
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
(not set) - Police Officer	26.08
27004 - Alarm Monitor	20.95
27006 - Corrections Officer	21.58
27010 - Court Security Officer	22.63
27040 - Detention Officer	22.34
27070 - Firefighter	20.71
27101 - Guard I	9.96
27102 - Guard II	19.03
28000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupations	
28010 - Blocker and Bracer	18.48
28020 - Hatch Tender	17.74
28030 - Line Handler	17.74
28040 - Stevedore I	17.86
28050 - Stevedore II	19.99
29000 - Technical Occupations	
21150 - Graphic Artist	20.28
29010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (2)	31.22
29011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (2)	21.53
29012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (2)	23.70
29023 - Archeological Technician I	17.17
29024 - Archeological Technician II	19.21
29025 - Archeological Technician III	23.80
29030 - Cartographic Technician	22.77
29035 - Computer Based Training (CBT) Specialist/ Instructor	27.62
29040 - Civil Engineering Technician	23.40
29061 - Drafter I	13.34
29062 - Drafter II	14.98
29063 - Drafter III	19.27
29064 - Drafter IV	22.46
29081 - Engineering Technician I	14.99
29082 - Engineering Technician II	16.83
29083 - Engineering Technician III	20.26
29084 - Engineering Technician IV	24.68
29085 - Engineering Technician V	30.06
29086 - Engineering Technician VI	36.39
29090 - Environmental Technician	18.18
29100 - Flight Simulator/Instructor (Pilot)	31.94
29160 - Instructor	23.75
29210 - Laboratory Technician	18.77
29240 - Mathematical Technician	23.52
29361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	17.98
29362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	22.54
29363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	27.57
29364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	33.35
29390 - Photooptics Technician	23.43
29480 - Technical Writer	28.34
29491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	19.84
29492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	24.00
29493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	28.77
29494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	19.84
29495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	19.84
29620 - Weather Observer, Senior (3)	19.32
29621 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air and Surface Programs (3)	17.40
29622 - Weather Observer, Upper Air (3)	17.40
31000 - Transportation/ Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31030 - Bus Driver	14.84

Attachment 1 txt

31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	8.66
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	11.50
31300 - Taxi Driver	9.65
31361 - Truckdriver, Light Truck	11.50
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium Truck	15.12
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy Truck	16.07
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	16.07
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	
99020 - Animal Caretaker	10.42
99030 - Cashier	10.94
99041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	12.72
99042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	13.55
99043 - Carnival Worker	9.11
99050 - Desk Clerk	10.06
99095 - Embalmer	19.62
99300 - Lifeguard	10.42
99310 - Mortician	19.62
99350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	13.09
99400 - Photofinishing Worker (Photo Lab Tech., Darkroom Tech)	11.63
99500 - Recreation Specialist	13.95
99510 - Recycling Worker	14.47
99610 - Sales Clerk	11.71
99620 - School Crossing Guard (Crosswalk Attendant)	9.11
99630 - Sport Official	10.42
99658 - Survey Party Chief (Chief of Party)	21.91
99659 - Surveying Technician (Instr. Person/Surveyor Asst./Instr.)	19.92
99660 - Surveying Aide	14.31
99690 - Swimming Pool Operator	13.62
99720 - Vending Machine Attendant	12.83
99730 - Vending Machine Repairer	14.85
99740 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	12.39

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$2.59 an hour or \$103.60 a week or \$448.93 a month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4.174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE PARENTHESES AFTER THEM RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS (as numbered):

- 1) Does not apply to employees employed in a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional capacity as defined and delineated in 29 CFR 541. (See CFR 4.156)
- 2) APPLICABLE TO AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS ONLY - NIGHT DIFFERENTIAL: An employee is entitled to pay for all work performed between the hours of 6:00 P.M. and 6:00 A.M.

Attachment 1.txt

at the rate of basic pay plus a night pay differential amounting to 10 percent of the rate of basic pay.

3) WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employee (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives. Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

**** UNIFORM ALLOWANCE ****

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

Attachment 1 txt

**** NOTES APPLYING TO THIS WAGE DETERMINATION ****

Under the policy and guidance contained in All Agency Memorandum No. 159, the Wage and Hour Division does not recognize, for section 4(c) purposes, prospective wage rates and fringe benefit provisions that are effective only upon such contingencies as "approval of Wage and Hour, issuance of a wage determination, incorporation of the wage determination in the contract, adjusting the contract price, etc." (The relevant CBA section) in the collective bargaining agreement between (the parties) contains contingency language that Wage and Hour does not recognize as reflecting "arm's length negotiation" under section 4(c) of the Act and 29 C.F.R. 5.11(a) of the regulations. This wage determination therefore reflects the actual CBA wage rates and fringe benefits paid under the predecessor contract.

Source of Occupational Title and Descriptions:

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations," Fourth Edition, January 1993, as amended by the Third Supplement, dated March 1997, unless otherwise indicated. This publication may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, at 202-783-3238, or by writing to the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Copies of specific job descriptions may also be obtained from the appropriate contracting officer.

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE {Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444)}

Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall

be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. {See Section 4.6 (C)(vi)} When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title(s), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification(s), job description(s), and rationale for proposed wage rate(s), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.

- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report

Attachment 1 txt

of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).

4) within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.

5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.

6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.

ATTACHMENT #2 - CONTRACT DETENTION FACILITY

Standards of Contractor Employee Conduct and Responsibility

Elements of the contractor's standards of employee conduct shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. **Personal Conduct**

The use of illegal drugs or narcotics or the abuse of any drug or narcotic is strictly prohibited at any time. Use of alcohol while on duty or immediately prior to reporting to duty, or being under the influence of alcohol while on duty, is prohibited.

Employees shall conduct themselves in a professional manner at all times when dealing with inmates and others. Prohibited conduct includes:

- (1) The use of brutality, physical violence, intimidation, verbal abuse, group punishment or capricious disciplinary actions against an inmate, or any force used beyond that which is reasonably necessary to subdue an inmate. Further, employees may never strike a restrained inmate.
- (2) Showing partiality toward or becoming emotionally, physically, sexually, or financially involved with any inmate or former inmate.
- (3) Displaying favoritism or preferential treatment to one inmate, or group of inmates, over another. Further, employees are prohibited from allowing any inmate or group of inmates to have control or authority over other inmates.
- (4) Offering or giving any article, favor, or service to an inmate or former inmate, or an inmate's family member or to any person known to be associated with an inmate or former inmate, which is not authorized in the performance of the employees duties. Neither shall an employee accept any gift, personal service or favor from an inmate or former inmate, or from an inmate's family member or associate.
- (5) Entering into any business relationship with inmates, former inmates, or their families.

- (6) Having other than incidental outside contact with an inmate, former inmate, or an inmate's family member or associate.
- (7) Use of obscene or verbally abusive language when communicating with inmates or others. Employees will not be demeaning to inmates, former inmates, their families or friends, or others.

Employees are prohibited from engaging in criminal conduct. Employees are further prohibited, while on Government property, to participate in games for money or other personal property, the operation of gambling devices, conducting a lottery or pool, or selling or purchasing numbers tickets. Illegal activities on the part of any contract employee, in addition to being unlawful, reflect on the integrity of the Bureau and betray the trust and confidence placed in it by the public. It is expected that contract employees shall obey not only the letter of the law, but also the spirit of the law while engaged in personal or official activities. Should an employee be charged with, arrested for, or convicted of any felony or misdemeanor, that employee must immediately inform and provide a written report to the Facility Director. Traffic violations resulting in fines under \$150 shall be exempt from the reporting requirement.

Employees are prohibited from engaging in sexual harassment in violation of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended.

2. **Responsiveness**

- a. Employees shall be required to remain fully alert and attentive during duty hours.
- b. All Employees shall respond immediately and effectively to all emergency situations.

3. **Confidentiality**

Employees will have access to official information with varying degrees of sensitivity. To protect this information, official information may be disclosed or released only as required in the performance of an employee's duties or upon specific authorization from the CO.

Employees shall not deny authorized persons access to official information, personnel or institution records.

4. **Facility Identification**

Employees shall not use their prison credentials, identification cards or badges to coerce, intimidate, or deceive others to obtain any privilege not otherwise authorized in the performance of their duties.

5. **Introduction of Contraband**

Employees are prohibited from the introduction of contraband into or onto Federal property without the expressed consent of the CO. Contraband shall include any object used to threaten the order, discipline or security of the institution, or life, health or safety of an individual. (Examples of contraband are: weapons, explosive devices, firearms, alcohol, drugs, photographic equipment, computer software, recording devices etc.)

All employees may be subject to drug/alcohol testing, or searches of their person or personal belongings, upon a finding by the CO and Facility Director that reasonable suspicion exists an employee is in possession of contraband, which if introduced, could endanger the safety of staff or inmates, or the security of the institution. Searches may also be conducted when the CO and Facility Director have reasonable suspicion an employee is removing contraband or Federal property from the institution.

6. **Sanctions for Misconduct**

A schedule of penalties for violations of the standards of conduct shall be developed. The schedule may provide a range of penalties to account for varying circumstances surrounding instances of misconduct. Penalties may include reprimand, suspension, demotion, or removal. The schedule may also provide a range of penalties for repetitive and subsequent violations by the same employee. The CO may direct the contractor to remove any employee from the contract for failure to comply with the standards of employee conduct.

If an office of Inspector General (OIG), or local investigation reveals a violation of a standard of conduct, the Facility Director, shall ensure the sanction imposed is consistent with the schedule of penalties.

7. **Reporting Misconduct**

Employees shall report all violations, or apparent violations, of the standards of conduct immediately to the Facility Director or designee. Employees shall not be prohibited from referring matters directly to the OIG. The Facility Director or designee shall immediately report all allegations and appearances of misconduct or impropriety to the CO.

8. Investigations of Misconduct

The OIG is responsible for investigating violations of laws and regulations committed by Department of Justice employees and its contractors for appropriate criminal prosecution, civil litigation and administrative action. The OIG is responsible for ensuring allegations and appearances of misconduct and impropriety, including criminal matters, are referred immediately to OIG.

The contractor is prohibited from conducting internal investigations of employee misconduct or apparent misconduct, without the expressed authority from the OIG, or the CO. The OFDT employee liaison on issues related to employee misconduct shall have access to records pertaining to allegations and instances of employee misconduct. The liaison may conduct investigations of misconduct and review the contractor's enforcement of the standards of conduct.

The contractor and all employees shall fully cooperate in any internal or external investigations. The OFDT shall have access to all personnel, operational and corporate records for the purpose of conducting investigations, inspections and audits.

The contractor will not conduct preliminary investigations without approval from the CO. Any preliminary investigation is limited to gathering statements from victims and witnesses and collecting relevant documents. All information and documents gathered during a preliminary investigation shall be provided to the CO.

With the approval of the CO, a confidential medical examination of any inmate(s) who allege physical abuse shall be conducted.

If the contractor is authorized by the CO to conduct a local investigation, a report shall be prepared and submitted no later than 45 days after the investigation is authorized. The report shall contain findings of fact, conclusions based on evidence documents and affidavits. The contractor shall provide periodic

**Comprehensive Secure Detention Services
America (CCA)
San Diego, CA (Otay Mesa)**

**Corrections Corporation of
Contract Award No. ODT-5-C-0003**

updates to the CO concerning all on-going local investigations.

Polygraph examinations, body wires, electronic listening devices and/or consensual telephone monitoring during any local investigation shall be approved by OIG.

The contractor shall maintain and preserve all documents compiled during an internal investigation. No investigative records shall be destroyed without the expressed permission of the CO.

9. Employee Training

Employees and volunteers shall be provided a copy of the standards of conduct and the contractor shall maintain documentation verifying receipt.

A procedure through which employees and volunteers receive training regarding the standards of conduct, as part of their institutional familiarization and annual training, shall be established which defines the minimum number of hours received each year. To deter misconduct, employees shall be provided advice regarding the standards of conduct.

ATTACHMENT #3 - CONTRACT DETENTION FACILITY

Part I

Scope and Coverage of a Limited Background Investigation (LBI)

The limited background investigation is the required background investigation for moderate risk positions at the noncritical sensitive level. It includes the National Agency Check, credit check, personal subject interview, and coverage of at least the most recent 3 years of activity including employment, self employment, unemployment, references, education, residence, and law enforcement agencies. military service is covered up to the last 15 years through the NAC and the highest education degree claimed is confirmed by inquiry regardless of time frame.

- Investigations do not extend back before a subject's 18th birthday except to ensure a minimum of 2 years coverage.
- Sources are developed through information provided by the subject and other sources.
- The background investigation report is not a verbatim transcript of interviews with the subject, sources, or employers. It is a factual report of information compiled by the investigator with discrepancies from information provided by the subject duly noted. Issues and derogatory information are also noted,

Items are scheduled for coverage by various methods which may be shown as follows:

- P** Personal Coverage (includes record searches) (an investigator actually interviews subject or reviews documents)
- R** Record search only
- I** Inquiry (mail or electronic)
- T** Telephone
- L** Linkage (electronic-terminal or tape)

Basic coverage period for this type of case is 3 years, and it includes the following:

The **National Agency Check** consists of a check of OPM's Security Investigation Index SII which is an index of investigations conducted by OPM and other Federal Investigative agencies,

a check of FBI fingerprint files, a check of FBI investigative files, and a check of the Department of Defense Investigative Index of civilian and military personnel. It is checked by Inquiry, Linkage, and Record. If the LBI is not initiated through USIS, (under contract with OPM) the NAC will be procured by the DOJ.

Credit Check is covered by Linkage, and the period covered is 3 years. All credit checks all be used for employment purposes only, in accordance with 15 U.S.C..

Personal Subject Interview is scheduled at current job location, and is a one-on-one interview.

Education is covered by Personal coverage and Record for the most recent year of basic coverage period and is covered by Inquiry for years 2 to 3 (and highest degree)

Residence is covered by Personal coverage and Record search only, for the most recent year as of the scheduling date of the basic coverage period.

Employment, including self-employment and unemployment, is covered by Personal coverage and Record search only for the 3 year basic coverage period as of the scheduling date.

Law Enforcement is covered by Record search only for locations within the basic coverage period, and is scheduled Inquiry or Record search for related issue information shown on the case papers.

Stateside Military Service (over 6 months) is covered by Personal coverage and Record search for the most recent year of the basic coverage period (15 years of coverage are provided in the NAC).

Court Records are obtained for bankruptcies and financial delinquencies over \$1,000 or if dollar amount unknown, within the basic coverage period.

Extra Coverage is required when additional information is needed to help the agency determine a person's qualifications, suitability, and security for a particular position.

Extra coverage is requested for law enforcement positions, which allows the investigator to ask the following questions:

- How does the person react/would react in an emergency situation?
- Does the person have the ability to operate under stress

- How is this person's stability, judgement, discretion, and physical health?
- How is this person's financial responsibility/ability to live within their means?

Expanded law enforcement searches (include County and State criminal records where available).

Part II

Scope and Coverage of a Periodic Reinvestigation

The Periodic Reinvestigation is a reinvestigation that is conducted every five years. It includes the National Agency Check, personal subject interview, residence, and selected record searches.

Scheduled items are scheduled for coverage by various methods as follows:

- P** Personal Coverage (includes record searches)
- R** Record search only
- I** Inquiry (mail or electronic)
- T** Telephone
- L** Linkage (electronic-terminal or tape)

Basic coverage period for this type of case is 5 years, and it includes the following:

The **National Agency Check** consists of a check of OPM's Security Investigation Index (SI) which is an index of investigations conducted by OPM and other Federal Investigative agencies, a check of FBI fingerprint files, a check of FBI investigative files, and a check of the Department of Defense Investigative Index of civilian and military personnel. It is checked by Inquiry, Linkage, and Record. If the PRIR is not initiated through USIS, (under contract with OPM) the NAC will be procured by the **DOJ**.

Credit Check is covered by Linkage, and the period covered is 7 years. All credit checks will be used for employment purposes only, in accordance with the Fair Credit Reporting Act.

Personal Subject Interview is scheduled at current job location.

Education is not scheduled.

Residence is covered by Personal coverage and Record search only, for the most recent 3 years of the basic coverage period.

Employment is not scheduled

Law Enforcement is covered by Record search only for locations within the basic coverage period, and is scheduled Inquiry or Record search for related issue information shown on the case papers.

Stateside Military Service is not scheduled.

Part III

Adjudication Standards for Resolving LBI and Periodic Reinvestigation

- A. **INTRODUCTION:** The review of background investigations and the resolution of derogatory information is an essential part of the process for determining whether an individual is eligible for government contract employment with the Department of Justice (DOJ). These functions should be conducted, whenever possible, by designated personnel outside of the employee's supervisory chain. The supervisor's knowledge of derogatory information may affect the supervisor's objectivity regarding performance appraisal, promotions, etc., of the employee. Any reference to "government employment" within this document includes persons working under contract at the District of Columbia Requirement.
- B. **PURPOSE:** The purpose of this document is to assist those individuals who initially review background investigations for employment and for those individuals who conduct Subject Interviews for the purpose of resolving and documenting derogatory information. Derogatory information appears in a background investigation in a number of ways. Some information is derogatory information on its face and is both easily recognized and identified. There is other information that, standing alone is somewhat innocuous. When this information is reviewed in the context of other information, it may also require resolution.
- C. **PRINCIPALS:** All derogatory information must be favorably resolved by the contractor before the DOJ will consider granting final approval for employees to work with Federal offenders under this contract. The resolution will require the adjudicator to identify the information, explain why it is considered insignificant, or provide documented resolution. It is not sufficient to resolve derogatory information by merely indicating that the employee exhibits acceptable job performance.

Adjudication of background investigations or reinvestigations that reveal activity or conduct that may render an employee susceptible to coercion. will be subject to

the following guidelines:

- (1) If the background investigation or reinvestigation demonstrates the employee is open regarding his or her conduct, no personal interview or other action is warranted.
- (2) If the background investigation or reinvestigation indicates, or raises an unresolved question as to whether the employee is concealing any conduct that reasonably would subject the employee to coercion, the contractor will arrange for an interview with the employee to discuss:
 - (a) the issue of concealed conduct that was raised during the background investigation or reinvestigation, and whether or not the employee is in fact concealing any conduct that reasonably would subject the employee to coercion. If the discussion demonstrates that the person is not concealing any such conduct, no further action is warranted.
 - (b) If the employee may be concealing conduct that reasonably would subject the employee to coercion, the interviewer will continue to discuss:
 - 1) the contractors' concern regarding the potential for coercion, pressure, manipulation, or blackmail;
 - 2) the contractor's Employee Standards of Conduct requirement that the employee immediately submit a written report of any attempt at coercion or blackmail to the CEO.

The interviewer should prepare a memorandum documenting the discussion and the employee's acknowledgment of the reporting requirements for the employee's personnel file. The employee is not required to sign any documentation.

Resolution of derogatory information should afford the employee an opportunity to comment on the derogatory information or a chance to offer his/her "side of the story." Resolution of derogatory information is a critical part of the adjudication process for several reasons. Information which appears derogatory can be refuted or mitigated in some instances by the subject of the background investigation. Similarly, the subject may be able to present circumstances which clarify the derogatory information.

- E Executive Order (E.O.) 10450, entitled "Security Requirements For Government Employment," establishes as the criteria for government employment that individuals must be "reliable, trustworthy, of good conduct and character and of complete and unswerving loyalty to the United States." Derogatory information is any information that, in the opinion of a reasonably objective person, tends to indicate that an employee may not be possessed of one or more of these qualities.
- D. DEROGATORY INFORMATION: Listed below are general areas of concern for adjudicators:
- (1) Loyalty. Any information which indicates the employee is not loyal should be identified as derogatory. Several examples which should bring into question an individual's loyalty are:
- advocating force or violence to overthrow the government of the United States;
 - establishing contact with a seditionist, anarchist or with any representative of a foreign government whose interests may be contrary to the interests of the United States;
 - membership in organizations which systematically commit criminal acts against the United States Government.
- (2) Close Relatives and Associates. In reviewing a background investigation, attention should be given to evidence the subject of the investigation has close relatives or associates residing outside of the United States or who are citizens of a foreign country, especially hostile countries. Any information which tends to show the employee may be subjected to coercion or pressure should be identified as derogatory information and resolved, including frequent and/or prolonged foreign travel.
- In resolving information regarding close relatives or associates, it is important to understand the nature of the relationship and the frequency of contact between the employee and the relatives or associates. Therefore, the following information should be obtained from all employees where evidence of foreign relatives or associates is identified in the background investigation case papers or the actual background investigation:
- name and address of the foreign citizen (i.e., aunt, uncle, cousin, close

- friend, etc.);
 - relationship between employee and foreign citizen (i.e., aunt, uncle, cousin, close friend, etc.);
 - the frequency of contact- past, present and future--with the foreign citizen,
 - the form of such contact (personal visits, letters, cards or telephone calls).
- (a) **Relatives or associates in prison.** Although employment cannot be denied based on what others have done, one must be aware of possible conflicts. Each situation is handled on a case by case basis. Therefore, the following information should be obtained from all employees where evidence of relatives or associates in prison is identified in the background investigation case papers or the actual background investigation:
- Name and address of prisoner
 - Relationship
 - Frequency of contact
 - Form of contact

- (3) **Undesirable Character Traits:** Any trait(s) which may show the employee to be unreliable, untrustworthy or open to compromise is significant in the adjudication of the case. This information may be given by an open or confidential source, be derived from an arrest record or be indicated by the falsification of employment applications or personal history statements. All such information must be viewed in relation to the rest of the file.

Isolated incidents in a person's background are viewed less significantly than a continuing or emerging pattern of behavior.

The adjudicator should try to obtain a complete picture for employment purposes. Undesirable character traits could also place an individual in a compromising situation where coercion or pressure might be used to blackmail an employee. The following examples are provided:

- (a) **Sexual Conduct:** Sexual conduct and behavior become important to the adjudication of a background investigation when there is evidence the employee could be coerced or blackmailed due to sexual conduct. Should it be determined an employee could be subjected to coercion because of sexual conduct, this information must be addressed and resolved. If sexual conduct becomes germane, homosexual and heterosexual conduct will be treated the same. Resolution is obtained through procedures used to

determine if a person is susceptible to coercion (c(1) and c(2)).

- (b) Alcoholism: Any information which tends to show the employee uses alcohol to excess, or any information that shows alcohol use affecting job performance should be identified as derogatory information. Look for pattern of behavior vs. an isolated incident.
- (4) Mental Disorders-Treatment: Medical treatment for a mental condition, as distinguished from marriage counseling and social services counseling for family problems, must be clarified to determine whether the employee's job performance may be adversely affected. The purpose of identifying this kind of information is to remove any reasonable doubt regarding the current seriousness of a problem. Temporary depression related to the death of a loved one or the failure of a marriage is to be expected, whereas long term depression would cause considerably greater concern.

Medical treatment for a mental/emotional disorder must be accompanied by a recommendation from a competent medical authority the employee is capable to perform the duties of a sensitive position.

- (5) Financial Responsibility. Indebtedness becomes a legitimate concern when an employee begins to fall behind on credit card payments, alimony, child support, rent, car loans, etc. Nonpayment of a just debt after 90 days is considered delinquent and requires resolution. It is important to determine if the employee considers the debt just.

Some debts are clearly not the responsibility of an employee and may be the result of careless record keeping by credit reporting agencies.

Refusal to admit to a just debt is not enough to resolve an unfavorable credit record. A derogatory credit report must be resolved by the employee and appropriate documentation provided. Any disputes between the employee and the credit agency must be resolved by the employee and documentation submitted.

Similarly, the repossession of an automobile for nonpayment, and eviction from rental housing for non-payment, should be explained by the employee and documentation provided to show that any remaining indebtedness following the eviction or repossession has been resolved.

(a) Debts to be Resolved:

- When employee past due debts total \$400 or more; and,
- Debts are 90 days or more past due.

- (6) Dishonesty: Individuals entering service under this contract must be "...trustworthy... and of good conduct and character..." This requires that employees are honest when filling out all employment documents.

Discrepancies on these forms may be an indication the employee has falsified one of the forms to either conceal past behavior, or to exaggerate or misrepresent qualifications or suitability. In either case, all discrepancies must be resolved.

- (7) Arrests: An arrest, regardless of the offense or when it was committed, is derogatory information. The nature and severity of the offense and when it was committed will have a bearing on the adjudication. Generally, the more recent the offense the greater impact it will have on the adjudication. An arrest that resulted in a conviction and fine/imprisonment must be accompanied by sufficient evidence the employee has been rehabilitated.
- (8) Drug Usage: Evidence of illegal use of prescription or nonprescription drugs by an employee requires resolution. In resolving drug related derogatory information, the offense must be viewed against the age of the employee and when the offense occurred. In addition, information should be obtained and consideration given regarding what drug(s) were used, how often, and any treatment the employee received for drug usage.
- (9) Confidential Source Information: Background investigations will sometimes contain information provided by sources who request confidentiality under the Privacy Act. It is not permissible, in most cases, to include this information in the resolution of derogatory information because of the risk of identifying the source. Only information that is otherwise substantiated elsewhere in the investigation or pre-employment documents and from an unprotected source can be used.
- (10) Classified Information: Similarly, National Security Information classified at the "Confidential," "Secret," and "Top Secret" levels sometimes appears in background investigations. When such information is identified, it shall be handled appropriately by the contractor.

- E. **PROCEDURES TO RESOLVE DEROGATORY INFORMATION:** Once derogatory information has been identified, either during the pre-employment process or in the review of the background investigation, it must be resolved. Resolution usually is presented in the form of written documentation obtained through an interview with the employee or written questions given to the employee.

Derogatory information revealed in the pre-employment screening process that falls within the Guidelines of Acceptability or for which a waiver was obtained does not have to be formally readdressed in adjudicating the investigation. The adjudicator should make note that the information was, considered during the pre-employment screening and is within the Guidelines or a waiver was obtained. Copies of waivers should be submitted with the investigation.

ATTACHMENT #6 – ICE VOLUNTARY WORK PROGRAM FORM

Detainee Voluntary Work Program Agreement Service Processing Center/Contract

Detention Facility
[Insert Facility Name]

Detainee Voluntary Work Program Agreement:

Detainees that participate in the volunteer work program will not be permitted to work in excess of 8 hours daily or 40 hours weekly.

Detainees that participate in the volunteer work program are required to work according to an assigned work schedule and to participate in all work-related training. Unexcused absence from work or unsatisfactory work performance could result in removal from the voluntary work program. Detainees must adhere to all safety regulations and to all medical and grooming standards associated with the work assignment. Compensation shall be \$1.00 per day.

I, _____, A# _____, have read, understand, and agree
(Detainee name) to comply with the above. I have received and understand relevant
safety training regarding my work assignment:

Work Assignment

Detainee Signature/Date

ATTACHMENT 7 – SPACE REQUIREMENTS

Executive Office for Immigration Review
Space Planning and Facilities Management
5107 Leesburg Pike, Suite 2300
Falls Church, VA 22041
703 305-1178
703 305-1702 FAX

SITE: East Mesa CCA Facility, San Diego, CA DATE: 08/18/03

PROJECT MANAGER/AGENCY CONTACT: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) 703.605. (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

DATE REQUIRED: To coincide with DHS Solicitation for new contract to begin 10/01/04

I. SPACE

The Executive Office for Immigration Review (EOIR) has reviewed the operations at the CCA facility in East Mesa and determined that an increase of space is not necessary at this time. However, at the request of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) to provide space requirements for two additional courtrooms which DHS plans to build for possible future needs, EOIR's requirements follow. It shall be understood, however, staffing of additional judges is at the discretion of the EOIR's Office of the Chief Immigration Judge and EOIR is in no way obligated to staff the additional courtrooms which DHS intends to build.

- A) Space must provide a minimum of **9,156** square feet of contiguous occupiable space if two additional courtrooms are built. This adds 3,671 square feet to the Executive Office for Immigration Review's (EOIR's) existing space of 5,485 square feet.
- B) The design of the premises, especially building core, must be conducive to efficient layout and good utilization.
- C) The EOIR requests that from the earliest stages of space planning the autonomy of both agencies (DHS and EOIR) be emphasized in the layout. EOIR space should be clearly delineated and separated to the maximum extent practicable from DHS space. This separation and delineation will not only reduce the possibility of improper ex parte communication, but it will also make clear to the public that the Immigration Court is an entity distinct from the DHS.
- D) **Exterior Signage:** An entrance sign is to be provided and installed. The sign may be free standing or mounted on the building. Lettering shall read:

U. S. Department of Justice
Immigration Court

- E) Hours of normal operation: Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

II SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

- A) Agency requires contiguous space. Space will be accessible to the public while providing adequate security measures. Space to be on the second floor or above, due to the highly sensitive and critical filing and archiving system and for increased personnel security. Unique building siting and/or security issues and concerns may also preclude building occupancy.
- B) If agency space requirement does not allow assignment on one floor, floors must be contiguous with secured internal circulation within each floor. Internal secured vertical access to be provided.
- C) If slab to slab walls are not possible, woven wire fabric 10 gauge, or better, must be installed in false ceilings to prevent unauthorized entry. Wall surrounding Ballistic-related Transaction Window to have 9-11 gauge steel mesh lathe installed between studs and drywall on the public side.
- D) Agency requires the establishment of a public access control (PAC) point where visitors are required to pass through a screening area containing a guard(s), a magnetometer, and/or X-ray equipment prior to visiting the court.
- E) There shall be the installation and wiring of a fully operational duress system, which, when activated, will summon an immediate armed response and engage ceiling mounted strobe lights. Duress system components are as follows:
1. Panic buttons shall be cylinder slide, no noise; alarm reset with key operation.
 2. Controller shall be Radionics #D7212B or equivalent.
 3. Electronic keypad shall be Radionics #D1255 or equivalent.
 4. Strobe lights shall be SECO-LARM SL-126 ceiling/wall mount or equivalent.
 5. Wiring shall be steel shield or conduit, 18-22 gauge, four conductor, copper.
- F) The judge's private entrance/exit door in each courtroom will be equipped with a Simplex Unican lock, viewport, deadbolt and an Electronic Door Release System (EDRS) incorporated into the duress alarm system (the duress button will activate the EDRS).

The system will require an electric strike, a momentary switch and a power supply at each courtroom door. The panic button, which will be "hardwired" to the alarm system, will require an additional set of wires leading to the power supply and the electric strike. A timer must be added so the door will remain "unlocked" until the staff exit. EDRS system components are as follows:

1. Electronic strike shall be Rutherford #7114 or equivalent.
2. Momentary switch shall be Ace II Switch Locks # 4073-70DDC.
3. Power supply shall be Securitron #BPS-12-3 or equivalent.
4. Timer shall be Securitron #TM-8.
5. Deadbolt shall be Schlage #B680 or equivalent.
6. Viewport shall be Ives #698 or equivalent.

- G) Door from waiting area into agency administrative area to be equipped with an electric door strike with remote release button to be accessible by the receptionist in the main work area. An electronic signal shall be located at the reception window. Components are as follows:
1. Electric strike shall be Rutherford Model 7114 (or equivalent) with BZ-24 buzzer.
 2. Momentary switch, Ace II switch Locks Model #4073-70DDC or equivalent.
 3. Power supply, Securtron Model BPS-12-3 or equivalent.

H) Daytime cleaning is required during the hours of 8:00 am and 4:00 pm, Monday through Friday.

SECURITY ACCESS:

Upon award of the contract, the contractor, subcontractor, key supervisor personnel and/or any other contract individuals engaged in the construction of the space, may need, at the discretion of EOIR, to complete a personal history statement and/or fingerprint chart and/or background investigation.

SECURITY ACCESS: DENIAL RIGHTS

EOIR reserves the right to revoke any individual's access to its facility or property where such access is no longer clearly consistent with EOIR mission and responsibilities. EOIR shall have and exercise full and complete control over granting, denying, withholding, or terminating access for individuals.

III PARKING AND TRANSPORTATION

Parking needs to be located on-site in a secured parking environment. For this assignment, agency requires three spaces.

IV PARTITIONS

Perimeter walls to be slab to slab; either concrete block with drywall or plaster finish or metal stud with drywall and fiberglass insulation; walls to have a Sound Transmission Class (STC) of 40.

PARTITIONS: SUBDIVIDING:

Partitioning must be designed to provide an STC of 40. The partitioning shall extend from the finished floor to the finished ceiling except in specified areas which shall be slab-to-slab.

V DOORS

A perimeter access doors must be heavy duty, full flush, hollow steel construction, or solid core wood with mechanical lock key override, door closure and viewport. Hinges, pivots, and pins shall be installed in a manner which prevents removal when the door is closed and locked. Tempered opaque glass at entrance to agency suite permitted. Wood doors shall be at least 1 3/4 inches thick. All doors to be lever equipped to comply with the American with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Interior doors must have a minimum clear opening of 36 inches by 80 inches. Each courtroom will have one door with a minimum clear opening of 42 inches by 80 inches.

Hollow core wood doors are not acceptable. They must be flush, solid-core natural wood, veneer faced or equivalent finish as approved by the Agency.

DOOR HARDWARE:

Doors shall have door handles or door pulls with heavy weight hinges. All doors shall have corresponding door stops (wall or floor mounted). All public use doors and toilet room doors shall be equipped with kick plates. All door entrances from public corridors and exterior doors shall have automatic door closures. All door entrances from public corridors, exterior doors and other doors designated by the Agency shall be equipped with 5-pin, tumbler cylinder locks and strike plates. All locks to be master keyed. The Agency shall be furnished with at least two master keys for each lock. Door identification shall be installed in approved locations adjacent to courtroom and public entrances.

WINDOWS: Building standard window treatment for sun control.

VI VENTILATION

- A) During working hours in periods of heating and cooling, ventilation shall be provided in accordance with the ASHRAE. Standard 62, Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality.
- B) Conference and waiting rooms of 500 occupiable square feet or greater shall be provided with dedicated source of ventilation or be fitted with air handling equipment with smoke/odor removing filters.
- C) Toilet rooms shall be properly exhausted, with a minimum of 10 air changes per hour.
- D) Break rooms to have air exhaust system; Model: Penn-Zephyr Z-10, 200 CFM or equivalent. To be vented to outside or to building's exhaust system.

VII OFFICE SPACE

- A) Private offices:
Standard office build-out, solid core wood door with building standard lock set. Court Administrator to receive a duress alarm activation button at desk location.
- B) Waiting Area:
 - 1. Standard office build-out, vinyl wall covering, chair rail and vinyl tile flooring.
 - 2. Wall separating the Waiting Area from Reception Area shall extend slab to slab, STC of 40.
 - 3. Shatter-resistant transaction window incorporating a center speaker device, shall be installed in the wall immediately between the waiting area and the receptionist. Transaction window to have a hinged lockable panel for file/paper exchange.
 - 4. Matching laminate counters (15" D x approximate 8-LF) to be installed on both the Waiting Area and Receptionist Area sides of the transaction window. Contractor to provide a minimum of three (3) samples of laminate.
- C) Reception/Administrative Area:
 - 1. Standard office build-out.

2. Door from waiting area into agency administrative area to be equipped with an electronic door strike.
 3. Duress alarm activation button located at reception window within Agency Secure Area.
 4. D) Case File Room:
Vinyl floor covering; standard office build-out; door to have Unican combination lock.
- E) Printer Areas:
Standard office build-out with low walls (4'-6") with finished painted hardwood cap.
- F) Copier Room:
Standard office build-out with separately zoned cooling capability.
- G) Computer Room:
1. Slab to slab partitioning, STC of 40, door to have Simplex Unican lock.
 2. Furnish and install an 4' x 4' x 3/4" plywood mounting board for the Agency's provided telephone equipment.
 3. Furnish and install a thermostatically controlled suspended ceiling type supplemental air-conditioning system or separately zoned cooling capacity to be capable of maintaining a temperature range of 65 to 75 degrees Fahrenheit and a humidity range of 40% to 60%; 24 hours a day.
 4. Furnish and install three (3) quadruplex electrical outlets, 120V-20A, 3 wire, single phase receptacle type—NEMA 5-20R, individual branch electrical circuit, isolated ground, orange.
 5. Furnish and install one (1) duplex electrical outlet(s), 120-20A, 3 wire, single phase receptacle type— NEMA 5-20R, individual branch electrical circuit, orange at 54" AFF.
 6. Supply, install, label, terminate and test Category 5e, eight wire twisted pair plenum rated cable runs to connect from computer workstations to the computer room. Cable runs will originate at each workstation location with a single AT&T, 8-pin, RJ 45 jack (pin-out configuration: 1,2; 3,6; 4,5; 7,8) and will terminate and be hard wired into the back of a patch panel that meets TIA/EIA-568B Category 5e standards in the ADP Room and each cable at the workstation locations. The patch panel to be installed in a floor-mounted upright distribution rack located in the computer room. Each end to be clearly marked to uniquely identify each cable in the computer room and each at the workstation locations. Each cable shall be tested for Category 5e certification (certification documents to be sent to EOIR at the above address).

Each cable run will be supplied with a 15'-0" patch cord at the computer workstation and a 3'-0" patch cord at the patch panel. Patch cords shall have an AT&T, 8-pin, RJ45 single plug on each end (pin-point configuration straight through; 1,2; 3,6; 4,5; 7,8) and shall be tested for Category 5e certification.

All work shall be performed by qualified personnel in a workmanlike manner, in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications, local codes and the best trade practices. All lines shall be run concealed in the ceiling and will be attached every twenty (20) feet in the required fasteners. No wiring will lay on ceiling tiles. Where wiring passes through a floor deck or wall and is not

otherwise concealed or run in a protected electrical closet or exposed and could be subject to tampering or any form of mechanical abuse it shall be installed in Wiremold or other suitable protective covering or proper electric conduit.

H) Courtroom:

1. Slab to slab partitioning, STC of 45, and supplemental, separately zoned HVAC to support approximately 50 people.
2. Each Courtroom to be equipped with one 20'L x 7'W x 7"H (approximate) raised dais, carpeted to match carpet in rest of Courtroom. 3 Public entrance door to courtroom to achieve a minimum opening of 3'-6".
4. The Public Zone shall be separated from the Activity Zone by a railing about 39 inches high with a 3-foot wide opening equipped with a swing gate. The gate shall be able to swing out of the Activity Zone only, at an angle no less than 90 degrees from the plane of the railing. Selection of the wood finish for railing and gate: MINIWAX #224 Special Walnut.
5. Each judge's bench to be equipped with a silent duress alarm activation button located in the knee space of each bench. Contractor to be responsible for the installation of wire through conduit in the raised dais to the control unit location. The activation button must be pre-wired, maintaining an 8'-0" lead to facilitate mounting on the bench.
6. The Judge's private entrance/exit door in each courtroom will be equipped with a Simplex Unicam lock, viewport, deadbolt and an Electronic Door Release System (ERDS) incorporated into the duress alarm system.
7. Furnish and install two (2) flush floor mounted receptacles on each raised dais. One shall contain a quadruplex, two telephone outlets, one data outlet, and three pull strings; one shall contain a quadruplex, two data signal outlets, one telephone outlet, and two pull strings. Type: Walkerflex AF Series Distribution service modules. Configuration: WAF-1-HDDH-BLK or equal. Additionally, install three receptacles flush with floor in attorney well area each to contain duplex receptacles and for microphone and speaker phone connections.
8. Furnish and install ramps and handrails for access to the judge's dais where required by code. Both shall be in compliance with the more stringent of Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards or Title 3 of the ADA standards and shall be finished at a level consistent with the balance of the space.

I) Break Room:

1. Standard office build-out with vinyl floor covering.
2. Furnish and install an 18" x 24 stainless sink with garbage disposal and hot and cold water supply in a finished 6-LF wood kitchen sink base cabinet (two 36" base cabinets) and 6-LF above sink cabinets. Base cabinets shall have a 6-LF laminate counter top with integral back splash.
3. Furnish and install a Ground Fault Interrupter (GFI) electrical quadruplex outlet above sink base cabinet.

J) Staff Toilet:

Provide one (1) female and one (1) male handicap accessible toilet facility within agency secure space.

1. Ceramic tile: flooring and wall (half height of wall) with paint above.
2. The room shall be equipped with one water closet, one lavatory, water basin, storage cabinet, mirror, paper towel dispenser, toilet paper holder, soap dispenser, waste receptacle, and one GFI duplex electrical outlet.

K) Conference Room:

Standard office build-out with carpet floor covering.

FINISH AND FLOORING SPECIFICATIONS

Paint:

General Space: (To match existing)
Specification:

Wood Cap: (To match existing)
Specification:

Dals Wall: (To match existing courtrooms)
Specification:

Vinyl Wall Covering:

Manufacturer: (To match existing)
Specification:

VCT:

Manufacturer: (To match existing)
Specification:

Carpet:

Commercial grade broadloom, glue down. If building standard requires use of underfloor raceway system, carpet tiles of same specifications are acceptable.

Manufacturer: (To match existing)
Specification:

Vinyl Base Molding:

Manufacturer: (To match existing)
Specification:

Break Room Counter:

Manufacturer: (To match existing)
Specification:

Break Room Cabinets:

Manufacturer: (To match existing)
Specification:

Waiting Room Counter:

Manufacturer: (To match existing)

**Comprehensive Secure Detention Services
San Diego, CA (Otay Mesa)**









**Corrections Corporation of America (CCA)
Contract Award No. ODT-5-C-0003**

Restroom:
Manufacturer: (To match existing)

Attachment #10 - Contract Detention Facility

**Offeror's Operational Estimate
Contract Detention Services**

Offeror's Operational Estimate: Reflects distribution of proposed amounts to operate a detention facility on an ongoing basis. Excludes start-up and other costs to establish initial operations.

Program Area	Total Number of Positions	Type of Cost	Annual Amount
Administration and Management	30	Salaries	
		Benefits	
		Non-Salary	
		Total	
Health Care	0	Salaries	
		Benefits	
		Non-Salary	
		Total	
Security and Control	315	Salaries	
		Benefits	
		Non-Salary	
		Total	
Food Service (contract)	8	Salaries	
		Benefits	
		Non-Salary	
		Total	
Safety and Sanitation	8	Salaries	
		Benefits	
		Non-Salary	
		Total	
Services and Programs	11	Salaries	
		Benefits	
		Non-Salary	
		Total	
Indirect Costs		Salaries	
		Benefits	
		Non-Salary	
		Total	
Summary	372	Salaries	
		Benefits	
		Non-Salary	
		Total	

ATTACHMENT #11-TRANSPORTATION

Remote Custody and Secure Transportation Services

A. Remote custody services.

1. The Contractor shall provide, at the direction of the ICE representative, such additional on-call remote custody services as may be required by ICE. The Contractor shall be reimbursed for these services only when the ICE representative directs such services. The Contractor shall not abandon any facility post to perform on-call services.
2. Duties and responsibilities of this function shall include, but not be limited to; effecting removals at various airport locations, performing transportation duties, and guarding detainee(s) who have been admitted in off-site medical facilities or to any other location as directed in writing by the ICE representative. ICE will guarantee the Contractor a minimum of two (2) hours for each on-call post directed by the COTR.
3. The Contractor shall be authorized one custody officer for each such remote post, unless at the direction of the ICE representative, additional custody officers are required.
4. In the event any ICE representative directed long-distance remote custody service results with the Contractor incurs meal or hotel fees, reimbursement analogous to Government costs for a similar trip may be authorized upon verification of such costs.

B. Transportation services.

1. The Contractor shall provide all transportation services as required to transport detainees securely, in a timely manner, to locations directed by the ICE representative. When officers are not providing transportation services, the Contractor shall assign the employees to supplement security duties within the facility. However, the primary function of these officers is transportation.
2. The Contractor shall assign a sufficient number of (b)(7)(E) teams of transportation officers on a daily basis to ensure as follows:
 - (a) Three (3), eight-hour shifts which provides 24-hour coverage.
 - (b) Contractor shall provide not less than one (1) team per shift.
 - (c) Teams in addition to (b) above shall be assigned as necessary to meet transportation demands.
3. The Contractor shall furnish vehicles in good repair and suitable, as approved by the ICE representative, to safely provide the required transportation service. The

Contractor shall not allow employees to use their privately owned vehicles to transport detainees. The Contractor shall furnish vehicles equipped with interior security features including physical separation of detainees from officers. The Contractor shall provide the security specification of the vehicles to the ICE representative for review and approval prior to installation in the vehicles. The Contractor shall provide vehicles, which must always be available and capable of transporting detainees with accompanying luggage. Of the total number of Contractor vehicles provided at (b)(7)(E) capable of transporting no less than (15) detainees and at (b)(7)(E) capable of transporting no less than 40 detainees with accompanying luggage or property. Contractor provided vehicles will have the annual State required motor vehicle inspection, and such documentation will be provided to the ICE representative.

- C. The Contractor personnel provided for the above services shall be of the same qualifications, receive the same training, complete the same security clearances and wear the same uniforms as those Contractor personnel provided for in the other areas of this contract.
- D. The Contractor shall, upon twenty-four hours advance notification by ICE, effect the removal of detainee(s) from the contract facility to the scheduled carrier for departure from designated airport(s). ICE may request the Contractor to effect removals with less than twenty-four hour notification. Whenever the Contractor cannot fulfil the requested assignment by transportation officers, the Contractor shall notify ICE within one (1) hour of notification of the assignment so that alternate arrangements can be scheduled by ICE.
- E. During all transportation activities, at least one custody officer shall be the same sex as the detainee. Questions concerning custody officer assignments shall be directed to the ICE representative.
- F. The transportation team shall escort the detainee(s) to/from the airport flight gates. The detainee(s) shall be guarded by two contract Custody Officers at all times. This shall be done in such a manner as to eliminate public contact especially at boarding gates. The Contractor custody officers shall ascertain that there are no unobservable exits, which might allow the detainee to escape. They shall remain at the gate until the aircraft is airborne and the carrier gate attendant verifies its departure verbally. Contractor custody officers shall then verify detainee(s) departure in writing to the ICE representative. With respect to arriving flights, custody officers shall remain at the arrival gate until the detainee(s) is/are in custody, unless the flight has been cancelled or verified by ICE that other arrangements have been made. Warrants of Deportation and all other related ICE documents shall be returned to the ICE Supervisor upon completion of the escort assignment. The Contractor shall insure that completed documents are properly executed and accurately completed before submission to ICE. Contractor shall ensure

the (b)(7)(E) shall staff each vehicle transporting detainees. Contractor shall further ensure that tv (b)(7)(E) shall escort every ten (10) departing detainees.

- G. The Contractor shall, upon order of the ICE representative, or upon his/her own decision in an urgent medical situation, transport a detainee to a hospital location. A Custody Officer(s) shall keep the detainee under constant supervision 24 hours per day until the detainee is ordered released from the hospital, or at the order of the ICE representative. The Contractor shall then transport the detainee to the detention site.
- H. The ICE representative may direct the Contractor to transport detainees to unspecified, miscellaneous locations and then to return the detainee to the detention site.
- I. When the ICE representative provides documents to the Contractor concerning the detainee(s) to be transported and/or escorted, the Contractor shall deliver these documents only to the named authorized recipients. The Contractor shall ensure the material is kept confidential and not viewed by any person other than the authorized recipient.
- J. The Contractor shall establish a communications system that has direct and immediate contact with all vehicles and post assignments. Upon demand, ICE will be provided with current status of all vehicles and post assignment employees.
- K. In the event any ICE representative directed long-distance transportation service results with the Contractor incurring meals or hotel fees, reimbursement analogous to Government costs for a similar trip may be authorized upon verification of such costs.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT	2
Quality Control Plan (QCP)	3
Organizational Structure.....	16
Facility Support Center Organizational Chart.....	16
San Diego Correctional Facility Organizational Chart.....	17
Training	18
Equal Opportunity / Cultural Awareness	19
FACILITY OPERATIONS	22
Inmate/Detainee Accountability	22
Control of Contraband.....	24
Facility Emergencies.....	28
FACILITY SERVICES.....	55
Receiving and Orientation	55
Inmate/Detainee Services and Programs	63
ACTIVATION AND STAFFING	77
PHYSICAL PLANT	78
PAST PERFORMANCE INFORMATION	85
State Government Agencies – Current Contracts	87
Federal Government Agencies – Current Contracts.....	129
Local Government Agencies – Current Contracts.....	149
Contracts Completed During the Past Three Years	180
CORPORATE EXPERIENCE	191
CCA Contracts (facilities) Currently In Progress	193
Completed Contracts (facilities) – Past Three Years.....	279
SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN	289

ATTACHMENT I.....	CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE
ATTACHMENT II.....	INTERVENTION EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT III.....	MAP
ATTACHMENT IV.....	BUILDING CODE/SAFETY COMPLIANCE

ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT

Corrections Corporation of America (CCA) is the largest, oldest and most experienced private corrections management firm in the world and the industry leader in private sector corrections with over 62,000 beds under contract in 63 facilities. Our only business is to provide quality corrections management services to governmental entities. Our philosophy is to manage our facilities to provide the most professional, safe and secure environment possible for both staff and inmates/detainees. We strive to provide the highest quality programs and services at all of our facilities.

CCA has the financial resources to meet the requirements of this solicitation without the assistance of any additional local, state or federal government agencies. As of December 31, 2004, CCA had \$59.6 million in cash and \$88.3 million available to borrow under its revolving credit facility for a total of \$147.9 million available to fund new investment projects. In addition, the company has access to the debt and equity markets to raise additional funds for investment.

CCA enjoys numerous business relationships with firms and individuals nationwide who provide a wide range of services and materials enabling prompt service and competitive prices. To help foster positive community relations where CCA operates a correctional facility, we also seek to utilize the goods and services of local and small business to the extent possible.

CCA's level of customer satisfaction and contract compliance is high, as evidenced by the company's longevity and standing in the industry. A key component of our ability to provide quality services to the governmental agencies we serve is our Quality Control Plan (QCP) as discussed on the following pages.

Quality Control Plan (QCP)

As a public company – and a company that provides a public service – CCA is subject to a wide variety of operating criteria. We are accountable to our contractual partners, our employees, the financial community, and the communities in which we operate, to name a few. A successful bottom line is not enough: Company ethics, reputation, and quality are all affected by our facilities' performance. Our continuing success depends on our ability to operate facilities that ensure the safety of the public, staff and offenders.

At CCA, change is a constant in our company culture. We reinvent our systems and approaches on an ongoing basis to improve our operations and meet the growing needs of those we serve. One such initiative is an expansion and realignment of our Quality Assurance department in order to expound upon elements of operational analysis, audit, and oversight. The department has been elevated in our company's structure to provide completely independent assessment of facility operations as well as enhanced oversight of and guidance to CCA facilities. Quality Assurance is under the umbrella of CCA's legal division, which enhances its autonomy and allows for greater separation from facility operations, guaranteeing independence and objectivity.

Adding weight and responsibility to our commitment to attain and maintain safety, security and high quality operations at all CCA facilities, a Vice President position was created in 2004 to heighten the focus on our QA program. Our enhanced quality assurance department will help reinforce CCA's mission statement to provide a meaningful public service in partnership with government by operating the highest quality adult corrections company in the United States.

Permanent audit teams, staffed by veteran corrections professionals and led by a team leader will administer CCA's internal quality assurance audits and serve as a resource to facilities. Audit teams will receive more information on trends, specific facility culture, and inmate populations served, as well as a history of incidents and positive achievements. A Quality Assurance analysis department will greatly advance our data management by maintaining comparative information for facilities, providing constructive feedback, and helping to mitigate risk.

CCA will continue to operate and monitor the San Diego Correctional Facility using a Quality Assurance Plan (QA Plan) that fully supports CCA's "Excellence in Corrections" philosophy and provides continuing self-monitoring through a comprehensive plan approved by ICE and the USMS.

The QA Plan will provide ICE and the USMS with the necessary level of assurance that all required programs and services are being provided and that the safety of the facility and community is ensured at all times. Specific details of CCA's quality assurance program and self-monitoring procedures are detailed on the following pages.

Quality assurance is a daily core activity of the San Diego Correctional Facility. The QCP for the facility will continue to provide ICE and the USMS with the necessary level of assurance that all required programs and services are being provided, and that public safety is ensured at all times. The San Diego Correctional Facility is currently American Correctional Association (ACA) accredited and will retain its accreditation throughout the duration of the contract.

The QCP for the facility coincides with, but does not solely rely on, independent audit and oversight activity conducted by ICE, USMS, ACA, and other organizations including but not limited to: the fire marshal, OSHA, health inspector, etc. CCA staff or other suitably qualified corrections professionals monitor the implementation of policies, procedures and general management practices using a structured, comprehensive audit methodology that is compatible with that of ICE and the USMS. The goal of this program is to ensure facility operations are effective and consistent with specific national standards, policy and procedures, contract requirements, and public policy.

To accomplish this, CCA uses a multi-level approach to auditing and monitoring programs and operations based on the following steps:

- Developing, employing and modifying, as necessary, an effective and comprehensive audit instrument;
- Performing regular internal audits;
- Performing regular external audits;
- Preparing comprehensive audit reports; and
- Ensuring comprehensive CCA corporate oversight and analysis of those audits and corrective action where applicable.

Evaluation and Monitoring

CCA understands that auditing is an essential management tool that provides timely and essential information on program performance. CCA's QCP will work in conjunction with ICE and USMS

monitoring of the contract to provide continuous quality assurance. CCA has been successful in developing a relationship of trust and integrity with ICE and the USMS at the San Diego Correctional Facility and looks forward to continuing this relationship.

CCA proposes that every program continue to be reviewed continuously throughout the year and comprehensively twice a year – once via an internal audit conducted by facility staff and once by an external audit team, composed of qualified non-institutional staff. This method ensures that every policy, procedure, and contract requirement is consistently being reviewed. This proactive measure also allows CCA management to identify those areas requiring additional resources, staff training, policy revisions, or other needed changes in corporate or local institution operations.

Pre-Approved Audit Instrument

The audit instrument is the cornerstone of the program, as it is used by the facility to conduct both internal and external audits. The instrument will be amended by mutual agreement as policies, ACA standards, procedures, or contract requirements change.

The audit instrument specifically requires the auditors to identify any material weaknesses in facility operations. Additionally, the user guidelines require auditors to identify any deficiencies or significant concerns that could have an adverse impact elsewhere within CCA or which, if not corrected, could develop into a significant process or program failure.

The guidelines for the facility are structured with the objective of providing the following information:

- Assurance that programs are in compliance with the contract, applicable laws, regulations, policies, and procedures;
- Identification of areas for potential fraud, waste, abuse, mismanagement, and illegal acts, so as to prevent such activity when possible, detect it, and report it if actually substantiated;
- Identification of weaknesses in financial or administrative controls and recommendations for corrective steps;
- Identification and promotion elsewhere in CCA institutions of best practices and lessons learned in efficient management practices and programs;
- Assurance that program performance is reliably reflected in management and statistical reports;

- The basis for developing additional performance indicators used to monitor vital programs and operations; and
- Recommended solutions to issues or corrective actions to problems.

Audit guidelines are written clearly, reflecting the need for observations of pertinent program activity, relevant documentation, and face to face interviews with appropriate staff. These guidelines will monitor specific practices in support of policy and contract requirements.

Audits address quality of institution life, which encompasses, but is not limited to, assessing the following areas:

- Safety and sanitation of housing conditions;
- Religious opportunities;
- Leisure activities and recreation;
- Program and educational services;
- Counseling services;
- Medical and mental health services;
- Food service;
- Access to courts; and
- Inmate/detainee grievances.

Other specific audit areas include:

- Classification and treatment programs;
- Security;
- Personnel and training;
- Laundry and commissary services;
- Facility management;
- Environmental concerns;

- Purchasing and financial operations; and
- Other support services.

CCA Mobile Auditing Program

CCA uses "cutting edge" auditing technology as an important enhancement to its QCP. This technology enables CCA auditors to use a Mobile Auditing Program to conduct quality assurance audits. While inspecting a facility, CCA auditors enter audit results into audit instruments on hand-held computers. The completed audit is then uploaded to a secure web site on the Internet for review and analysis by facility and management on their personal computers. Audit information can also be entered directly onto the web site and data analyzed by using a personal computer with an Internet connection.

The on-line facility-specific information available through the program significantly decreases auditor inspection preparation and audit completion time. Having inspection documents, inspection references and standardized inspection reports on-line has allowed auditors to increase their knowledge of sources of inspection requirements and decrease report writing time. Real time reporting allows audit team members and CCA management to review inspection results immediately and then to analyze and track key discrepancies and plans of action. The use of on-line reports also enables CCA to be proactive in addressing and preventing issues companywide.

Internal Audits

The San Diego Correctional Facility, as is the case with all CCA facilities, is comprehensively audited by its own staff at least once a year, although CCA may conduct a full internal audit at any time to determine program effectiveness. Each institution is responsible for conducting an internal audit program, which consists of two components. The facility quality assurance manager is responsible for managing both aspects of the local program.

The first type of audit is a once-a-year complete in-house audit using the approved audit instrument, conducted by qualified local staff. Overall responsibility for ensuring that the internal audit is conducted in accordance with policy rests with the warden. The warden selects the members of the audit team, provides them with direction, training, sets timetables for completion of the audit itself and the report, and ensures appropriate follow-up of all deficiencies. The warden may direct the team to concentrate on specific areas or departments, as facility needs dictate, but not to the detriment of a thorough audit in the

remaining departments. Staff selected as members of the audit team will use the established audit guidelines.

The audit report is provided to the warden and the quality assurance manager in a timely manner. All supporting documents for the audit are kept on file by the quality assurance manager.

The second type of internal audit is conducted in addition to the annual in-house audit, and will involve periodic internal departmental audits, under the direction of the quality assurance manager, throughout the year. Audit areas are subdivided so that some operational topic is covered each month. For example, an audit of this type conducted in the security department would cover functions such as tool control, key control, armory operations, detainee accountability, entry procedures, and others. Ordinarily, specific employees who are experienced in the department being audited will conduct these audits.

The results of this ongoing, more detailed review cycle are reported to the department head, assistant warden responsible for the function audited, and the quality assurance manager. A plan of action (POA) will be developed for any area of concern, identifying the staff person responsible for ensuring rectifying measures are taken. Each POA contains a clearly indicated date for the completion of corrective action.

External Audits

Once a year, outside, non-facility personnel use the agreed-upon audit instrument to audit the facility. CCA also reserves the option of conducting an external audit at any other time to determine program effectiveness.

GAO Standards for government audits emphasize auditor qualifications, auditor independence, and quality assurance in the audits themselves. CCA's approach to auditor selection also incorporates these values. External auditors are selected from the ranks of experienced current and retired CCA personnel. The company provides specific training in auditing techniques and the requirements of this contract.

An audit team leader is identified, who is responsible and accountable for the following tasks:

- Organizing and supervising the on-site audit process;
- Assuring all relevant staff are afforded the opportunity to be fully involved in the audit activities;

- Maintaining lines of communication throughout the audit with the warden and other managerial personnel;
- Establishing and maintaining a file of the audit findings, recommendations, plans of action for areas of concern, and follow-up contacts;
- Conducting closeout reviews and a final exit interview at the conclusion of the audit, with staff identified by the warden;
- Discussing in relevant detail during the exit interview, all findings to be included in the final report; and
- Presenting the final audit report, ensuring all audit findings and recommendations are supported by sufficient evidence.

Audit Reports

Audit reports relate specific findings, both adverse and positive, and are governed by the principle of "auditing by exception". Topics within the scope of the audit not mentioned in the report are deemed as having no material weaknesses or deficiencies.

Audit reports are specific, concise, and limited to substantive content. Report sections are written in a manner that generalists or professionals outside the specialty area involved are able to understand.

The audit report contains the following elements:

- A cover memorandum conveying the report;
- A background section briefly describing the institution, its mission, and the methodology used to conduct the audit;
- A statement of assurance, based on audit findings, that programs comply with applicable laws, regulations, policies, and procedures. Any exceptions will be noted in this section and completely explained in a later section;
- An explicit description of the auditors' examination of any areas for potential fraud, waste, abuse, mismanagement and illegal acts, with recommendations for action, if any;
- Explicit identification of material weaknesses, deficiencies, or uncorrected repeat items from prior audits, with recommendations for action, if any;

- A description of how programs are achieving desired results, and recommendations for any methods of improving service delivery;
- Identification of efficient management practices and programs that can be used at other institutions within CCA;
- An assessment of the manner in which program performance is measured and reflected in management and statistical reports maintained by CCA;
- A statement regarding any additional performance indicators that would assist in monitoring vital programs and operations;
- A section outlining noteworthy facility accomplishments and commendations; and
- A brief conclusion, noting staff who are present at the exit interview and any preliminary reaction by local staff to the information conveyed in that session.

Because identifying weaknesses is a central part of assuring ICE and the USMS of the quality of operation of the institution, each audit report will specifically state if there are any material weaknesses evident. Material weaknesses are conditions which:

- Significantly impair the fulfillment of an agency or component's mission;
- Deprive the public of needed services;
- Violate statutory and regulatory requirements;
- Significantly weaken safeguards against waste, loss, unauthorized use, or misappropriation of funds, property, or other assets;
- Result in a conflict of interest;
- Merit the immediate attention of the CCA senior management, ICE or USMS staff, or appropriate law enforcement agencies; and
- Any other conditions whose omission from the report could reflect adversely on the management integrity of the institution, CCA, ICE or the USMS.

In addition to material weaknesses, auditors identify, investigate, and report on significant problems, areas of non-compliance and areas in need of improvement. Deficient areas are defined as:

- Deviations from policy or regulation;
- Weaknesses in internal controls;
- Lack of quality controls;
- Failure to observe accepted standards of practice for a particular profession;
- Lack of operating efficiency; and
- Failure to meet program objectives.

The designated team leader will compile the final audit report which will include a narrative of observations by the team. The audit team leader is responsible for assembly and distribution of the final report, which will be provided to the warden and the quality assurance manager within a reasonable timeframe after the audit is completed. At the same time, a copy will be provided to the CCA corporate QA director, the CCA managing director responsible for the facility and the ICE/USMS on-site staff.

Institution Responsibility

The warden will ensure that auditors are granted access to all relevant documents, all reasonably available employees and inmates/detainees for interviews, all areas of the institution, and all internal audit documents relating to the current audit, if not previously provided.

At the San Diego Correctional Facility, CCA employs a quality assurance manager, who reports directly to the warden. The quality assurance manager is responsible for ACA accreditation and managing the operational details of the QCP.

The quality assurance manager:

- Works with corporate quality assurance staff to create and maintain a facility specific, Web based, audit instrument which was reviewed and approved by the warden, corporate QA department and ICE/USMS prior to implementation or change.
- Tracks all local policy, procedure, and contractual changes against the approved audit instrument, requesting corporate updates as needed, and obtaining ICE/USMS approval for any changes;
- Schedules both categories of internal audits, using local subject matter experts;
- Serves as the local coordinator for all external audit activity;

- Tracks all audit deviations, plans of actions, and other remedial actions related to audit outcomes; and
- Makes recommendations to the warden for policy and procedure changes that will increase the effectiveness and efficiency of the audit program.

The warden is responsible for developing a plan of action response to each external audit in a timely manner. This plan of action response will contain all findings and recommendations requiring a specific response from the institution. The warden may also present alternative methods of correcting the problem or improving the program.

Deficiencies in the areas of policy, regulation, or contract are not negotiable. They must be corrected immediately, unless resource limitations or other justifiable constraints preclude timely compliance. Any constraints must be explained and a realistic time frame for correction must be specified. The warden must provide assurance that internal control systems have been put into place to prevent recurrence of each problem, with a specific statement of how that will be accomplished.

Facility Oversight

Regular oversight of institution operations is established in CCA corporate and facility policy which require the warden, assistant warden, chief of security, maintenance supervisor, quality assurance manager, and investigator to visit all inmate/detainee living units, education area, gymnasium, food services, segregation unit, and intake area at least weekly. Other department heads and supervisory staff are encouraged to visit these living and work areas as often as practicable.

Compliance with this policy is documented by a review of logbooks, which are maintained in designated areas. As with all corporate and facility policies, compliance with this policy is monitored both internally as part of the facility self-audit, and annually as part of the external corporate audit.

As required by CCA corporate and facility policy 1-16, the warden prepares a quarterly facility report for submittal to the Facility Support Center (CCA corporate office). This report includes statistical data on the total number of serious incidents, unusual occurrences, major uses of force, disciplinary sanctions, allegations of abuse, number and categories of inmate/detainee grievances; a departmental activity summary; statistical data concerning employees (i.e., turnover, number of new hires, resignations, training schedules); significant events during the quarter; the result of self-monitoring activities; and problems encountered and how they were addressed.

These reports become part of the facility internal audit file.

Corporate Oversight

To ensure the complete implementation of this program, CCA has designated a corporate QA manager to assist the facility with quality control plan and contract requirements. The corporate QA manager, in conjunction with other corporate employees, coordinates the internal quality control plan; including scheduling of both internal and external audits, identifying audit team members, and other logistical information. He will provide external auditors with summary materials regarding the facility, including: reports of prior audits; internal CCA data regarding systemic problems to be assessed at the institution; data from other information sources such as the GAO, OIG, new legislative regulations, etc.; and any other analysis of available information that might suggest trends or patterns of any type, and which should be examined in the course of an audit. He ensures that the approved audit instrument is maintained current by the facility. He will review for quality control purposes all completed internal and external audits and will ensure substantive local and corporate responses to all audit findings, including:

- Analyzing audit results to identify specific risks, policy changes, develop recommendations for procedural or contractual changes, and to identify any needed changes in the audit process itself;
- Tracking subsequent events, such as major incidents, staffing changes, changes in mission, etc. that might impact institutional performance;
- Tracking workload and performance data (number and nature of inmate/detainee incidents, staff vacancies and turnover, minority hiring, recognition awards, accidents, staff and inmate/detainee grievances, investigations, inmate/detainee disciplinary actions, inmates/detainees employed, medical duty status, custody levels, security level versus crowding, and staffing) to determine recent trends; and
- Tracking remedial action on past audits and preparing for upcoming audits.

In addition, other corporate officials may exercise periodic facility or department audits, as directed by the vice president of quality assurance. When appropriate, designated auditors may include specific corporate staff, such as directors, managers, and other corporate employees with expertise in specific areas of operation.

When corporate-level approval is required for achieving necessary corrective action for audits, the corporate QA manager will coordinate with the warden and other CCA top management officials to accomplish the required changes.

The designated corporate QA manager will refer any corrective action extending beyond 90 days after the date of the exit interview to the responsible corporate senior divisional director.

The designated corporate QA manager will monitor progress toward closure of the audit. This will include an immediate review of the response, appropriateness and feasibility of the plans of action, and ongoing progress toward completion of all plans of action.

Either the designated corporate QA manager or the ICE/USMS on-site staff may initiate follow-up reporting measures on specific portions of the audit. These measures may include progress reports, plans of action, technical assistance visits, or follow-up targeted audits. Such steps will be taken on a case-by-case basis.

Coordinating with the ICE/USMS

CCA has demonstrated that it can maintain a strong, productive working relationship with client agencies and will continue to work closely with on-site ICE/USMS staff at the San Diego Correctional Facility. As an integral part of the evaluation and monitoring process, staff at the facility cooperate collaboratively with ICE/USMS staff, providing access to inmates/detainees and staff in all areas of the facility at all times. ICE/USMS staff have access during normal administrative working hours to all books, records, reports, and self-monitoring documents maintained by CCA concerning the operation of the facility. ICE/USMS personnel may attend selected meetings, staffings or hearings and review facility records, detainee files and budget documents as required.

On a day-to-day basis, staff at the San Diego Correctional Facility provide verbal information to the ICE/USMS on-site staff. Facility staff will also provide specified written reports to ICE or the USMS on a regular and immediate basis, when requested. Routine daily interaction between facility and ICE/USMS staff occurs during the course of ordinary business. Facility staff are diligent in ensuring both courteous and timely cooperation with all ICE/USMS staff. CCA is committed to maintaining a cooperative relationship with its contracting agencies. Through this relationship CCA strives to provide the best quality control plans in corrections.

Corporate Involvement

Corporate involvement with the ICE/USMS on-site staff is a priority. The CCA corporate QA manager is responsible for coordinating the following specific audit-related issues with designated ICE/USMS staff:

- Revision of the audit instrument as may be dictated by statutory, contractual, or operational changes.
- Provision of copies of all internal and external audits to ICE and the USMS, as well as all plans of action and other responsive documents.
- Advising ICE and the USMS of all audit schedules, team composition, and other related information.
- Coordination with ICE and the USMS on all other matters of mutual concern.

In addition to the regular involvement of the corporate QA manager, from time to time other corporate officers may interact with ICE and the USMS, depending on the issue involved. These corporate officers may include:

Vice President, Quality Assurance: The vice president, quality assurance, provides oversight of facility audits; analysis; and policy and procedure management.

Vice President, Facility Operations: The vice president, facility operations is primarily responsible for the oversight of the operations department and may become involved in assuring that operational issues are carried out in a satisfactory manner.

General Counsel: The general counsel is primarily responsible for contract compliance and may be involved in the event of a question involving the facility's compliance with its contract, or in any issues having to do with litigation against CCA, or any of its employees for acts related to CCA's management of the institution.

Chief Financial Officer: The chief financial officer may be involved in issues relating to payments due under the contract or any questions relating to the prices quoted in this proposal.

Vice President, Design and Construction Management: The vice president, design and construction management may be involved in the event of damage to the physical plant and the need for repair or renovation.

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

Facility Support Center Organizational Chart

San Diego Correctional Facility Organizational Chart

TRAINING

**Corrections Corporation of America
 Staff Training Hours**

All Staff	Pre-Service Orientation	40 Hours
All Security Staff	Basic Training	120 Hours
All Security Staff	Annual In-Service Training	40 Hours
All Security Staff	On the job training in addition to Pre-Service Orientation and Basic Training	40 Hours
Support Personnel with Minimum Inmate Contact	On the job training in addition to Pre-Service Orientation	16 Hours
Support Personnel with Minimum Inmate Contact	Annual In-Service Training	16 Hours
Support Personnel with Daily Inmate Contact	Classroom and On the job training in addition to Pre-Service Orientation	40 Hours
Support Personnel with Daily Inmate Contact	Annual In-Service Training	40 Hours
Professional Specialist	Classroom and On the job training in addition to Pre-Service Orientation	40 Hours
Professional Specialist	Annual In-Service Training	40 Hours
Administrative and Managerial Personnel	Classroom and On the job training in addition to Pre-Service Orientation	40 Hours
Administrative and Managerial Personnel	Annual In-Service Training	40 Hours
Part-Time and Auxiliary	Receive training appropriate to their assignment	
Part-Time and Auxiliary who perform the same functions as full-time personnel in the same job classification	Receive the same training as required of full time CCA personnel in that position	

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY / CULTURAL AWARENESS

Employment of Qualified Staff

The San Diego Correctional Facility is currently operational and houses the inmate/detainee population described in the RFP. We do not anticipate any problems in recruiting staff to fill vacancies as they may occur during the course of the contract.

Recruitment Plan: CCA has extensive experience with staffing facilities under federal contracts and will continue to provide a diverse group of qualified staff at the San Diego Correctional Facility. Our recruitment packages describe our screening procedures to ensure all prospective employees understand those procedures. Strategies used to identify, recruit and hire as many employees from the local area as practicable, with particular emphasis on individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds, include:

- Classified advertisements in a wide variety of publications;
- Employee referrals;
- Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) resource agencies;
- Local correctional associations; employee job fairs;
- Regular contacts with church and community leaders; and
- Traveling to military bases to recruit individuals soon to be discharged. CCA has enjoyed the cooperation and support of all four military services and has found a large pool of qualified, motivated individuals who are interested in corrections as a career.

Screening Procedures: CCA completes an extensive screening process on each employee prior to Entering on Duty (EOD). A pre-employment interview is scheduled by the human resources manager and conducted by the respective department head. If the candidate is initially deemed to be a good prospect, CCA will conduct a law enforcement agency check covering the past five years and a credit check. The CCA personnel office will conduct employment vouchering for the last five years, documenting the findings. A conditional offer of employment will be made only after the Government has approved the individual based on NCIC, NLETS, and other CCA-provided information.

If the individual accepts the conditional offer of employment, a urinalysis and physical examination will be scheduled with CCA medical staff and sent to a certified lab. As a matter of corporate policy, a positive urine test precludes employment.

Individuals who will be authorized to carry weapons in the course of their employment will complete the OPM SF 85P-S or approved equivalent. CCA acknowledges that all employees who will be issued or authorized to carry firearms must meet the requisite requirements for possession of a firearm.

A public trust questionnaire, approved by the Government, will be obtained by the human resources staff. Also completed will be a Supplemental Questionnaire for Selected Positions (OPM Form 85P or approved equivalent). This information will be provided to U.S. Investigation Services Inc., the contract firm conducting the background investigation for these selected positions. If necessary, an interview with the employee to explain derogatory information will be held and documented.

Equal Employment Opportunity Goals

CCA's policy is to select, place, train, and promote the best qualified individuals based upon relevant factors such as work quality, attitude and experience, so as to provide equal employment opportunity for all employees in compliance with applicable local, state and federal laws and without regard to race, color, religion/creed, sex, national origin, age, disability, citizenship, or marital status. This equal employment policy applies to all CCA employment decisions, including but not limited to, recruiting, hiring, firing, wages, terms, conditions, training, transfers, promotions, and benefits. CCA's equal opportunity policies and practices are customized for each work location to satisfy all applicable federal, state and local laws.

CCA specifically prohibits employment discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion/creed, sex, national origin, age, disability, citizenship, or marital status. CCA will take positive affirmative measures to promote the employment of qualified minorities, women, veterans, handicapped, and older persons in positions at all organizational levels. The corporation will not, however, require or permit the lowering of bona fide job requirements, performance standards or qualifications to give preference to any CCA employee or any applicant of CCA employment.

Sexual harassment or harassment of any form is specifically addressed as a critical violation of expected employee behavior. Violations of such policy are reported in a confidential manner and alleged victims protected from retaliation.

Affirmative Action Plan

In accordance with Executive Orders and regulations established by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance, CCA has developed a written Affirmative Action Plan for each of its work locations to effectuate the policy of equal opportunity through positive efforts. The measurable results of these efforts are compiled annually and the program updated at that time. The specific Affirmative Action Plan objectives are:

- To employ a work force of the best qualified people that reflects the demographic characteristics of the labor market areas from which CCA selects its employees;
- To communicate CCA's commitment to equal employment opportunity and affirmative action to employees, applicants for employment and recruitment sources; and
- To conduct a regular review of all personnel practices to ensure compliance with applicable equal employment opportunity laws and regulations.

A separate Affirmative Action Plan is prepared for each CCA work location based on the actual representation of minorities and other disadvantaged groups within the hiring area. The Plan identifies employment goals (both hiring and retention) for each category, with specific strategies to meet those goals. The Plan is monitored by corporate human resources staff, which also provide technical assistance to each facility to help them meet hiring goals. An annual report is prepared each year that documents progress made during the year and re-establishes goals for the next year.

FACILITY OPERATIONS

INMATE/DETAINEE ACCOUNTABILITY

Count Procedures

The physical accountability of inmates/detainees is a primary function of CCA operations. To ensure this, frequent and accurate counts are performed throughout the day at the San Diego Correctional Facility. CCA's count procedures require that all inmates/detainees be counted at least twice per shift, and a minimum of seven times per day. These counts include formal, informal, and census counts to ensure around-the-clock accountability of all inmates/detainees, including those assigned to work, educational, or program activities.

Official formal counts: At least two inmate/detainee counts per shift. All inmates/detainees are counted simultaneously. Each inmate/detainee is counted at a specific location and all movement of inmates/detainees ceases before the count begins and remains so until the count is cleared.

Informal counts: Frequent but irregular counts, made by a correctional officer to verify that all inmates/detainees in his or her charge are present. Correctional officers assigned to housing units document informal counts in the housing unit logbook.

Housing unit checks: Conducted at night when inmates/detainees are in bed.

Emergency or non-routine count: An official count taken at other than one of the times specified for a regular official count. All inmates/detainees are returned to their respective living units. If it is determined that an inmate/detainee is missing, the Emergency Plan is put into effect.

Standing count: All inmates/detainees will be standing in place inside their cells facing the door so that the officer may visibly account for them. One correctional officer counts while a backup correctional officer observes the inmates/detainees to ensure that no inmate/detainee shifts location causing him/her to be missed or counted twice. Standing counts are conducted at least once per day with an additional standing count on weekends and holidays.

Central Control is the specifically designated count post. Officers assigned to this post are responsible for maintaining centralized count-related records for the facility, which are maintained in an orderly and efficient manner. This post maintains the master count record and is staffed on all three shifts. Counts are also documented in separate logbooks maintained in each housing unit and Central

Control. All count records are maintained for a minimum of 30 days. The shift supervisor and the Central Control officer are responsible for ensuring that all inmates/detainees received at the facility are entered on the master count sheet.

Counting is conducted according to the following principles:

- All shifts must begin and end with an accurate count.
- All changes must be maintained continuously in order to ensure accurate count verification can be made at any time. Central Control will be prepared to conduct an emergency count at any time, by maintaining an up-to-the-minute unit and institutional count.
- The institutional operations staff determine the official count times.
- Prior to all official counts, the Central Control officer provides the supervisor taking the count with a copy of the running count for each unit.
- If the physical count does not coincide with the count sheet, the shift supervisor is notified immediately for further action.
- The count is considered verified when all of the count systems coincide.

Inmates/detainees spend much of their time involved in activities outside their housing units. Further measures to ensure inmate/detainee accountability at the facility includes the use of inmate/detainee photo identification cards, controlled movement, and routine security inspections.

CCA recognizes that staff are our most important asset and provides extensive training which emphasizes the need for alertness on the job for signs of unusual or suspicious inmate/detainee behavior. CCA has an enviable security record in its adult correctional facilities when compared to the public sector.

CONTROL OF CONTRABAND

Searches:

Frequent unannounced searches of inmates/detainees, cells, and other areas of the San Diego Correctional Facility are conducted as often as necessary to promote the safety and security of the facility. Searches are conducted to detect and prevent the introduction of contraband, to recover missing or stolen property and to prevent escapes and other disturbances. Searches are conducted in a manner, which avoids unnecessary force, embarrassment, or indignity to the inmate/detainee.

General Procedures:

- An inmate/detainee should be informed quietly and simply that a search is about to take place.
- The inmate/detainee should not be touched any more than is necessary to conduct the specific search.
- Searches are to be conducted professionally.
- A frisk or pat search is to be conducted:
 - prior to the inmate/detainee entering the visiting area;
 - prior to departure from any secure area; and
 - at any time it is deemed necessary by a staff member.

Any items inmates/detainees are carrying may be searched. Personnel of either sex may conduct a pat search.

A strip search may be conducted:

- after participation by the inmate/detainee in any internal disturbance;
- during a shakedown;
- before contact visitation;
- upon re-entry from outside the facility; or
- when there is Reasonable Suspicion that the inmate/detainee may have contraband in his/her possession. Reasonable Suspicion is defined as any actions, conduct or

circumstances which lead CCA employees to believe that an activity in conflict with CCA Policy and Procedures has taken or is taking place.

Strip Searches will be conducted:

- after contact visitation;
- upon apprehension following an escape or an escape attempt.

The strip search is to be conducted by staff of the same sex as the inmate/detainee being searched except in emergency circumstances where a legitimate penalogical interest exists in the performance of the cross gender strip search (e.g. a disturbance/mass shakedown involving a large number of inmates/detainees whereby a sufficient number of same sex staff are not available to strip search the inmates/detainees prior to placement into a cell).

Strip searches based on Reasonable Suspicion are to be documented as follows:

- Date and time of the search;
- Person authorizing the search;
- Person or persons conducting the search;
- Whether anal area was inspected;
- Whether any body cavity was searched;
- Reason for the search; and
- Results of the search.

All strip searches are to be conducted in private except in emergency circumstances where a legitimate penalogical interest exists.

Searches of cells and holding areas may be performed unannounced, on an irregular basis and in an orderly manner. When possible, an area should be left the way it was found. An inmate/detainee's personal property is to be respected and not carelessly discarded, misplaced or broken. The inmate/detainee's presence during the search is not required. Each cell is to be searched and inspected before it is occupied by a new inmate/detainee. A general search of any area of the facility, e.g.

library, laundry, kitchen, dock areas, conference room, gym, corridors, storage areas, etc. may be conducted at any time.

Disposition of Contraband:

The following procedures have been established at the San Diego Correctional Center for the control and seizure of any contraband within the facility or being introduced into the facility; to provide that proper chain of evidence is maintained as to contraband items; and that contraband is disposed of in a manner consistent with the law and CCA policy.

No person is to introduce, or cause to be introduced, into or onto CCA property any contraband. An inmate/detainee is not to be given anything which is not specifically authorized by written facility policy or which has not been approved by the warden. All items of contraband taken from an inmate/detainee or found on CCA property are to be confiscated and if appropriate, turned over to the proper authorities for appropriate action. When any CCA employee discovers a contraband item, that employee will:

- Confiscate the item;
- Notify his/her supervisor of the discovery;
- Document in report form who the contraband item was taken from, the location and time of the discovery, and the immediate action taken;
- If the contraband is to be used as criminal evidence, it is to be taken to the office of the shift supervisor and placed it in a plastic bag. A label will be placed into the plastic bag listing the following information:
 - A description of the contraband item;
 - Where the contraband item was found;
 - The name of the inmate/detainee suspected of having the contraband;
 - The name of the victim (if applicable);
 - The rank and name(s) of the employee(s) recovering the contraband item;
 - The date and time of recovery; and

- The recovering employee(s) signature verifying that all information on the label is correct.
- Complete Form 9-6A – Chain of Custody Form.

After the contraband item has been properly labeled and the plastic bag sealed, it is to be taken to the chief of security who will document receipt. The contraband will be secured in the evidence locker.

An inmate/detainee disciplinary report is prepared, if necessary. If any contraband is suspected to be a controlled substance, it will be tested on-site (if the means are available) prior to placement in a plastic bag and a chain of custody label attached. If the confiscated contraband item is suspected to have been used in a crime and/or if criminal charges are anticipated, the chief of security will notify the appropriate law enforcement agency.

Confiscated monies are to be either placed in the inmate/detainee's checking account and use of the money frozen until his or her release from the facility or donated to the Inmate Welfare Fund, if after a disciplinary hearing is held the money is determined to be contraband. If the confiscated money is placed into the inmate/detainee's checking account, a receipt for the amount of money frozen will be given to the inmate/detainee or placed in his/her inmate/detainee file. Confiscated property will be disposed of after 30 days if the inmate/detainee does not establish ownership of confiscated.

FACILITY EMERGENCIES

The San Diego Correctional Facility, as is the case with all CCA facilities, has an established Incident Response Plan which utilizes an Incident Management Team (IMT) approach to emergencies. These plans specifically address actions to be taken in response to the following: disturbance; fire; violent death of a staff member or inmate/detainee; hazardous material; bomb threat; escape; hostage situation; assault from the outside/terrorist activity; natural disasters; medical emergencies; total evacuation; partial evacuation; work stoppage; inclement weather; canine units; and hunger strikes. This plan controls emergency response operations by establishing functional areas under the direction of an Incident Manager. Corporate oversight is provided by the Executive Operations Group (EOG) in the Facility Support Center (corporate office) in Nashville as outlined below.

Specific Emergency Plans

A. Disturbance

The Disturbance emergency section is formulated to establish procedures and areas of responsibility in case of a riot/disorder situation and to outline measures that will be taken to re-establish control. Objectives include:

- To isolate quickly and contain the situation;
- To regain control and re-establish order;
- To minimize the impact of the situation on other operations within the institution;
- To be prepared for additional emergencies;
- To use only the amount of force necessary; and
- To ensure institutional security and the personal safety of staff, civilians and inmates.

B. Fire Plan

It is the policy of CCA that a comprehensive fire control plan shall be in effect at all times to ensure the safety of all inmates, visitors and staff. Total or partial evacuations are addressed in the Evacuations section of the Emergency Plans.

C. Violent Death or Assault of Staff or Inmate

Specific contingency plans have been developed in advance to anticipate emergency situations involving a violent death or assault of staff or inmates.

The preliminary investigation of the incident will be conducted and supervised by an assigned facility investigator in accordance with approved forensic guidelines until relieved by the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

The chain of custody of all physical evidence (including the body) and reports of witnesses shall be maintained by the assigned facility investigator's office until turned over to the officer conducting investigation from the law enforcement agency.

Press releases and notification to the media will be at the approval of the Incident Manager and the Executive Operations Group (EOG) and communicated DMS before release.

Authorization for clean up of the crime scene area may only be given by the Incident Manager or his/her designee.

D. Hazardous Material (Chemical Spill)

Specific contingency plans have been developed in advance to anticipate emergency situations involving chemical spills, providing for feeding, clothing, sheltering, protecting and necessary care and treatment of inmates as well as protection of the public, staff and property.

Upon Central Control being advised that the institution is adjacent to or in the area of a chemical or hazardous material spill, the Incident Manager and the Safety Officer will be advised immediately. The Incident Manager will then place the institution in the appropriate level of alert and activate the five phases of the general Incident Response Plan.

E. Bomb Threat

Bombing and the threat of being bombed are harsh realities in today's correctional world. CCA is aware of those incidents of violence that are perpetrated by vicious, nefarious segments of society through the illegal use of explosives.

There is one point that cannot be overemphasized; it is the value of being prepared. CCA cannot allow a bomb incident to catch the staff/facility by surprise. This section of the Emergency Plan was developed in order to be proactive and reduce the potential for personal injury and property damage.

Keeping in mind that the bomb threat may be a diversion for another incident in the facility (e.g. inmate escape attempt), the Shift Supervisor is responsible for the immediate evaluation of the threat. The evaluation will involve primarily assessing the credibility of the message in accordance with established guidelines.

Based on the evaluation and with the guidance of responding Explosive Ordinance Demolition personnel, key personnel should be notified and the Bomb Threat Emergency Plan fully activated. The institution shall be placed on the appropriate level of alert and Mobilization phase of the Incident Response Plan activated.

F. Escape Procedure

Specific contingency plans have been developed in advance to anticipate emergency situations involving inmate escapes, as well as the protection of the public. Escape packets (photograph and identifying information) shall be completed on each inmate transported outside the secure perimeter.

Once CCA verifies that an inmate has escaped, the Control Center will immediately notify the Shift Supervisor, who will place the institution on the appropriate level of alert and authorize implementation of the Escape Plan. DMS shall be notified immediately of any inmate escape or attempted escape. A written report and the remedial action shall be provided as required by the contract.

G. Hostage Situation

A hostage situation may take a variety of forms due to the number of hostages and/or inmates involved location of the situation, and the actions or attitudes of the captors or hostages; therefore, prescribing a detailed response for each situation is impossible. Instead, this plan is intended to offer an overall concept of guidelines and basic procedures that should be employed in the event a hostage situation should arise.

The primary goal in a hostage situation is to safely affect the release of any hostage while preserving the lives of hostages, other staff, and officers. Should it become evident that lives may be lost, immediate steps should be taken to minimize the loss. Under NO circumstances will an inmate be released, given weapons or issued unauthorized drugs. Negotiations will only be made by trained staff members. There will be no exchange of hostages.

H. Assault from the Outside or Terrorist Activity

Under the current work philosophy of extremist groups, institutions or facilities should be prepared to defend or protect themselves from assaults or attacks from outside the institution.

The Aggressor Force may use any type of attack to either free or help in the escape of certain inmates from within the institution. The act may also be used to harm or to cause death to an inmate or group of inmates within the institution.

It is the intent of this plan to set procedures for the operation of the institution during assault. In the event of assault, every effort will be made to contact local law enforcement to obtain immediate support and reinforcement.

I. Natural Disasters

In the event of a disaster, natural or man-made, that has an immediate impact on the safety and security of the facility, all personnel will be required to report to the institution without any notification. CCA will make every effort to contact area radio stations to have emergency broadcast made to inform staff of the need to report to the institution.

J. Medical Emergencies

Medical personnel will report to the Medical Unit for direction by the Medical Administrator/designee. During a disaster, the CCA medical department will be under the direct authority of the support team leader for the duration of the disaster recovery effort. For serious injuries, medical aid should be administered at the scene and every effort made to transport the victim to a medical resource within one hour of occurrence.

If required, there may be two emergency medical teams working 12-hour shifts, at the discretion of the Incident Manager. The Emergency Medical Care Plan will go into effect when directed by the

Incident Manager. The Incident Manager will assemble the following information, as it becomes available:

- Extent of involvement - injuries, damages;
- Essential service(s) and areas directly affected;
- Essential service(s) and areas indirectly affected;
- Services and supplies currently available; and
- Estimated length of time for disaster status.

The CCA medical unit will be the primary location for treatment of the injured unless otherwise directed. If the situation prevents utilization of the medical unit, alternate sites will be established.

CCA Policy 13-57, Medical Disasters, provides additional specific guidelines on dealing with Medical Disasters.

K. Total Evacuation Plan

Evacuation of the facility, or any part thereof, will only occur simultaneously with or subsequent to the activation of another emergency plan. As a result, at the very minimum, the following will have been established at or before activation of the Evacuation Plan: Shift Supervisor will have placed the institution at the appropriate level of alert; mobilization will have been activated.

When conditions within the confines of the institution or a portion thereof become life threatening as determined by the Incident Manager, evacuation of staff and inmates will commence as quickly and securely as possible. Every effort will be made to move inmates out of the danger zone within the perimeter of the institution before undertaking external evacuation. When it has been determined that external evacuation is necessary, clearance **MUST** be obtained from the Incident Manager and EOG.

If temporary evacuation is necessary, but a decision to relocate has not been made, the Support Team, upon notification from the Incident Manager, will arrange for a sufficient number of vehicles to accommodate the inmate population. Until a decision is made to relocate, the vehicles will not leave the facility parking area unless directed to do so by the Incident Manager.

If relocation from the facility is necessary, the Incident Manager and/or EOG will contact the contracting agency for assistance in arranging temporary quarters in other county, city, state or federal buildings.

Facility personnel may provide all necessary services and security to the inmates while housed at temporary locations to include, but not limited to, bedding, food, clothing, hygiene needs, proper supervision, medical needs, etc.

Should conditions require a long-term relocation, such arrangements will be negotiated by the Incident Manager with assistance from the EOG and the contracting agency. Operations will supervise the relocation procedures and verify that:

- Adequate supervision of inmates is provided;
- All inmates are accounted for;
- Inmates in need receive medical attention;
- Inmates are adequately clothed; and
- Inmates receive meals (if not relocated to another facility within a reasonable period of time).

L. Partial Evacuation

During a partial facility evacuation, inmates will be maintained inside the security fence perimeter. If conditions exist which would warrant the partial evacuation of inmates from one area of the institution to another, the Shift Supervisor will place the institution at the appropriate level of alert. If conditions exist that an entire housing unit pod warrants the evacuation of inmates, these inmates shall be moved in a safe and orderly manner from the affected pod.

M. Work Stoppage

The institution shall provide for the orderly management of all basic services and minimize any negative reactions or deterioration of the security and welfare of the staff and inmate population in the event of any employee work stoppage, regardless of the degree of work stoppage.

This plan will establish procedures and areas of responsibility. It will be executed in the most expeditious manner possible, realizing at all times, and priorities shall be given in the following areas:

- General public safety;
- Safety of all staff;
- Safety and welfare of inmates;
- Protection of property; and Maintaining order and control.

N. Inclement Weather Plan

The purpose of this section is to provide additional security precautions for periods of low visibility due to inclement weather. All employees should be familiar with the Facility Inclement Weather Plan in order to activate it promptly if necessary.

When severe or other inclement weather inhibits good vision, the employee(s), whether uniformed or civilian, must notify the Shift Supervisor whom in turn, may implement the Inclement Weather Plan by obtaining authorization from the Duty Officer. The Shift Supervisor will also ensure the proper steps are implemented to ensure security precautions are taken.

All employees on duty will be notified when the Inclement Weather Plan is in effect via radio by Central Control and/or by briefing from staff. Any security personnel may be utilized except the minimum mandatory staffing posts.

When the Inclement Weather Plan is being put into effect, all inmates will remain in their units until all posts have been manned.

All inmate movement will be limited to essential job assignments as determined by the Shift Supervisor. Their work supervisor must directly supervise all inmates released during activation of the Inclement Weather Plan. Inmate workers used must be kept to a minimum during Inclement Weather Plan activation.

The Inclement Weather Plan will not be deactivated until it is determined by the Administrative Duty Officer or above that visibility has improved to a level no longer requiring such security resources or the plan is no longer necessary.

O. Canine Units

CCA uses narcotic detection dogs to inhibit the introduction of drugs into prison; for searches of staff, visitor and inmate; and to reduce trafficking in illegal drugs in the institution.

Frequent unannounced narcotic searches of inmates, cells, staff, visitors, vehicles and other areas of the facility are conducted as often as necessary to promote the safety and security of the facility. Narcotic searches are conducted to detect and prevent the introduction of contraband. Searches are to be conducted in a manner, which avoids unnecessary force, harassment or embarrassment to the individual.

P. Hunger Strike

Specific contingency plans shall be developed in advance to anticipate emergency situations involving an inmate hunger strike.

When an inmate communicates to staff that he/she is on a hunger strike and/or observed by staff to be truly refraining from caloric intake, the Shift Supervisor will be notified immediately. Based on the information listed below, a determination will be made as to the degree of threat to institutional security and whether emergency procedures/IMT are to be implemented. In addition, the same information will be utilized to determine appropriate housing accommodations to most effectively implement CCA medical Policy 13-46, Hunger Strikes.

- Number of inmates involved;
- Location of inmates involved;
- Stated reason for going on the hunger strike;
- Duration the inmates have been going without food;
- Peaceful or disruptive demonstration;
- Current visual observation of each inmate's current state of health;
- Any demands made at this time; and
- Number of inmates involved, if known.

The structure of the IMT can be established and expanded depending upon the changing conditions of the incident. It is staffed and operated by qualified correctional personnel from CCA and may involve personnel from a variety of outside agencies.

This IMT approach is designed to be in use from the time an incident first occurs until the requirements for management no longer exist. As such, the system can be utilized for any type or size of incident, ranging from a minor disturbance involving a single unit, to a major incident involving several agencies. The IMT allows agencies to communicate using common terminology, to share goals and tactical objectives, and to understand the roles and responsibilities of others. It also allows for the combining and management of resources during an incident.

Copies of the Incident Response Plan are kept only in secure areas of the facility including the warden's office, Central Control, and the ICE and USMS COTR offices. Copies are also maintained off site at the homes of the warden, assistant wardens and the chief of security.

The facility has an agreement in place with ICE to provide assistance in the event of an emergency.

Mobilization:

The degree of seriousness of an emergency is defined by four (4) distinct levels determined by the degree of staff involvement, particularly command personnel. The emergency alert levels are as follows:

- **Level I: Emergency in effect:** This emergency requires establishment of a Command Post. Institutional staff are fully committed and external support may be necessary. If a Command Post is not established, command will be exercised from Central Control via on site personnel.
- **Level II: Incident in Progress - restrict inmate/detainee movement:** This emergency may require the establishment of a Command Post and requires maximum staff involvement to regain control.
- **Level III: Incident in Progress - continue normal operation:** This is an emergency of a nature that order and control can be reestablished with on-duty and readily available personnel. Command is exercised from Central Control via on-site personnel.

- **Level IV: Return institution to normal operation**

Initial Response - Functional Assignments

CCA recognizes that establishing and maintaining effective response procedures is essential to implementing plans for containment and isolation of an emergency. Quick response staff assignments are usually made from Central Control by the shift supervisor. Selected staff are trained to be well prepared in advance to execute responsibilities without any undue delay.

The Incident Response Plan is divided into five distinct phases which are covered in Emergency Post Orders and related checklists.

1. PHASE ONE: LOCATE AND VERIFY

Initial Contact: Report the emergency before taking action. Initial notice of an emergency situation may come from a telephone call from outside the facility, from inmates/detainees or from staff. The first and primary duty of any staff member encountering an emergency situation is to notify Central Control without delay. Central Control will, in turn, immediately notify the shift supervisor.

Staff are trained to report facts, not interpretations; including the following:

- Name and location of reporting person;
- Location of incident;
- Nature of incident;
- Injuries - staff, inmates/detainees, visitors, etc.;
- Number of inmates/detainees involved;
- Weapons involved (if any known); and
- Any other relevant facts

Recorders are designated to log events in a chronological order.

a. Verification by Shift Supervisor

If there is any question about the nature, extent, or validity of the emergency situation, the shift supervisor will dispatch appropriate staff to assess the situation and report back promptly.

b. Shift Supervisor

The shift supervisor on duty will retain command until the Incident Manager is briefed and a change of command is executed. The highest-ranking officer at the emergency scene will take charge of the scene and execute instructions given by the shift supervisor. Simultaneously with the onset of initial command, the shift supervisor will notify the duty officer. Upon the duty officer's direction, the warden, assistant wardens and the chief of security will be notified.

c. Central Control

The shift supervisor or an assistant shift supervisor will report to Central Control to coordinate the initial response and/or maintain communication with Central Control from a secure location if the incident prevents access to Central Control. This person will remain in a secure environment in the event that the responding officers/supervisors are compromised.

2. PHASE TWO: ISOLATE AND CONTAIN

Once verified, the first staff priority is to isolate and contain the emergency situation. The speed of this initial containment of the emergency situation is critical in reducing the possibility of escalation to other areas of the institution. The first staff available to the shift supervisor will be deployed to contain the situation. Sufficient staff should be trained in advance to ensure proper execution of responsibilities. All staff, through training, should be familiar enough with the general Incident Response Plan to make containment of the situation almost automatic.

a. Establish a Cover group

- The first priority is to limit the access of unauthorized personnel and inmates/detainees to the critical area. In brief, the cover group will form a physical perimeter around the critical area, thus sealing it off from unauthorized contact.
- A cover group supervisor will be identified as soon as possible. This person is responsible for reporting directly to the shift supervisor and maintaining contact with the other members of the cover group.

- An entry/exit point will be established to ensure accountability of staff/inmates/detainees inside the cover group. All staff must use this entry point unless prior approval is given.
- A high ground spotter (top of a building – roof area) may also be included in the cover group to provide an aerial view of the situation. The spotter will provide pertinent information on any developments to the shift supervisor and cover group supervisor.
- The cover group will be placed around the emergency scene so as not to place themselves in jeopardy;
- The number of staff making up the cover group will depend upon the number of available resources to the shift supervisor.
- The cover group will be equipped with appropriate security equipment (e.g. communication equipment [critical], restraints) if available.
- Excluding medical emergencies, a video camera will be deployed with the responding officers to film the incident.

b. Secure the Institution, According to Emergency Level

- Lock down all inmates/detainees if necessary.
- Assign available resources to perimeter security as needed.
- Inmates/detainees not close to their living areas will be placed in the nearest available secure area
- All physical barriers available (gates, fences, doors, etc.) will be used to isolate and contain. This should be done when possible. In some emergencies (disturbance) some supervised routes may need to be left open for evacuation purposes for non-participants. Those non-participants should be questioned to obtain additional information. Caution should always be taken. Initially, all inmates/detainees will be treated as participants.
- An announcement will be made to all staff that all non-emergency communication will cease. Telephone and radio communications should be limited to that of staff directly

involved in the emergency situation and should occur in a way that minimizes the opportunities to be overheard by inmates/detainees.

- Terminate all programs/activities.
- Take steps necessary to secure all inmates/detainees in the most secure area available and prevent the possibility of other disturbances.
- All non-assigned staff will report to the briefing room for staging as an available resource. The secondary staging area will be in the staff parking lot.
- Notify the Central Control operator that the facility is now on lock down and that no one will be allowed in or out of the facility without proper authorization/identification.
- The shift supervisor will take all immediate steps to secure and manage the facility until relieved by the Incident Manager.
- Obtain numerous photographs of those involved in the incident for identification.
- In the event of a pre-planned Use of Force, the action will be video taped in its entirety and the tape preserved for future reference. In the event of a spontaneous Use of Force, the action will be video taped beginning when the response team arrives through completion of the incident. Medical emergencies will not be videotaped.
- If an emergency occurs at night, illuminate the facility as much as possible.
- Initiate emergency count procedures.
- Shut off utility and supply lines when necessary.

c. Initiate Emergency Mobilization

- Notify the warden, assistant wardens, and the chief of security. If an emergency occurs after normal working hours or on a weekend or holiday - contact the duty officer.

- Prepare to initiate the emergency notification roster. Recall of key emergency staff will be done at the direction of the warden or duty officer.
- If contact cannot be made; the shift supervisor has the authority to activate recall.
- Whenever an emergency occurs, immediate attention should be given to the following:
 - Number of resources necessary to staff required posts for the institution and the emergency
 - Ability of staff to respond to an emergency
 - Staff response time
 - Shift hours

d. Evaluate the Situation

- Evaluate information from staff.
- Attempt to clear the count in secured areas of the facility.
- Account for all staff, visitors, etc.

e. Specialized Assignments

- The shift supervisor will make assignments, as resources become available. (i.e., recorder or transportation officer)
- Prepare to brief the Incident Manager.
- The shift supervisor should utilize a log to brief the Incident Manager on current situation and actions taken.

3. PHASE THREE: EVACUATE AND COMMAND CHANGE

a. Evacuate

- Once Phases 1 and 2 are completed, the shift supervisor will begin evacuating inmates/detainees and available staff to designated areas if required.
- Evacuation of the area inside the cover group will begin when the cover group is established.

- Available staff and visitors will be removed outside the cover group to the staging area. Non-involved inmates/detainees will be removed to an unaffected, secure area. Usually this will be their assigned housing unit.
- The shift supervisor will make an announcement that all staff not involved in the emergency are to report to the staging area. Evacuate only when doing so is safe; otherwise, direct people to available cover within the affected area.
 - **First Priority** - persons in line of fire and those inside the cover group.
 - **Second Priority** - persons in exposed areas that could be subjected to threat or harm.
 - **Third Priority** - Persons in non-exposed areas but still within the security perimeter.
- Hold inmate/detainee evacuees at a protected designated spot near the cover group to debrief and identify them.
- Hold staff evacuees at the staging room until debriefed by the assigned staff.
- All staff and inmates/detainees are potential sources of information.
- Evacuees are to be interviewed/debriefed under the direction of the Incident Manager.
- All inmates/detainees are potential suspects until proven otherwise.

b. Change of Command

- Change of command will be initiated upon arrival of the highest-ranking member in the facility. The warden will establish the facility chain of command from the approved facility duty officer roster as follows:
 - 1) Incident Manager: Warden
 - 2) Planning Team Leader: Assistant Warden of Operations
 - 3) Support Team Leader: Assistant Warden of Programs
 - 4) Operations Team Leader: Chief of Security

- 5) Liaison Officer: Investigator
- 6) Public Information Officer
- 7) Administrative Team Leader: Business Manager
- 8) Safety Officer: Fire & Safety Manager
- 9) Staging Officer: Training Manager

- The shift supervisor will brief the Incident Manager.
- The Incident Manager will assume command when properly briefed.
- The Incident Manager will announce the command change and location of command post to all staff.

4. PHASE FOUR: RESOLVE

- When the Incident Manager has his/her command structure organized, personnel and equipment ready, he/she will select appropriate action(s) to successfully resolve the emergency situation.
- The Incident Manager will select available options as specified in each emergency plan to resolve the situation.
- All non-emergency vacations may be terminated upon verification of the emergency. Regular days off will be provided contingent upon the state of the emergency, on a case by case basis.

5. PHASE FIVE: DEACTIVATE

When the Incident Manager gains control of the situation, he/she will insure that the following actions occur:

- Account for staff and visitors, etc.
- Clear inmate/detainee count.
- Notify staff and inmate/detainee population that the emergency is over.
- Check and account for equipment issued.

- Safeguard all logs, tapes, records, lists, etc.
- Interview, interrogate witnesses and suspects.
- A full investigation into the incident to determine the cause and to examine ways to protect against a future occurrence.
- Medical/psychiatric check of all involved parties.
- Verify that photographs and/or videotaping are made of any injuries and facility damage incurred in the disturbance.
- Debrief all involved staff.
- Prepare a final press release.
- Initiate legal assessment of action(s) taken.
- Plan for aftermath.
- Deactivate the command post when directed by the EOG.
- All staff members involved in the disturbance will fill out an Incident Statement.
- All staff injured during the incident will report to their immediate supervisor.
- Submit required paperwork to the CCA Facility Support Center and the contracting agency.
- Involved staff may be required to attend a critical incident debriefing.
- Post trauma teams may be activated by the EOG.

Command Post

When the situation starts at or escalates to a Level I or Level II Alert, the command post may be activated. The Incident Manager will determine when the command post opens, closes and where it will be located. The primary location for the command post will be the warden's conference room and the secondary location will be a designated area in the staff parking lot. Adjacent offices/areas may be used if needed to accommodate IMT members at either location.

Security

It is imperative that appropriate measures be taken to ensure that this area remains safe and secure during the emergency. It is desirable to have only one entrance and exit functioning at anyone time to control the flow of traffic.

Organization

The Command Post will always be staffed by the Incident Manager who will implement command staff and general staff as necessary. All outside agency personnel will be under operational control of the Incident Manager.

Tasks

- Communicate the situation to the Managing Director/EOG/Contracting Agency(ies).
- Activate the IMT in the designated location as needs dictate.
- Establish positive command leadership as the Incident Manager.
- Sense of urgency: remain calm; display purposeful authority; be decisive yet reasonable; state priorities clearly.
- Ensure that employees, inmates/detainees, visitors and others involved have been accounted for.
- Establish communications with affected departments.
- Review and monitor the impact on the facility and company overall.
- Ensure that a comprehensive damage assessment has been initiated.
- Monitor resource availability, (People/Equipment/Systems/Facilities).
- Establish emergency response priorities when necessary.
- Initiate a response and recovery planning effort by phase: 1-2 Hours, 2-4 Hours, 4-8 Hours, 8-12 Hours, 12-36 Hours, and 36-72 Hours.
- Support Continuity plans and pre-planned response actions.
- Establish task forces for unique requirements and provide guidance.

- Continually brief the Managing Director/EOG/ Contracting Agency on damage status, options, and recommended course of action.
- Monitor and direct the response effort when required.
- Establish business resumption/recovery priorities when necessary.
- Initiate detailed resumption and recovery planning.
- Ensure a rotating shift schedule for the IMT.
- Stay abreast of weather, community events, and the "Big Picture".
- Ensure employees, responders, customers and the public are kept informed.
- Ensure that events, decisions, and key communications are documented.
- Transition to Resumption/Recovery as quickly as possible.
- Deactivate the IMT when directed by Managing Director/EOG and prepare a complete activity report in accordance with Policy 5-1, Incident Reports.

Public Safety/Emergency Service Agencies

All responding agencies will report to the outside agency staging area. The primary outside agency staging area is in the staff parking lot. The secondary outside agency staging area is the parking lot area at the entrance of George Bailey.

Law Enforcement Agencies:

- Law enforcement assistance may be requested whenever emergency plans are implemented.
- The primary role of law enforcement agencies is to ensure public safety and to protect lives and property at and beyond the outer perimeter of the facility.
- The public safety focus of outer perimeter security may include, but is not limited to the following: general law enforcement functions; escape prevention; escapee apprehension; protection of other emergency personnel; traffic control; and evacuation assistance

- Law enforcement agencies shall follow their own policies and state statutes regulating the use of force, the use of weapons and the use of deadly force.
- Law enforcement agencies may be used to contain and control disturbances and to provide communication and coordination at the outer perimeter.
- ICE will be notified and will make the necessary notifications regarding escapee apprehension.
- CCA will provide communication capability between the facility and the supervisor in charge of the outside law enforcement agency.

Fire Fighting Agencies

- The primary role of fire fighting agencies is to protect lives and property inside and outside of the CCA facility.
- The focus of fire fighting agencies includes, but is not limited to fire suppression, fire rescue and hazardous material functions.
- Fire department assistance may be requested whenever fire and/or emergency plans are implemented. Assistance shall be requested through the local Dispatcher (9-1-1).

Emergency Medical Services

- The primary role of emergency medical agencies is to provide emergency medical care and transportation to persons inside and outside of the CCA facility.
- The focus of emergency medical services includes, but is not limited to emergency medical care, transportation and hazardous materials functions.
- Emergency medical assistance may be requested whenever medical emergency plans are implemented. Assistance shall be requested through the local Dispatcher (9-1-1) in accordance with Policy 13-57, Medical Disaster Plan.

Emergency Management Agencies

- The primary role of Emergency Management is the coordination of emergency resources pursuant to the Incident Response Plan, in response to emergencies occurring at a CCA facility.
- Emergency Management assistance may be requested whenever emergency plans are implemented. Assistance shall be requested through the local emergency management duty officer.

Communications:

The ability to communicate quickly and efficiently increases the probability of success in any given crisis. Setting of appropriate priorities and enforcing proper communication discipline will enhance the chances for a successful operation. It is imperative that proper coordination be accomplished with neighboring public service agencies (i.e. City Police Department's, Sheriff's Offices, Fire Department, EMS, Federal Agencies and Highway Patrol) in order for all to work efficiently and effectively together.

General Guidelines

Communication personnel assigned during an emergency should be well-trained, qualified, and experienced in clear and concise communications (radio, telephone, teletype or FAX).

Each functional group is responsible for briefing its assigned staff to ensure staff are mentally and emotionally prepared to perform all required tasks. Common goals will be established for all to work toward, emphasizing professionalism, personal pride, ensuring public safety and loyalty to the institution. Staff briefings will include coverage of all of the following topics, outlining specifics as they relate to the emergency being handled.

- Current situation
- Mission – depends on the emergency
- Execution (Concept of operations – how it will be done)
- Service and Support
- Command and Signal

- **Safety**

Staff involved in an incident or a situation will relay any information to the Incident Manager immediately.

Communication:

The FM radio system will be operated in accordance with Federal Communication Commission Regulations. Emphasis will be placed on radio discipline and coordination with other CCA staff and other responding agencies. Radios will be kept at the lowest audible level to minimize the possibility of information being overheard. Confidential or sensitive information should not be transmitted by radio, unless justified by special circumstances. Radio traffic discipline will be monitored and strictly enforced by Central Control. Priority will be established for any intra facility radio traffic pertaining to the emergency. Clear text is to be used in radio transmissions (no "ten" codes).

Telephones will be used as an alternate and back up system to complement the radio capability and to transmit sensitive information. During an emergency at Level I or II, all nonessential telephone communications are to cease. All inmate/detainee telephones will be turned off for the duration of the emergency. Messengers will be used as a back up system to the radio and telephone.

Transportation:

A ready reference of available vehicles will be maintained on the key control log in Central Control for use whenever an emergency occurs requiring the use of many vehicles, such as an escape or external evacuation of the facility. The Operations Team is delegated the responsibility for assigning all vehicles designated for emergency use during a crisis. The Support Team is responsible for the assembly and maintenance of all vehicles during the emergency. Each vehicle designated for emergency use will have at least three-quarters of a tank of gas upon return from previous use. Each vehicle will be unloaded and made ready for immediate use before being parked in the designated area at the end of each day. During the emergency, if a vehicle becomes inoperative, Central Control will be notified and will then advise the Command Post. At the conclusion of the emergency operation, each vehicle will be refueled and cleaned. Keys and completed logs will be returned to Central Control. Any operational deficiencies noted on the log will be consolidated by the Support Team and sent to the maintenance supervisor for corrective action.

Armory Procedures:

Safeguarding of weapons, ammunition, chemical agents and equipment is a critical responsibility. Security, control and accountability will be provided for at all times for equipment maintained in the armory.

Established issue and turn-in procedures will be strictly maintained so that the status and whereabouts of each item can readily be determined at all times. A central inventory of all armory equipment is maintained in the armory and in the Command Post. The check out/in log of all equipment and ammunition issued and returned will be maintained. An inventory of intervention equipment currently on hand at the San Diego Correctional Facility can be found in Attachment II.

Firearms:

In accordance with the requirements of this solicitation, CCA will replace non-lethal bean bag rounds with firearms for perimeter security at the San Diego Correctional Facility. Firearms will be issued only to certified staff in accordance with firearms certification. Chemical agents are also only issued to staff certified in their use.

Lost equipment will be reported immediately to Central Control who will advise the Command Post. The Command Post will then initiate appropriate action.

Only the Incident Manager may authorize the issue and utilization of firearms. Firearms must be CCA equipment, properly issued, and the employee must be acting within the scope or course of official duties of the facility. All empty cartridges are to be secured, and returned to the armory officer. An employee must file a complete written report of incident when a firearm is discharged.

Chemical/ Inflammatory Agents:

The San Diego Correctional Facility has a "gas" plan which will be utilized in determining the amount of gas to be used inside an enclosed area. The person dispensing chemical/inflammatory agents must be properly trained and certified. All pull pins and empty cartridges will be returned to the armory officer. Accurate records will be kept as to the type of agent used, amount used, the person the Incident Manager authorized to draw and use the agent, the location it was used in, and the reason for using it.

Key Control:

A complete master inventory of keys, key blanks and locks will be maintained by the key control officer. Keys permitting access to the Armory will be maintained in Central Control. Only authorized personnel will be issued keys and appropriate signatures will be recorded. A set of emergency keys, which at a minimum can allow access to Central Control, is kept in a secure location outside the physical perimeter of the facility.

SORT (Special Operations Response Team):

CCA facilities, including the San Diego Correctional Facility, maintain SORT in order to have the capability to deploy an organized, well trained and equipped, and well-disciplined force of officers to respond to any emergency situation quickly. The CCA SORT members are specialists and are not to be over-utilized as an element. The SORT is used strategically and can only be activated by the Incident Manager. The EOG will be contacted in order to activate other CCA SORT (from neighboring facilities).

SORT Mission:

- To take prompt and decisive action to ensure public safety, protect life and property, and preserve order and control of the facility.
- To provide a trained organization, ready to be quickly mobilized for any emergency situation.
- To provide a quick reaction force that can function until additional backup support is committed.
- To provide backup support for other law enforcement agencies.

The facility maintains a current roster of SORT members that lists the home and pager numbers. The roster is retained in Central Control to expedite an emergency recall. Each squad has a designated squad leader function in the established chain of command.

Warning Notification:

Level I Alert: SORT members will sign in at the staff exercise room for accountability and will then pick up all issued gear and proceed as rapidly as possible to the assembly area upon approval from the Incident Manager.

Level II Alert: SORT members will pick up all issued gear and report to the designated staging area, and then to the assembly site upon approval from the Incident Manager.

Level III Alert: SORT members should stand by awaiting further instructions. Actions in the assembly area include:

- Inspection of SORT members and equipment.
- Briefing on the current situation.
- Formulate Operations Order for Incident Manager approval.
- Coordination with supporting agencies.
- Review the rules of conduct and engagement.
- Review use of force, firearms, and chemical agents procedures.
- Review formation and drills.
- Review chain of command.
- Conduct rehearsals of the approved tactical plan.

Where possible, the SORT is to be deployed as intact units to preserve unit integrity and facilitate leadership and control.

Emergency Generator:

The San Diego Correctional Facility is equipped with three emergency generators. Should the primary emergency generator fail the second generator will carry the load for the emergency services. The third generator serves as a back-up to the second and will carry the required load for emergency services.

Media Coordination:

In the event of an emergency, the San Diego Correctional Facility has procedures in place to ensure accurate and timely information is provided to the media. All staff are cautioned not to enter into discussions about the emergency with the media, on or off the job, unless so instructed or approved by the Incident Manager or the PIO. The Incident Manager, or the PIO, has the sole responsibility for releasing or having information released during an emergency situation. The Incident Manager will approve all media releases and will then send them to the EOG for review.

Staff/Inmate/Detainee Family Staging Areas:

The Incident Manager will coordinate with law enforcement to designate locations for the staff and inmate/detainee family staging areas. Options include local churches and public buildings. Staff will be assigned by the Incident Manager to operate the staging areas using the assigned Post Orders. The family members will be directed to go to their assigned staging area where the Family Liaisons will communicate information, as it becomes available.

Morgue:

On initial discovery a death shall be treated as a suspected death until the death is confirmed by an official qualified to make that determination. Suspected deaths must be handled as though the person were alive. Medical assistance must be summoned and all efforts made to maintain life. Simultaneously with medical care, facility staff shall ensure that the suspected crime scene is secured and preserved.

The Incident Manager is in charge of notifying EOG. The facility will notify the COTR of all inmate/detainee deaths and submit a written report to follow in 24 hours. A fingerprint (right thumb or right index) will be taken and the card will be signed and dated to ensure that a positive identification is made.

The facility investigator will ensure photographs, as appropriate, are obtained of the deceased. The photographs shall be attached to the Incident Report.

After the autopsy, the body will be turned over to the family/next of kin. Personal property will be inventoried and forwarded to the person to be notified in case of an emergency and/or the nearest

next of kin. Inmate/detainee funds will be inventoried and forwarded to the person to be notified in case of an emergency and/or the nearest next of kin.

The facility will obtain a full set of fingerprints, the death certificate and the autopsy report from the morgue when available and forward copies to the Facility Support Center for inclusion in the Incident Report. Finger print cards will be hand delivered to the COTR.

FACILITY SERVICES

RECEIVING AND ORIENTATION

The following is a summary of the procedures used at the San Diego Correctional Facility to ensure that the admissions process provides for the safety and security of all inmates/detainees and staff; to ensure that proper commitment documentation is received and recorded upon admission; and to ensure that inmates/detainees receive orientation upon commitment.

The processing of inmates/detainees into the facility requires completion of forms, photographing, medical screening, classification, acceptance of personal property, and proper identification. Facility policies specify the personal property inmates/detainees can retain in their possession and limit the quantities in order to comply with fire codes and safety regulations; to better utilize the limited space in living quarters; and, to more effectively facilitate security searches and eliminate contraband items. The facility maintains accurate and current records of inmate/detainee property in order to resolve theft, loss or damage claims, and to ensure accountability.

Inmates/detainees are held in a secure environment, without contact with general population inmates/detainees, until the admissions process is completed. ICE detainees are subjected to a visual inspection of all body surfaces and USMS prisoners are subjected to a strip search which includes a visual, but not physical, inspection of all body surfaces and body cavities. It is the goal of the facility to complete the admissions process within 12 hours of the inmate/detainee's arrival at the facility.

Intake Processing:

New commitments are processed through the Intake Unit;

- To provide positive identification through photographs.
- To provide proper institutional clothing and supplies.
- To provide the records department with information to initiate the inmate/detainee's file.
- To provide the inmate/detainee with an initial intake medical screening to determine present medical/mental health status.

- If the inmate/detainee needs immediate medical or mental health attention, the intake officer will immediately notify the medical department and shift supervisor.
- To provide inmates/detainees with an initial interview with an assigned staff person.
- To receipt all US currency, checks or money orders for proper accountability.
- Upon completion of intake procedures, the receiving portion of the Receiving Checklist (Form 17-100A) will be completed.

Security:

- The intake officer is responsible for the security and safety of all inmates/detainees during the intake process.
- The intake supervisor and shift supervisor shall ensure an I-216 (Record of Person and Property Transferred) and an I-203 (Order to Detain Alien) is received for any detainee(s). The I-216 and I-203 shall be signed by an ICE agent and the shift supervisor upon receipt. For U.S. Marshal and MATWIT inmates/detainees, the Remand Order(s) shall be signed by a Deputy U.S. Marshal and the shift supervisor upon receipt.
- If an inmate/detainee needs protective custody, he/she will be segregated during the entire intake process, and the shift supervisor will be notified.
- The intake officer will be responsible for notifying the shift supervisor immediately of any other special housing needs.
- All intake officers will be required to wear or have available a set of handcuffs at all times. All intake officers will be properly trained in the use of force and restraining techniques.

Records:

- The count clerk will verify and log all incoming non-secured (encrypted) faxes received on inmates/detainees and forward to the intake supervisor or officer inside the processing office.
- All questionable documentation will be routed directly to the shift supervisor.

Receipting of Inmate/Detainee Money:

- All currency including cash, state checks, and money orders will be taken from the inmate/detainee, receipted on a Valuable/Money Receipt (Form 17-100D) and turned into the Business Office. A receipt will be distributed as follows:

White – Inmate/detainee file;

Yellow - Sent to the Business Office with the inmate/detainee's money to be placed in the inmates/detainee's account;

Pink – Inmate/detainee.

- Foreign currency will be inventoried and placed in their valuables property. This currency will not be exchanged for U.S. currency.
- All money received from inmates/detainees during business hours will be turned into the Business Office.
- All money receipted after business hours will be placed in the Intake safe until the following working day, with properly completed receipts.
- Note: If U.S. Currency is thought to be valuable by the inmate/detainee beyond the face value of the currency they will have the option to mail it out at their expense or place it into normal circulation. U.S. Currency will not be placed into the valuables vault.

Property Inventory:

- The intake officer will conduct a strip search of the inmate/detainee and search possessions to assure no contraband items exist. The processing officer will use Form 17-100B to record scars, tattoos and other identifying marks.
- The intake officer will inventory the inmate/detainee's property using the Personal Property Form (17-100E).
- Inmates/detainees will only be allowed to retain personal property as authorized by this policy and only in an amount which does not exceed the capacities of individual storage areas in their housing space. Personal clothing not allowed by policy will be

collected, inventoried, placed in a laundry bag provided and forwarded to the laundry department to be cleaned and returned back to the property room for storage.

- Personal property will be mailed out on a case by case basis. Normally this is for expensive items (i.e. electronics, computers)
 - The only personal items an inmate/detainee is permitted to retain are:
 - One (1) bible (soft cover only)
 - Ten (10) pictures no larger than 5x7 (no polaroids)
 - Legal papers
 - Unopened commissary from this institution or which is similar to this institution from other correctional facilities.
 - One (1) address book (no metal binders)
 - One wedding band (plain, with no stones)
 - One religious artifact, such as rosary beads or a cross. Any other artifact must be approved by the chief of security.
- Upon completion of the property inventory, the intake officer and the inmate/detainee will sign the Personal Property Form (17-100E) and copies will be distributed as follows:

White (Original) - To file

Yellow - To be placed in inmate/detainee's property bag

Pink - To inmate/detainee

Facility Issued Clothing and Supplies:

- Upon admission, inmates/detainees will be issued clean clothing and linens. All items will be properly fitted, durable, climatically suitable and presentable.
- All facility issued property will be listed on the CCA Facility Property Form (17-100F). The inmate/detainee will sign for each item issued and will be held liable for any damage to or loss of facility property in excess of normal wear and tear. A copy

of this form will be given to the inmate/detainee and the original will remain in the file.

- In the event an inmate/detainee has in his/her possession facility property in excess of what the intake officer has issued, the excess will be confiscated immediately. Any personal clothing found in the inmate/detainee's possession will be considered contraband and disciplinary action may result.
- Inmate/detainee pillow(s), mattress(s), and laundry mesh bag are assigned to the housing units and are to remain on the assigned bed(s). Any damaged pillows, laundry mesh bags, or mattresses will be replaced.
- All linens and towels will be exchanged twice a week.
- Upon arrival, all new commitments will be issued clean, laundered clothing and necessities as follow:
 - Two (2) pants and shirts;
 - Three (3) pairs of socks;
 - Three (3) pairs of underwear/panties;
 - Three (3) bras (females);
 - One (1) pair of shower shoes;
 - Three (3) T-shirts
 - One (1) hygiene kit containing:
 - One (1) tube of toothpaste;
 - One (1) toothbrush;
 - One (1) comb;
 - One (1) bar of soap;
 - Two (2) towels, One (1) wash cloth, Two (2) sheets, One (1) blanket, and One (1) pillowcase.

Legal Materials:

The amount of personal property an inmate/detainee may have in his/her possession, including legal materials, is limited to the amount that an inmate/detainee may safely store in his/her living area in the storage space provided. Alternate storage areas may be arranged for excessive legal materials when there is a documented need.

Abandonment of Property:

- Upon arrival, each inmate/detainee will complete Disclaimer Form 14-6C, which gives the facility the discretion to dispose of an inmate/detainee's property should the inmate/detainee abandon his/her property by escaping from custody or leaving his/her articles at the facility once he/she has been released. A copy of this form will be kept in the inmate/detainee's property file.
- In the event of an escape, staff may use the inmate/detainee's property for investigative purposes to determine escape mode, route, etc., and then dispose of the property. Methods of disposal will include, but are not limited to:
 - Destruction;
 - Mailing the property to an address previously designated by the inmate/detainee, at the inmate/detainee's expense. This would require the inmate/detainee to have a sufficient amount of money in his/her account to pay for postage; or
 - Having the person who has been designated on the Disclaimer Form (14-6C) by the inmate/detainee, pick up the property within thirty (30) calendar days from the date of escape.
- All inmates/detainees will sign the Personal Property Form (17-100E), upon arrival at the facility (in the event the inmate/detainee is admitted multiple times, a new form will be filled out each time), stating that all their personal property is accounted for and that they understand it is their responsibility to keep their cell doors secured when they leave their respective housing units.
- All inmates/detainees will sign the Acknowledgement of Inmate/Detainee (Form 17-100C), upon arrival at the facility (in the event the inmate/detainee is admitted

multiple times, a new form will be filled out each time), stating that they understand the procedures for mailing, dispositions of funds, the monitoring of inmate/detainee telephones, and provide a current next of kin.

Exceptions:

- If a documented medical condition exists, Public Health Services (PHS) will authorize or provide the special property required, only after prior consultation with the chief of security or above. Inmates/detainees are authorized to retain such property; however, these items will not be replaced without subsequent medical documentation and approval of the chief of security or above.
- In unusual cases, exceptions to this policy may be approved on a case-by-case basis by the chief of security or above, if it is deemed that such exception is in the best interest of the inmate/detainee and the facility.

Inmate/detainee Identification:

- For inmate/detainee identification, selected intake officers will be trained to conduct the following procedures:
 - Operation of the Intake computer system
 - Operation of the Intake computer camera
 - Maintaining an Intake Log
- For identification purposes, the intake officer or records supervisor will assign each new inmate/detainee a facility number.

Medical Screening:

- The intake supervisor will contact PHS when inmates/detainees are ready for medical screening and log the time, date, and name of PHS staff notified in the Intake logbook.
- PHS staff will interview the inmate/detainee and complete the Health Screening Form.
- The inmate/detainee will then receive a medical/mental health assessment by PHS staff, who will observe the inmate/detainee for any evidence of bodily injuries. If any

noticeable injuries are detected, security will be notified immediately and the proper documentation will be completed.

Orientation:

- The Inmate/Detainee Handbook and other written documents describing facility programs, rules and regulations, are given to each inmate/detainee during the intake process.
- The counselor/unit manager is responsible for coordinating the orientation of all inmates/detainees. It is their responsibility to provide the information to the inmates/detainees and have him/her sign the Acknowledgement of Inmate/Detainee Orientation (Form 17-100G). When a literacy problem exists, a staff member assists the inmate/detainee in understanding any material provided.
- The counselor will conduct the orientation and answer any questions. The following areas will be addressed:
 - The disciplinary process, inmate/detainee security and accountability, an overview of the general rules of conduct and facility rules and policies, and the inmate/detainee responsibility during emergencies.
 - The procedures for access to health services, both medical and mental health, and infectious disease control procedures
 - The commissary procedures, procedures for indigent inmates/detainees, institutional issued items, procedures for obtaining subscriptions through a publisher, inmate/detainee accounts, and receipt of monies through the mail.
 - The property regulations, visiting, legal and general mail procedures, recreation, religious services, inmate/detainee work program and food service.
 - The grievance procedure, access to legal assistance, and law library procedures.

INMATE/DETAINEE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

Food Service

In late 2002, CCA partnered with Canteen Correctional Services (Canteen), a member of The Compass Group USA, Inc. Canteen Corporation. Canteen has been providing service to the correctional food service industry for over 30 years and was acquired by Compass Group in 1994 to meet the specific and unique needs of the correctional market. Canteen currently provides food service for almost all CCA facilities including the San Diego Correctional Facility. Canteen's extensive expertise ensures a food service operation that meets the needs of the facility population, as well as the requirements of ACA and the American Dietetic Association.

CCA provides supplemental diets, restricted or special diets, prescribed by recognized medical authority or religious authority, as required at the San Diego Correctional Facility. Inmates/detainees are provided with three meals daily, at least two of which are hot, in accordance with ACA Standards. Variations are made on weekends and holidays to add variety and better accommodate the inmate/detainee population. CCA operates its food services in accordance with all applicable standards regarding sanitation, safety and food preparation, handling, serving, and storage.

Menu Planning:

Menu planning and delivery for inmates/detainees has been developed in a manner consistent with ACA Standards. All menus are reviewed by a registered dietitian for compliance with nutrition standards, and food is served in appropriate surroundings in the living units. To ensure efficient planning and delivery of meals, the food service manager prepares advance master menus and forwards them to a registered dietitian for review and approval. The review by dietitian includes all therapeutic diets for medical or dental purposes and special diets to meet the needs of inmates/detainees. CCA provides the following special diets:

- non-pork;
- lacto-ovo vegetarian;
- strict vegetarian;
- low sodium;

- low sugar;
- modified consistency diet for geriatric inmates/detainees;
- religious diets;
- specialized medical diets, including renal, gluten free, liquid, and diabetic diets.

Equally important is the allocation of the required number of calories for daily consumption. All CCA menus are written following the guidelines of the American Dietetic Association, the National Academy of Sciences and the American Medical Association.

Food Presentation & Serving:

Food served at the San Diego Correctional Facility is flavorful, of good texture, temperature controlled and palatable. CCA food service personnel maintain a file of tested recipes, serve food as soon as possible after preparation, continuously monitor temperature of food and storage areas and sample food items prior to serving.

Meals are prepared in the central kitchen and transported to the living units where they are served to the inmate/detainee population under the supervision of correctional officer staff. Meals are also served by satellite feeding for inmates/detainees in areas such as intake, the medical center, and in the Special Housing Unit. Meals served outside the normal dining areas are identical to those served inside except for sack lunches prepared for inmates/detainees in transport. Meals are also provided for staff. The staff meals are identical in quantity and quality as those provided for inmates/detainees. CCA believes that the overall level of food quality is enhanced when staff and inmates/detainees eat the same meals.

Food Service Sanitation and Cleanliness:

The food service department at the San Diego Correctional Facility complies with applicable sanitation and health regulations. Systems and procedures used to assist in maintaining a safe and sanitary environment include the following provisions:

- Operation in accordance with the standards promulgated by the ACA and applicable state health regulations;

- Documentation of an inspection of the food service area at least weekly by the warden or designee;
- Examination of staff and inmate/detainee assistants by the facility's health authority to detect communicable or infectious diseases or illness;
- Hair-nets or caps and clean washable uniforms for staff and inmates/detainees;
- Assurance that all food products (specifically, vegetables, fruit and meat) meet applicable U.S. Department of Agriculture guidelines;
- Use of proper equipment and utensils and correct sanitation methods; and
- Implementation of pest and vermin control systems to include monthly inspection performed by qualified persons.

Law Library

Law library services at the San Diego Correctional Facility are outlined in CCA Corporate and Facility Policy 14-8, Access to Courts, as summarized below. This policy was approved by ICE on April 15, 2004.

CCA provides all detainees, upon request, access to paper and other supplies and services to contact legal counsel or representative, courts, and other persons concerning legal matters. Officers, employees or agents of CCA will not interfere with, harass, punish or otherwise penalize any detainee as a result of the detainee gaining access to the courts.

General Rules:

- The facility will make available sufficient space in order to facilitate legal research and writing and house the law library materials provided by ICE as established in the Detention Standards.
- When detainees request additional legal material not available at the facility, the designated staff member will inform the ICE contact person of the request.
- When unrepresented illiterate or non-English speaking detainees wish to pursue a legal claim related to immigration proceedings or detention, designated staff members will assist in contacting pro bono legal assistance organizations from the ICE provided list and/or allow other detainees with appropriate language and reading-writing abilities to assist the detainee.
- Legal reference materials will be available during hours that facilitate reasonable access by all detainees, including weekends and evenings. A schedule outlining times available for using the legal reference materials will be posted with the library rules. If a detainee demonstrates a legitimate need to access the legal reference materials beyond scheduled hours, a request can be submitted to the designated staff. The detainee handbook will provide detainees with library rules and procedures governing access to legal materials.

Designated Staff Duties:

A designated staff member will be responsible for the following:

- Organizing and maintaining all books, supplements and pocket parts for books housed in the library;
- Discarding superseded, worn, or damaged materials which are of no significant value to the library collection;
- Keeping a current inventory of all books housed in the library;
- Assisting detainees in locating materials in the library, but not giving legal advice;
- Controlling all detainee movement within the library and preventing damage, destruction and/or theft of material in the library; and
- Compliance with library/law library rules.

Correspondence Equipment and Supplies:

Paper and postage:

- Paper, pens and envelopes are available at the facility. Envelopes and postage are provided free of cost to indigent inmates/detainees for mail related to legal matters.
- Procedures for obtaining and buying paper, pens, and envelopes are posted.
- Procedures for obtaining postage are posted.
- Typewriter(s) are available for use to type legal documents or correspondence with the courts.

Photocopying Services:

- Photocopying services are available for legal materials to be filed with the courts, at a cost of 10 cents per page. Procedures for photocopying are posted.
- Staff copying legal materials for inmates/detainees are instructed not to read such materials other than to determine that these materials are legal documents.

Library Services

The San Diego Correctional Facility provides inmates/detainees access to comprehensive library services. These services include, but are not limited to, a reference collection of general and specialized materials and planned and continuous acquisition of materials to meet the educational, informational, and recreational needs of the inmates/detainees. Library materials are easily accessible and regulated by a system that discourages abuse. Books may be checked out from the library on a weekly basis and inmates/detainees may have a maximum of two books in their cells.

Staff Responsibilities:

Library services are provided under the supervision and coordination of a full-time staff librarian. Responsibilities include;

- Institute such methods of operation as may be deemed necessary to ensure delivery of library services and legal access in a professional, timely and orderly manner, under the direction of the assistant warden of programs.
- Be responsible for the supervision of all library operations and the enforcement of all library policies and procedures.
- Segregation inmates/detainees have access to the library through the librarian and or aide.
- Control all inmate/detainee movement within the library.
- Assist inmates/detainees in locating materials and knowing what library materials are available.
- Take such steps as may be necessary to ensure the library is functional in design and inviting in appearance.
- Train and supervise the inmate/detainee library assistants.

Inmate/Detainee Library Assistants:

Inmate/detainee library assistants may be employed in the library. Selection for this position will be the responsibility of the librarian, with approval of the unit manager.

Selection criteria for inmate/detainee assistants:

- **Must read, write, and alphabetize in English/Spanish.**
- **Must be able to work well with others.**
- **Must be able to follow instructions.**
- **Must be able to work well on their own, with limited supervision.**
- **Must report to work on time and remain at work unless properly excused.**
- **Must keep the library clean and orderly.**
- **Must be willing and able to organize books, magazines, and other reading material.**
- **Inmates/detainees will not have authority over other inmates/detainees.**
- **Inmates/detainees will be utilized in the library to perform the following functions:**
 - **Perform shelf maintenance.**
 - **Clean the library and empty trash.**
 - **Assist other inmates/detainees in locating legal materials, but are not to give legal advice.**
 - **Assist with the inventory of legal and recreational reading libraries.**
 - **Perform other tasks as directed by the librarian.**

Selection and Maintenance of Library Materials, (Collection Development):

The librarian maintains a full array of reference, and reading materials for legal and recreational purposes. The librarian actively solicits input from the inmates/detainees and staff to determine the needs and desires of the facility population, programs and activities. This information provides the basis for solicitation and acquisition of materials. Questionnaires are distributed to the inmate/detainee population as a means of gathering information regarding types of materials needed.

The librarian has developed a written collection development (material selection) procedure. In selecting materials for acquisition, the librarian evaluates the existing collection and selects new materials based on the following criteria:

- Requests by inmates/detainees and staff;
- Overall purpose;
- Readability and popular appeal;
- Format and price; and the
- Reputation and significance of the author/artist/ publisher/producer etc.

Worn, outdated, or damaged materials, which are of no significant value to the existing or future collection, are discarded. Such materials that are of significant value to the existing or future collection shall be repaired or replaced. Gift materials are judged and accepted according to the above criteria and are accepted only from sources approved by the warden.

Inmates/detainees or staff who feel a specific book, periodical, recording, etc., is inappropriate for inclusion in the library collection may register their complaint with the staff librarian who will forward it to the warden. The warden and/or assistant warden may at any time, disallow any material as a part of the library collection if, in their opinion, it could jeopardize the mission of the institution. In such instances;

- if the materials are not a part of the existing collection and have been requested, the request, whether purchase, subscription, or inter-library loan, will not be honored; or,
- any material determined to be detrimental to the institution after it has become a part of the existing collection shall immediately be removed from the institution.

Hours of Operation:

Normally the San Diego Correctional Facility library is open five (5) days per week. Current hours of operation are posted in each housing unit and in the library. Inmates/detainees in segregation are visited by the librarian or aide for library services a minimum of one day per week for the circulation of books and one day per week for requests for legal materials.

Library Regulations:

The San Diego Correctional Facility has established regulations for the orderly operation of the library. An inmate/detainee's failure to abide by the regulations may result in temporary suspension of library privileges and/or a misconduct report. Temporary suspension of library privileges may only be imposed with the consent of the warden.

- The maximum number of inmates/detainees allowed in the general library at any given time is 18.
- There will be no food or drinks allowed in the library.
- Talking must be kept to a low voice. Inmates/detainees who do not comply may be asked to leave and may be subject to disciplinary action.
- Library materials lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed will be reimbursed by the responsible library user (the person to whom the item is checked out). Replacement costs for books will be verified in Books in Print or estimated by the librarian if not able to verify.
 - In addition to being held responsible for replacement cost, inmates/detainees who willfully or maliciously lose, steal, damage, or destroy library materials will have a misconduct report filed charging them with taking, damaging, disfiguring, abusing, or wasting facility property.
 - If reimbursement is ordered by the DHO, a debit memo in the amount of the cost of the replacement materials will be submitted to the Business Office.
 - Inmates/detainees who are shown by the Business Office to be indigent or who do not have the full amount in their account, will be carried with a negative balance until such time sufficient funds are available in the accounts to pay for items replaced.
- Loan of library materials from one inmate/detainee to another is not permitted.

Regulations and procedures, which detail library service and management, are collected in a Librarian's Manual and kept within the library.

Education, Counseling and Religious Programs

Educational programs, drug/alcohol counseling and religious programs at the San Diego Correctional Facility are offered by staff and through the use of volunteers. All program participation by inmates/detainees incarcerated at the facility is voluntary. Available community resources are employed, whenever possible, to enhance facility programs and services. The assistant warden of programs attempts to find volunteers to teach educational classes for all inmates/detainees and lead drug and alcohol counseling groups for inmates/detainees. Inmates/detainees may sign up for facility education classes in the housing units. Once there are a sufficient number of inmates/detainees interested in participating, a program is initiated.

Religious Services:

CCA recognizes the benefit of a multi-denominational religious services program in providing spiritual guidance, support, and counseling to the inmate/detainee population and simultaneously contributing to the safety, security and welfare of the facility.

CCA will continue to ensure that inmates/detainees of different religious beliefs are provided with a reasonable and equitable opportunity to practice their respective faiths at the San Diego Correctional Facility. Under the direct supervision of the assistant warden of programs the chaplain plans, administers, and directs the facility religious program. The chaplain solicits volunteers to provide religious services to all inmates/detainees. The chaplain, in cooperation with the assistant warden of programs, is responsible for the selection, orientation and training of both lay and clergy volunteers utilized in the facility religious program.

Inmates/detainees are given the opportunity to participate in the facility religious program to include:

- The opportunity to participate in practices of their religious faith that are essential to their religion. This includes access to religious services, programs, publications, religious studies, adherence to religious dietary requirements, etc.
- Whenever the faith of an inmate/detainee is not adequately represented by the existing facility religious program, the chaplain, when so requested, will work to assist the inmate/detainee in contacting a religious leader of the inmate/detainee's faith.

The assistant warden of programs provides space and equipment to conduct all facility religious programs. In addition, the assistant warden of programs identifies, employs, and incorporates available community resources into facility education, religious, and counseling programs. The chaplain is responsible for developing and maintaining a relationship with local faith communities in order to ensure adequate community involvement in the religious program of the facility. Volunteers for all facility programs are recommended by the chaplain, screened by the assistant warden of programs, or designee, and approved by the warden. The content of all courses and counseling are submitted to the assistant warden of programs, or designee, for review and approval.

In addition, the chaplain provides counseling and/or makes referrals for inmates/detainees when necessary. Crisis intervention counseling may be provided through the chaplain's office.

Faith based programs:

CCA is committed to its plan to launch faith-based programs in each of its correctional facilities. The initiative aims to improve inmate/detainee and staff safety, lower prison costs and re-incarceration rates (recidivism), and return a better individual to society. A unique "Strategic Partnership" between CCA and Champions for Life (CFL) has been established. CFL, founded by Bill Glass, has provided its "Weekend of Champions" program on two separate occasions at the San Diego Correctional Facility. This program is designed to provide the inmates/detainees an opportunity for processing and strengthening new beliefs and concepts.

Volunteers:

CCA values the role volunteers play in enhancing the needed correctional programs in our facilities. We recognize that volunteers are capable of supporting and providing a comprehensive array of effective recidivism-reducing correctional services. The San Diego Correctional Facility will continue to actively recruit, select, train, and utilize adult volunteers to support the education, treatment, recreation, and religious services of the facility.

CCA utilizes written procedures for the use, security and supervision of volunteers. The facility chaplain will be provided an opportunity to complete the forty-hour CCA and Good News Jail & Prison Ministries (GNJ&PM) Chaplain Training Program. As a result of this training, the chaplain will be prepared to conduct comprehensive volunteer training which includes elements such as:

- How to Obtain Qualified Volunteers,

- How to Screen Volunteers,
- Factors to Consider in Planning Volunteer Training,
- How to Supervise Volunteers, and
- Areas of Special Caution in Preparing Volunteers.

Although the chaplain serves as the volunteer coordinator, facility staff are engaged in the process of recruitment, training, and supporting this important group.

Work Program:

CCA is committed to providing inmates/detainees the opportunity to develop pro-social employment skills through a voluntary work program. It is CCA's goal to provide as many inmates/detainees as possible an opportunity to be employed productively in work assignments at the San Diego Correctional Facility which may include:

- commissary
- food service
- maintenance,
- janitorial service,
- barbers,
- tutors in NA/AA and educational services,
- recreation aides,
- delivery of satellite meals, and
- laundry.

Although the work program is voluntary, all inmates/ detainees are required to participate in daily housekeeping duties to help ensure the cleanliness of their assigned housing unit. Inmates/detainees are not assigned work that is considered hazardous or dangerous, including, but not limited to, areas or assignments requiring great heights, extreme temperatures, use of toxic substances and unusual

physical demands. Additionally, CCA ensures that appropriate safety equipment and/or clothing are provided when appropriate.

Recreation and Leisure Time Programs

The San Diego Correctional Facility provides and maintains a comprehensive recreation program that includes leisure time activities and exercise. The facility employs a full-time qualified recreation supervisor who is responsible for all recreation programs. The recreation supervisor utilizes the skills of volunteers, staff sponsors, etc., to provide a variety of recreational programs.

General population inmates/detainees are allowed a minimum of one hour exercise outdoors, weather permitting, each day. Inmate/detainees in Special Management status are given the opportunity to exercise consistent with the institutional policies specific to these special populations. Special Management inmates/detainees are allowed at least five (5) hours recreation per week, provided their behavior meets safety and security standards. Each Special Management Recreation area is at least 160 square feet.

In addition to the traditional forms of recreation, such as use of the recreation yard, assessments are made on continuing basis, by the recreation supervisor, of inmate/detainee recreational interests. In addition to observations and recommendations of staff, all inmate/detainees are encouraged to bring their needs, interest and suggestions for additional activities to the attention of the recreation supervisor. It is the responsibility of the recreation supervisor to ensure that, whenever possible inmates/detainees will be able to pursue their recreational preferences.

Activities initiated or requested by the inmate/detainee population are submitted to the assistant warden for approval and assignment of supervisory staff.

Facilities and equipment maintained in good condition and suitable for the planned recreation activities are made available in proportion to the inmate/detainee population. This includes an outdoor area large enough to accommodate each inmate/detainee at least one (1) hour per day.

Recreational equipment is checked out by turning in the inmate/detainee's I.D. card. Upon return of the equipment, the I.D. is returned to the inmate/detainee. No inmate/detainee can sign out equipment for another inmate/detainee. All equipment must be used in the recreation area only, and will be inspected upon return. The recreation supervisor will conduct regular inspections of the recreational

equipment. Any items in need of repair and/or replacement will not be issued for use, but will be repaired and/or replaced as soon as possible.

Recreation Schedule:

- A seasonal schedule is submitted to the assistant warden for review and final approval by the warden.
- Approved schedules are posted on inmate/detainee bulletin boards located in the housing units.
- The schedules reflect special events planned for holidays and other significant occasions.

Community Interaction:

- Recreational interaction with the community may include bringing in volunteers to provide instruction and to act as sponsors to various programs.
- Proposals for special recreational activities must be submitted to the assistant warden. All special activities must be submitted to the warden for final approval. Proposals must include the names of all outside guests, participants and/or volunteers and any equipment they will need.

Inmate/detainee participation in recreational activities is not mandatory. All inmates/detainees must abide by facility policies and procedures and facility rules and regulations. Disruptive unsportsmanlike conduct, disrespectful and/or lewd behavior or language will not be tolerated during recreational activities. Disciplinary action may be taken on any inmate/detainee who does not adhere to these and the following rules for recreation:

- Littering will not be permitted. All trash will be disposed of properly.
- Some type of footwear must be worn at all times during recreation.
- During scheduled team practices, only inmate/detainees on the team will be allowed in the practice area.
- Any violation of these rules and regulations will result in the termination of that individual's recreation for the day and may result in disciplinary action.

ACTIVATION AND STAFFING

The San Diego Correctional Facility is fully operational and is currently providing the services described in this solicitation. Should CCA be awarded this contract, no ramp up period will be required. Policies currently in place and previously approved by the Government will continue to be in effect for the operation of the facility. The functions of the Project Coordinator were completed during the initial activation of the facility. The facility is currently operated under the direction of Warden Barbara Wagner. The staffing pattern for the facility is provided on the following pages.

PHYSICAL PLANT

CCA currently provides the services required by this solicitation at the San Diego Correctional Facility and proposes this facility for the continued housing of ICE and USMS prisoners. This is an existing facility located within an approximate geographic boundary of San Diego as required by the solicitation.

We have noted the requirement in Section C.2, page 17, lines 21-22, for a special housing unit (segregation) with a capacity of at least 10 percent of the facility rated capacity. The San Diego Correctional Facility has only a 16 bed segregation unit, and unfortunately, the physical plant will not accommodate expansion. Although the segregation unit is smaller than specified in the RFP, it should be noted that CCA has successfully managed this population in the past without the need for a larger segregation unit and that ICE staff have indicated the current segregation capacity is sufficient. "A" Unit has been used as an additional segregation unit in the past when additional segregation space was required. This unit is equipped with tray slots in the doors, to accommodate in-cell feeding, and secure showers.

Further, the design of the facility is conducive to isolating and securing segments of the population as needed. Virtually the entire facility could be operated as a segregation unit if necessary. The facility consists entirely of secure cells, rather than open dormitory units. Each of the six units has its own recreation area and the five units which house male detainees have tray slots in the cell doors. While the showers in the units, other than "A" Unit, are not equipped with secure grills, detainees could be showered individually to maintain appropriate security. Tray slots are also being installed in 15 of the 200 cells which house female detainees.

We have also noted the requirement in Section C.4.7 of the solicitation, as further discussed in Attachment 7, for operational space for ICE, DOJ, and EOIR. It appears the Government may potentially require additional court room and office space in the future but that there is no immediate need for additional space. Unfortunately, the physical plant will not permit the construction of additional court room and office space at the San Diego Correctional Facility.

As noted in Attachment 7 of the solicitation, EOIR has reviewed the operation of the facility and determined an increase of space is not necessary at this time. During the negotiation phase, we would be glad to discuss any concerns DHS may have regarding courtroom space. CCA will continue to provide a suitable work environment for the Government employees assigned to the facility.

Location:

The San Diego Correctional facility is located at 446 Alta Road, San Diego, California 92158. The mailing address of the facility is P.O. Box 438150, San Ysidro, California 92143-8150. Warden Barbara Wagner may be reached by telephone at (619) 661-9119 or fax (619) 661-9120. Please refer to Attachment III for national, state and local maps.

Capacity:

The facility has a rated capacity of 1,216 general population beds, plus 16 segregation beds and 6 medical isolation beds. Currently the facility has an operational capacity of 1450 beds.

Facility Site Plan:

A site plan of the facility is contained in the facility drawings which are included under separate cover (see drawing OP.1).

Architectural Floor Plans:

The architectural floor plans are contained in the facility drawings which are included under separate cover. These drawings show the name/function of all rooms, total gross square footage of each area and the entire facility, secure walls, doors and entry points, control centers, sally ports, the secure perimeter and the location of the existing government-occupied space (see drawing A1.6).

Physical Plant Security Details:

Fire Alarm System:

The fire alarm system is designed to fully comply with NFPA72 and the California State Fire Marshall's office. The fire alarm system is a multiplexed/addressable system that is configured with the fire alarm control panel located in Central Control. This allows monitoring of all fire alarm devices from one location. All systems are zoned as required to meet all code requirements.

The fire alarm system is interfaced with the sprinkler system control and monitoring devices supplied by the mechanical contractor. The fire alarm system supplies auxiliary contacts to perform all air handling unit and smoke removal control functions.

Perimeter Detection System:

(b)(7)(E)

located in Central Control. Bypass functions are provided on the control station. When an alarm is detected, the closed circuit television (CCTV) system automatically shows the area of alarm on the monitors associated with the site control station.

Intercom and Paging System:

The intercom and paging systems consist of stand-alone systems, with masters located at Central Control and Housing Unit Control.

- The Central Control Master controls all intercom functions in the building, exit doors, intercom stations in the housing units as well as the corridor entry doors into the housing units.
- The Housing Unit Control Master controls all housing unit cells only.

Locking Control Systems:

The locking control system consists of touchscreens located in Central Control and one touchscreen located at the housing unit control area. All control functions for the locking control system are performed by programmable logic controllers (PLC). Utilizing the PLC controllers allows the total system to function together as a system or each building to work in a stand-alone mode.

Each touchscreen performs designated functions as follows:

a) Touchscreen in Central Control:

- All door control and monitoring functions for the building.
- All intercom control functions for the building.
- Emergency release functions for the buildings.

- b) Control of vehicle sally port sliding doors.
- c) Housing unit touchscreen.
 - Individual control and monitoring of all cells.
 - Control of all housing intercom stations.
 - Group cell door release for housing cells.

Surge Protection System:

For surge and transient protection, devices are provided to protect AC power sources for all security electronic equipment and any cabling that leaves the building to terminate in an exterior environment.

Building Closed Circuit Television System:

The CCTV system consists of cameras located at visitation, kitchen/pantry, parking areas, exercise yards, segregation housing, and vehicle sally port. Cameras are also located at circulation doors and along the perimeter detection system. The monitoring configuration is such that all cameras will be monitored and controlled at Central Control.

Metal Detection System:

A stand-alone arch type metal detector is installed at the entrance into the facility. The detector is capable of detecting any passing metal objects of various sizes ranging from a penknife to a handgun.

Vehicle Detection Probe:

A vehicle detection probe is installed at entry to the vehicle sally port to initiate an alarm and activate associated cameras and intercom when a vehicle approaches.

Visitation Telephone:

Telephone handsets are installed at visitation booths. They are constructed of high impact plastic with heavy-duty armored coil cord. Communication is established when both handsets are removed from their respective hooks. The system is free of cross talk as the handsets are only able to communicate with their corresponding handset.

Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) System:

A UPS system is furnished for backup power to all intercommunications equipment, CCTV, logic control and touchscreens. The UPS system has the capacity to furnish power for not less than two (2) hours.

Racks and Turrets:

77" locking racks are utilized for installation of all security electronic equipment; these are located in the Security Electronics Room shown on the drawings.

Detention Hollow Metal:

Detention Hollow Metal doors, frames and interior windows are manufactured by one of the following:

- Trussbilt, Inc., Saint Paul, Minnesota
- Habersham Metal Products Co., Cornelia, Georgia
- Chief Industries, Inc., Grand Island, Nebraska

Doors are 14 gauge, with 12 gauge frames.

Detention Hardware:

Cell doors utilize an electro/mechanical lock equal to R.R. Brink's (RRB) 5020 series.

Circulation Doors (Dayroom, Building Exit, Control Room) utilize an electro/mechanical lock equal to RRB-5020.

Activity Room Doors (Attorney, Non-Contact Visitation, Dining, Exam) utilize a mechanical lock equal to RRP-1020.

Corridor Sliders utilize a Southern Steel 3165LPK locking device.

Doors utilize miscellaneous hardware where applicable, i.e. door position switch, pulls, closer, hinges, stops, and weather-strip.

Security Glazing:

Security Glass is manufactured by Insulgard Corporation, Hyattsville, Maryland or Viracon, Owatonna, Minnesota. A variety of glass types are utilized that are composed of lexan.

Standard Doors and Frames (Non-Inmate Areas)

Frames are 14 gauge.

Doors are 16 gauge x 1 ¾" thick.

Security Furniture:

Security Furniture is manufactured by Chief Industries or an approved equivalent.

- Cell Bunks: Wall mounted Model B-200 modified with storage compartment.
- Cell Shelf with Safety Hooks: Model# CM-100
- Cell Mirror: Model #CM-100
- Cell Desk and Seat: Model #TS-100

Facility's Compliance Status:

In addition to the below listed items, the San Diego Correctional Facility was designed and constructed in accordance with ACA Adult Corrections Institute Standards, 3rd edition.

- Handicapped Accessibility Requirements – The facility complies with the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS), as of the time of the original construction.
- Building Code Compliance – See enclosed letter from FP&C, a fire protection and code consultation firm in Attachment IV.
- Fire Safety and Life Safety Requirements – See Attachment IV for letters from FP&C, Service Letter in Compliance from the San Diego Rural Fire Chief and copies of Inspection Records of the facility.
- Seismic Safety Requirements – The buildings were designed to comply with the 1994 Uniform Building Code. Seismic forces are based on the buildings being located in

seismic Zone 4, with a site soil coefficient of 1.2 and an importance factor of 1.0. For the Administration Building, the Seismic-Force Resisting System is precast concrete non-load-bearing shear walls. $R_w = 6$ and seismic base shear = .21 W. The codes used for the design meet the seismic safety requirements of the solicitation.

- Candlepower- Prior to Notice to Proceed, CCA will ensure that at least 1.5 candlepower per square foot is provided to illuminate the exterior of the facility.

ACORD, CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE Page 1 of 2

DATE 11/16/2004

PRODUCER
877-345-7378
Willis North America, Inc. - Regional Cert Center
26 Century Blvd.
P. O. Box 105191
Nashville, TN 372305191

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE

INSURED
Corrections Corporation of America
10 Burton Hills Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37213

INSURER: Standard Insurance Company 26187-000
INSURER: American International Specialty Lines 26042-000
INSURER: Executive Risk Specialty Insurance Company 44792-001
INSURER:

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE	COVERAGE
A. GENERAL LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIM MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIM <input type="checkbox"/> LOC	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	4/1/2004	4/1/2005	EACH OCCURRENCE FIRE DAMAGE (Any type loss) MED EXP (Any type person) PERSONAL & ADULTERY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG
B. AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS DAMAGE LIABILITY ANY AUTO	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	4/1/2004 4/1/2004	4/1/2005 4/1/2005	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (As described) BODILY INJURY (Person) BODILY INJURY (Property damage) PROPERTY DAMAGE (As described) AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY EA ACCIDENT
C. EXCESS LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIM MADE DEDUCTIBLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 20,000	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	4/1/2004	4/1/2005	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE
D. WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	4/1/2004 4/1/2004 4/1/2004	4/1/2005 4/1/2005 4/1/2005	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VOLUNTARY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER EL EACH ACCIDENT EL DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE EL DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT
E. OTHER Physicians Medical Professional Liability	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	7/1/2004	7/1/2005	(b)(4) Each Claim Aggregate

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT/SPECIAL PROVISIONS
Physicians Medical Professional Liability Policy No. 61683430 7/1/2004 - 7/1/2005
Carrier: Executive Risk Specialty Insurance Company/44792-001
Limits:

(b)(4)
Each Claim Aggregate

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

ADDITIONAL INSURER: ENDORSEMENT LETTER:

CANCELLATION

Should any of the above described policies be cancelled before the expiration date thereof, the issuing insurer will endeavor to mail 30 days written notice to the certificate holder named to the left, but failure to do so shall not constitute a breach of contract.

Office of the Federal Detention Trustee RFP

ACORD 25-S (7/97)

Chil:1143524 Tpl:320159

CORPORATION 1988

IMPORTANT

If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

DISCLAIMER

The Certificate of Insurance on the reverse side of this form does not constitute a contract between the issuing insurer(s), authorized representative or producer, and the certificate holder, nor does it affirmatively or negatively amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed thereon.

MONTHLY ARMORY INVENTORY

SAN DIEGO
CCA

MONTH: 29-Nov-04

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

HANDCUFFS	140	34	0	27	11	201	X
LEG IRONS	130	3	0	19	0	152	X
WAIST CHAINS W/CLIFFS	26 (J)	0	0	0	0	26	X
BELLY CHAINS	130	0	0	1 (SAG)	0	131	X
BLACK BOXES (HANDCUFFS)	111	0	0	1 (SAG)	0	112	X
PADLOCKS (TRANS)	107	0	0	0	0	107	X
FLEXICUFFS	0	0	0	226	0	1781	X
MEDICAL RESTRAINTS	0	0	0	0	1 (SAG)	1	X

EQUIPMENT INVENTORY

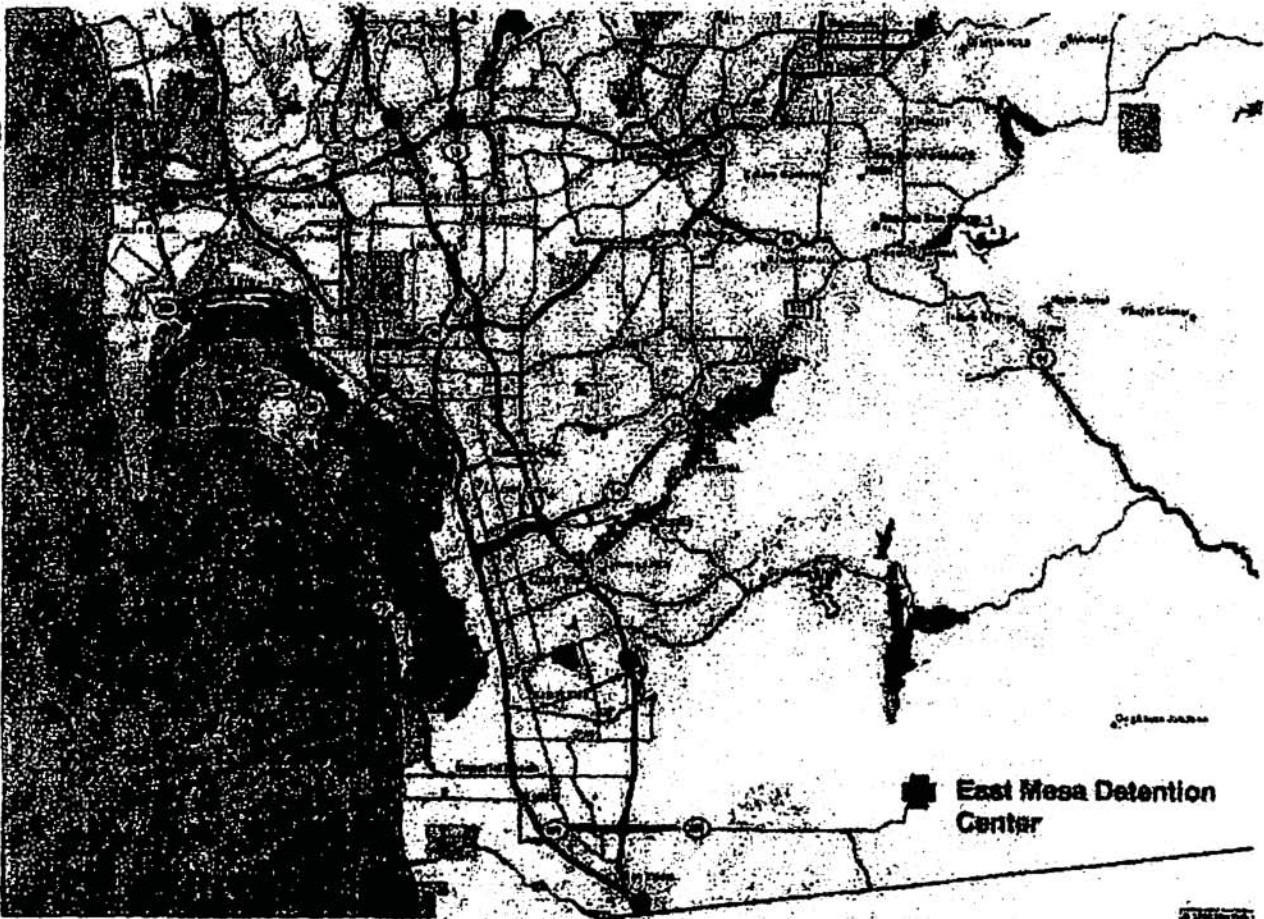
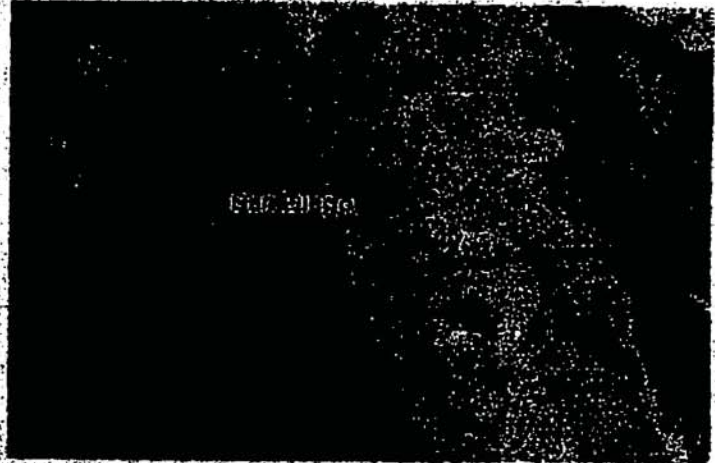
ITEM DESCRIPTION	TOTAL
SORT INDIVIDUAL BAG	21
CRASH BAG	1
BLACK RIOT BATON	52
RED TRAINING BATON	5
BOX TARGETS	2
RAIN COAT	4
POLAROID CAMERA	1
COVERALL SUIT	8
EAR PROTECTIVE MUFFS	7
PROTECTIVE MASK	12 OPENED
PROTECTIVE MASK FILTER	22
TOE GUARD	42
SAFETY GLASSES	7
HAND GLOVES	12PRS
BLACK HELMET	30
PROTECTIVE MASK	15
HANDCUFF POUCH	78
STRIKING PAD	10
ELBOW PAD	38 PRS
MEDICAL RESTRAINTS	1 BAG
RIOT SHIELD	14
PIN SHIELD	3
SHIN GUARD	22 PRS
REDMAN SUIT	2
FACE SHIELD	4
PROTECTIVE VEST	27
HANDHELD WAND	8
YELLOW/BLUE MAT	1
HELMET	24
BLACK PROTECTIVE MASK	20
MK-9 POUCH	20
FLEX CUFFS	1242
TACTICAL VEST	1

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Corrections Corporation of America
East Mesa Detention Center



East Mesa Detention Center
446 Alta Road
San Diego, CA 92173



CCA
CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA

December 1, 2004

RECEIVED
12/7/04

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Design and Construction Management
Corrections Corporation of America
10 Burton Hills Boulevard
Nashville, TN 37215



FP&C Consultants, Inc.

One Ward Parkway
Suite 200

Kansas City, MO 64112

(816) 931-3377

(816) 931-3378 (Fax)

FBOP- PRIVATIZED CORRECTIONS
EAST MESA PRIVATE DETENTION FACILITY
SAN DIEGO, CA

Dear Mr. DeBuse:

The following confirms the above captioned facility complies with the current building code enforced by the State of California and the latest edition of the *Life Safety Code*. OP code drawings and architectural floor plans were reviewed.

Governing Building and Life Safety Codes

As-built drawings for the project, indicate the existing detention facility was constructed circa 1998 under the 1994 Uniform Building Code (UBC) which is based upon the 1995 edition of the California Building Code. Page 40 of the RFP stipulates the existing facility comply with the latest edition of the UBC enforced in the jurisdiction. In addition, the RFP requires the fire protection and life safety components comply with the latest edition of the applicable life safety codes specifically NFPA 101. Although not enforced by the City of San Diego nor the State of California, the edition change in this standard is assumed to be from the 1997 to the 2003 edition.

Analysis

Uniform Building Code

OP drawings indicate the facility is viewed as a campus of various and separate buildings. The type of construction classification varies from Type V-N to Type I-F.R. In addition to the adhering to the criteria of the UBC, a detention facility configured with open day rooms must follow UBC Appendix 3. Appendix 3 allows the common configuration of a two-level open dayroom but requires smoke control for these dayrooms. The main portion of the UBC and UBC Appendix 3 experienced little change affecting detention facilities between the 1994 and 1997 editions. Code compliance within the 1997 UBC can be asserted in a second way. The 1997 UBC accepts an existing, legally constructed building, as compliant with the current edition of the code.

Indianapolis, Indiana

Kansas City, Missouri

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Corrections Corporation of America
FBOP- Privatized Corrections

December 1, 2004
Project No. 66740
Page 2

Life Safety Code

Drawings do not indicate which edition of the *Life Safety Code* was used for this project. Based upon the year constructed, we have assumed the 1997 *Life Safety Code* was enforced. The latest edition of the *Life Safety Code* is the 2003.

Life Safety Code provisions for detention and correctional facilities have a long history. The nominal changes between the 1997 and 2000 editions were primarily clarifications. For example, some exceptions recognized the presence of staff. At first glance there appear to be many changes in the 2003 from the 2000 edition. However, most are simply editorial. Many revisions are due to the change to metric measurement a priority in millimeters as well as secondary measurements in inches in lieu of feet. Other revisions are the result of changing exceptions, worded in the negative, to positive prescriptions. The 2003 provisions remain essentially the same with no major impact to fire resistance or life safety considerations. The existing facility is therefore considered in compliance with the current *Life Safety Code*.

The *Life Safety Code* addresses existing facilities different than the UBC for existing buildings. Where the UBC and other model codes accept an existing building under a grandfather clause described above, the *Life Safety Code* has a specific chapter for existing detention facilities (Chapter 23). It also includes provisions directed at existing conditions in Chapter 22, which is for new construction. These types of Chapter 22 provisions are directed at modernization and renovation efforts. Criteria in Chapter 23 for existing detention facilities is similar but often allows reduced criteria considered life safety minimums. Based upon this second perspective, the existing facility is considered in compliance with the current *Life Safety Code*.

Conformance Statement

The existing East Mesa Detention Facility is considered in compliance with the current editions of the Uniform Building Code as enforced in California and the 2003 *Life Safety Code*.

If you have any questions or comments, please don't hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

cc: Joe Haines, DLR Group



SAN DIEGO RURAL

FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT
14145 HIGHWAY 94
JANUL, CALIFORNIA 91935
(619) 669-1188 FAX (619) 669-7998

August 9, 2004

San Diego Correctional Facility
Attn: Case Learning Safety Manager
446 Alta Road #5400
San Diego CA 92168

RE: Service Letter in Compliance

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Dear

This letter is in regards to your inspection held July 28 2004 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) San Diego Rural Fire Protection District and with attending Fire Chief and Battalion Chief Cal Hladky. At the time of our inspection we found a number of problems that needed correcting. Since then, we have been notified of those corrections and now find your facility in compliance with the fire safety regulations set forth by the district.

Lastly, in regards to the review of the Emergency Action Plan, it also is in compliance and acceptable.

Should you have any questions, please don't hesitate to call.

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

tyco / Fire & Security / SimplexGrinnell**SERVICE REPORT**

Site Name/Address

San Diego Correctional Facility Job #

Date

8/9/04

Time In

8:30

Time Out

10:30

Travel Hours

5

Make/Model of System

Problem

Work Completed

Bldg 3 - Worked on not alarming panel - checked
WF switch - connections properly, ran WF with inspectors
Test did not alarm, Found Zone 3 in Module not seated
Discovered - Reset module, re-tested - Alarmed Panel and
Reset.

Bldg D - TEST WF SWITCH - All Normal, Found
bad WF Bell, Replaced (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Re-tested - Alarmed & Reset.

Parts/Material Used

1- 12Vdc 10" Bell

Accepted By

Sign Name

Print Name

Title

County of San Diego
Department of Public Works
3201 Buffalo Road, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92121
(619) 491-3201

PERMIT NUMBER:
013078

Date Issued: 06/09/98

Date Expires: 06/08/99

Permit To: TE3078

GRADING PERMIT

Inspector: I

Applicant: CENTER CONSTRUCTION GROUP
8075 BOGGY CREEK RD
ORLANDO FL 32824
Phone: (407) 856-7619
Engineer: CHIM HILL
2485 NATORAS PARK DR, STE 600
SACRAMENTO CA 95833
Phone: (916) 920-0300

Owner: CORRECTIONS CORP. OF AMERICA
10 BURTON HILLS BLVD
NASHVILLE TN 37215

Supv Engr:

Soils Engr:

Phone:

Phone:

Work Location: ALTA RD
SAN DIEGO

APN: 648-010-29-0

Desc:

Cubic Yards Cut: 20000

See Quantity: 25000

Compacted Fill: 7

Cubic Yards Fill: 20000

Imports: 5000

Proposed Use of Graded Site:

FUNDS RECEIVED

Plan Check	\$ 1130	- 04/03/98	Cost Estimate	\$ 0 -
Inspection	1130	- 06/09/98	Bond	0 -
Structural Plan Check	0	-	Cash Deposit	10000 - 06/08/98
Structural Inspection	7300	- 06/09/98	Health Dept	150 - 04/03/98
Illegal Grading	0	-	Other	0 -

SPECIAL CONDITIONS WHICH ARE MADE A PART OF THIS PERMIT:

SECURITY CASH DEPOSIT OF \$10,000 REQUIRED AS SECURITY FOR PROJECT

Please Contact The County Engineering
Inspection Dept At The Start And
Completion Of Grading On 694-3165

24 HOURS ADVANCE NOTICE OF BEGINNING OF ANY PORTION OF WORK AND COMPLETION OF
WORK MUST BE GIVEN TO: CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION SECTION, PHONE (619) 694-3165

Do you have a NOTICE OF INTENT from the State Water Resources Control
Board? () Yes () No If yes, enter NOI number here

I hereby acknowledge that I have read the application and state that
the information I have provided is correct. I agree to comply with
all County Ordinances and (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
grading, and with the provisions of this permit issued
pursuant to this application.
Signature of Owner/Agent: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Date: 6-9-98

This permit is governed by Division 7, Title 8 of the San Diego County
Code of Regulatory Ordinances. (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

County of San Diego, Director of Public Works by: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(FOR COUNTY USE ONLY)

INSPECTION

Rough Grading

Compaction Report Received

Final Certification

Completed

DATE

10/9/98

10/9/98

10/10/98

10/11/98

Plan Sheet: 001, 10/9/98

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Please Contact The County Engineering
Inspection Dept At The Start And
Completion Of Grading On 694-3165

Site Address

Community

Street

Permit No.

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

INSPECTION RECORD

COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
BUILDING DIVISION

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR IMPORTANT NOTICES
APPROVED PLANS MUST BE KEPT ON THE JOB

POST THIS CARD IN A PROMINENT LOCATION

2201 Rialto Rd., Ste. B
San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 555-9820

200 E. Main St. 5th Fl.
San Diego, CA 92101-3912
(619) 441-4000

330 Via Van Court
San Marcos, CA 92069
(619) 471-0730

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED
BEFORE CONCRETE IS PLACED

INSPECTION	INSPECTOR	DATE
1. DETAILING		
2. WATER-PROOF		
3. LIVE FLOORING		
4. DRAINAGE		
5. INSULATION		
6. REINFORCED STEEL		
7. JOIST END FOR O. DRIVE D		
8. BEAM		
9. FLOORING		
10. ROOFING		
11. EXTERIOR WALLS		
12. EXTERIOR ROOF		
13. EXTERIOR WALLS		
14. EXTERIOR ROOF		
15. EXTERIOR WALLS		
16. EXTERIOR ROOF		
17. EXTERIOR WALLS		
18. EXTERIOR ROOF		
19. EXTERIOR WALLS		
20. EXTERIOR ROOF		
21. EXTERIOR WALLS		
22. EXTERIOR ROOF		
23. EXTERIOR WALLS		
24. EXTERIOR ROOF		
25. EXTERIOR WALLS		
26. EXTERIOR ROOF		
27. EXTERIOR WALLS		
28. EXTERIOR ROOF		
29. EXTERIOR WALLS		
30. EXTERIOR ROOF		
31. EXTERIOR WALLS		
32. EXTERIOR ROOF		
33. EXTERIOR WALLS		
34. EXTERIOR ROOF		
35. EXTERIOR WALLS		
36. EXTERIOR ROOF		
37. EXTERIOR WALLS		
38. EXTERIOR ROOF		
39. EXTERIOR WALLS		
40. EXTERIOR ROOF		
41. EXTERIOR WALLS		
42. EXTERIOR ROOF		
43. EXTERIOR WALLS		
44. EXTERIOR ROOF		
45. EXTERIOR WALLS		
46. EXTERIOR ROOF		
47. EXTERIOR WALLS		
48. EXTERIOR ROOF		
49. EXTERIOR WALLS		
50. EXTERIOR ROOF		
51. EXTERIOR WALLS		
52. EXTERIOR ROOF		
53. EXTERIOR WALLS		
54. EXTERIOR ROOF		
55. EXTERIOR WALLS		
56. EXTERIOR ROOF		
57. EXTERIOR WALLS		
58. EXTERIOR ROOF		
59. EXTERIOR WALLS		
60. EXTERIOR ROOF		
61. EXTERIOR WALLS		
62. EXTERIOR ROOF		
63. EXTERIOR WALLS		
64. EXTERIOR ROOF		
65. EXTERIOR WALLS		
66. EXTERIOR ROOF		
67. EXTERIOR WALLS		
68. EXTERIOR ROOF		
69. EXTERIOR WALLS		
70. EXTERIOR ROOF		
71. EXTERIOR WALLS		
72. EXTERIOR ROOF		
73. EXTERIOR WALLS		
74. EXTERIOR ROOF		
75. EXTERIOR WALLS		
76. EXTERIOR ROOF		
77. EXTERIOR WALLS		
78. EXTERIOR ROOF		
79. EXTERIOR WALLS		
80. EXTERIOR ROOF		
81. EXTERIOR WALLS		
82. EXTERIOR ROOF		
83. EXTERIOR WALLS		
84. EXTERIOR ROOF		
85. EXTERIOR WALLS		
86. EXTERIOR ROOF		
87. EXTERIOR WALLS		
88. EXTERIOR ROOF		
89. EXTERIOR WALLS		
90. EXTERIOR ROOF		
91. EXTERIOR WALLS		
92. EXTERIOR ROOF		
93. EXTERIOR WALLS		
94. EXTERIOR ROOF		
95. EXTERIOR WALLS		
96. EXTERIOR ROOF		
97. EXTERIOR WALLS		
98. EXTERIOR ROOF		
99. EXTERIOR WALLS		
100. EXTERIOR ROOF		

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED AFTER DRY
WALL AND EXTERIOR LATH ARE APPLIED

INSPECTION	INSPECTOR	DATE
1. DETAILING		
2. WATER-PROOF		
3. LIVE FLOORING		
4. DRAINAGE		
5. INSULATION		
6. REINFORCED STEEL		
7. JOIST END FOR O. DRIVE D		
8. BEAM		
9. FLOORING		
10. ROOFING		
11. EXTERIOR WALLS		
12. EXTERIOR ROOF		
13. EXTERIOR WALLS		
14. EXTERIOR ROOF		
15. EXTERIOR WALLS		
16. EXTERIOR ROOF		
17. EXTERIOR WALLS		
18. EXTERIOR ROOF		
19. EXTERIOR WALLS		
20. EXTERIOR ROOF		
21. EXTERIOR WALLS		
22. EXTERIOR ROOF		
23. EXTERIOR WALLS		
24. EXTERIOR ROOF		
25. EXTERIOR WALLS		
26. EXTERIOR ROOF		
27. EXTERIOR WALLS		
28. EXTERIOR ROOF		
29. EXTERIOR WALLS		
30. EXTERIOR ROOF		
31. EXTERIOR WALLS		
32. EXTERIOR ROOF		
33. EXTERIOR WALLS		
34. EXTERIOR ROOF		
35. EXTERIOR WALLS		
36. EXTERIOR ROOF		
37. EXTERIOR WALLS		
38. EXTERIOR ROOF		
39. EXTERIOR WALLS		
40. EXTERIOR ROOF		
41. EXTERIOR WALLS		
42. EXTERIOR ROOF		
43. EXTERIOR WALLS		
44. EXTERIOR ROOF		
45. EXTERIOR WALLS		
46. EXTERIOR ROOF		
47. EXTERIOR WALLS		
48. EXTERIOR ROOF		
49. EXTERIOR WALLS		
50. EXTERIOR ROOF		
51. EXTERIOR WALLS		
52. EXTERIOR ROOF		
53. EXTERIOR WALLS		
54. EXTERIOR ROOF		
55. EXTERIOR WALLS		
56. EXTERIOR ROOF		
57. EXTERIOR WALLS		
58. EXTERIOR ROOF		
59. EXTERIOR WALLS		
60. EXTERIOR ROOF		
61. EXTERIOR WALLS		
62. EXTERIOR ROOF		
63. EXTERIOR WALLS		
64. EXTERIOR ROOF		
65. EXTERIOR WALLS		
66. EXTERIOR ROOF		
67. EXTERIOR WALLS		
68. EXTERIOR ROOF		
69. EXTERIOR WALLS		
70. EXTERIOR ROOF		
71. EXTERIOR WALLS		
72. EXTERIOR ROOF		
73. EXTERIOR WALLS		
74. EXTERIOR ROOF		
75. EXTERIOR WALLS		
76. EXTERIOR ROOF		
77. EXTERIOR WALLS		
78. EXTERIOR ROOF		
79. EXTERIOR WALLS		
80. EXTERIOR ROOF		
81. EXTERIOR WALLS		
82. EXTERIOR ROOF		
83. EXTERIOR WALLS		
84. EXTERIOR ROOF		
85. EXTERIOR WALLS		
86. EXTERIOR ROOF		
87. EXTERIOR WALLS		
88. EXTERIOR ROOF		
89. EXTERIOR WALLS		
90. EXTERIOR ROOF		
91. EXTERIOR WALLS		
92. EXTERIOR ROOF		
93. EXTERIOR WALLS		
94. EXTERIOR ROOF		
95. EXTERIOR WALLS		
96. EXTERIOR ROOF		
97. EXTERIOR WALLS		
98. EXTERIOR ROOF		
99. EXTERIOR WALLS		
100. EXTERIOR ROOF		

SEQUENCE OF APPROVAL OF WORK
ON THIS PROJECT IS THE
RESPONSIBILITY OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT OR PERMITTEE.
WORK SHALL BE LEFT EXPOSED FOR
INSPECTION AND BE APPROVED
BEFORE COVERING.
PLEASE CALL FOR INSPECTION
BEFORE WORK IS DONE.
INSPECTION IS SCHEDULED IN THE
AREA'S ONE DAY ON TWO DAYS PER
WEEK.

WHEN
RECEIVING
INSPECTION
PLEASE
PROVIDE
THE CORRECT
PERMIT
NUMBER(S).

The inspection record card shall not be removed.
It is the Certificate of Occupancy after the Building
Inspector has indicated final building approval.
This card is to be maintained on the premises
unless removed by the Building Official.

NOTE: FOR YOUR PROTECTION
RETAIN TWO COPIES OF THIS CARD.
THE COUNTY DOES NOT MAINTAIN PERMANENT COPIES.

338 Via Vera Cruz
San Marcos, CA 92069
(819) 471-0730

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED AFTER DRY
WALL AND EXTERIOR PATH ARE APPLIED

SEQUENCE OF APPROVAL OF WORK
ON THIS PROJECT IS THE
RESPONSIBILITY OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT OR PERMITEE

WORK SHALL BE LEFT EXPOSED FOR INSPECTION AND BE APPROVED BEFORE COVERING.

PLEASE CALL FOR INSPECTION
BETWEEN 8:00 A.M. & 4:00 P.M. THE
DAY BEFORE THE WORK IS DUE FOR
INSPECTION. PLEASE NOTE THAT THE
INSPECTOR IS SCHEDULED IN SOME
AREAS ONE DAY OR TWO DAYS PER
WEEK.

WHEN
REQUESTING
INSPECTION
PLEASE
PROVIDE
THE CORRECT
PERMIT
NUMBER(S)

**SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR IMPORTANT NOTICES
APPROVED PLANS MUST BE KEPT ON THE JOB**

POST THIS CARD IN A PROMINENT LOCATION

**INSPECTION(S) TO BE APPROVED
BEFORE CONCRETE IS PLACED**

[illegible]

Please note that privacy legislation on your jurisdiction also may restrict the law.

**NOTE: FOR YOUR PROTECTION
RETAIN YOUR REARS AND PERMITS
THE COUNTY DOES NOT MAINTAIN PERMANENT COPIES.**

The inspection record card shall not be removed. It is the Certificate of Occupancy after the Building Inspector has indicated that building approval. This card is to be maintained on the premises unless removed by the Building Official.

City of San Diego
10 AITA ROAD, SAN DIEGO
Permit No. _____
Community _____

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR IMPORTANT NOTICES
APPROVED PLANS MUST BE KEPT ON THE JOB

POST THIS CARD IN A PROMINENT LOCATION

INSPECTION REQUIRED
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
BUILDING DIVISION

5201 Dulan Rd., Ste. B
San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 585-3520

200 E. Main St., 8th Fl.
El Cajon, CA 92020-3912
(619) 441-4030

333 Via Vera Cruz
San Marcos, CA 92069
(619) 471-0730

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED
BEFORE CONCRETE IS PLACED

NO.	DESCRIPTION	INSPECTOR	DATE
1.	REINFORCING	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	1/14
2.	WATERPROOF		
3.	JOIST PLUMBING		
4.	WATER		
5.	WATER		
6.	WATER		
7.	WATER		
8.	WATER		
9.	WATER		
10.	WATER		
11.	WATER		
12.	WATER		
13.	WATER		
14.	WATER		
15.	WATER		
16.	WATER		
17.	WATER		
18.	WATER		
19.	WATER		
20.	WATER		

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED
PRIOR TO LIFTING AND INSTALL

NO.	DESCRIPTION	INSPECTOR	DATE
1.	STRUCTURAL	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	1/14
2.	STRUCTURAL		
3.	STRUCTURAL		
4.	STRUCTURAL		
5.	STRUCTURAL		
6.	STRUCTURAL		
7.	STRUCTURAL		
8.	STRUCTURAL		
9.	STRUCTURAL		
10.	STRUCTURAL		
11.	STRUCTURAL		
12.	STRUCTURAL		
13.	STRUCTURAL		
14.	STRUCTURAL		
15.	STRUCTURAL		
16.	STRUCTURAL		
17.	STRUCTURAL		
18.	STRUCTURAL		
19.	STRUCTURAL		
20.	STRUCTURAL		

Please note that each item is on your copy of the plans.

NOTE: FOR YOUR PROTECTION
RETURN YOUR PLANS AND PERMITS
THE COUNTY DOES NOT MAINTAIN PERMANENT COPIES.

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED AFTER DRY
WALL AND EXTERIOR

NO.	DESCRIPTION	INSPECTOR	DATE
1.	WATER	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	1/14
2.	WATER		
3.	WATER		
4.	WATER		
5.	WATER		
6.	WATER		
7.	WATER		
8.	WATER		
9.	WATER		
10.	WATER		
11.	WATER		
12.	WATER		
13.	WATER		
14.	WATER		
15.	WATER		
16.	WATER		
17.	WATER		
18.	WATER		
19.	WATER		
20.	WATER		

NO.	DESCRIPTION	INSPECTOR	DATE
1.	WATER	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	1/14
2.	WATER		
3.	WATER		
4.	WATER		
5.	WATER		
6.	WATER		
7.	WATER		
8.	WATER		
9.	WATER		
10.	WATER		
11.	WATER		
12.	WATER		
13.	WATER		
14.	WATER		
15.	WATER		
16.	WATER		
17.	WATER		
18.	WATER		
19.	WATER		
20.	WATER		

NO.	DESCRIPTION	INSPECTOR	DATE
1.	WATER	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	1/14
2.	WATER		
3.	WATER		
4.	WATER		
5.	WATER		
6.	WATER		
7.	WATER		
8.	WATER		
9.	WATER		
10.	WATER		
11.	WATER		
12.	WATER		
13.	WATER		
14.	WATER		
15.	WATER		
16.	WATER		
17.	WATER		
18.	WATER		
19.	WATER		
20.	WATER		

This is the Certificate of Occupancy after the Building
Inspector has indicated final building approval.
This card is to be maintained on the premises
unless removed by the Building Official.

SEQUENCE OF APPROVAL OF WORK
ON THIS PROJECT IS THE
RESPONSIBILITY OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT OR PERMITTEE.

WORK SHALL BE LEFT EXPOSED FOR
INSPECTION AND BE APPROVED
BEFORE COVERING.

PLEASE CALL FOR INSPECTION
BETWEEN 8:00 A.M. AND 4:00 P.M. THE
DAY BEFORE THE WORK IS READY FOR
INSPECTION. PLEASE NOTE THAT THE
INSPECTOR IS SCHEDULED AT SOME
AREAS ONE DAY OR TWO DAYS PER
WEEK.

WHEN
REQUESTING
INSPECTION
PLEASE
PROVIDE
THE CORRECT
PERMIT
NUMBER(S)

Site AL 11 40 AVILA ROAD, SAN DIEGO Community Street

(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)

INSPECTION RECORD

COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
BUILDING DIVISION

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR IMPORTANT NOTICES
APPROVED PLANS MUST BE KEPT ON THE JOB

POST THIS CARD IN A PROMINENT LOCATION

5205 Fulton Rd., Ste. B
San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 565-5920

200 E. Main St., 4th Fl.
San Diego, CA 92101-3912
(619) 441-4030

338 Via Vera Cruz
San Marcos, CA 92069
(619) 471-0730

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED
BEFORE CONCRETE IS PLACED

ITEM	INSPECTOR	DATE
1. EXTERIOR WALLS	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
2. WATERPROOFING	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
3. LUG PLUMBING	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
4. GAS WATER	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
5. GAS ELECTRIC	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
6. GAS MECHANICAL	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
7. FUNDATION	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
8. REINFORCED CONCRETE	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
9. CONCRETE FOR A LIP	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
10. SLAB ON GROUND	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
11. FISH	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
12. FISH	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
13. FISH	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
14. FISH	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
15. FISH	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
16. FISH	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
17. FISH	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
18. FISH	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
19. FISH	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
20. FISH	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED
PRIOR TO LATH AND DRYWALL

ITEM	INSPECTOR	DATE
1. GUTTER/FLASHING	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
2. SHIMMING	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
3. ROOFING	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
4. ROOFING/FLASHING	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
5. ROOFING/FLASHING	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
6. ROOFING/FLASHING	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
7. GAS LINE/PIPE	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
8. GAS LINE/PIPE	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
9. GAS LINE/PIPE	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
10. GAS LINE/PIPE	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
11. GAS LINE/PIPE	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
12. GAS LINE/PIPE	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18

Please note that solitary buildings are not subject to this law.

NOTE: FOR YOUR PROTECTION
RETAINTMENT PERMITS
THE COUNTY DOES NOT MAINTAIN PERMANENT COPIES.

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED AFTER DRY
WALL AND EXTERIOR (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)

ITEM	INSPECTOR	DATE
1. DRYWALL	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
2. EXTERIOR WALL/UP SHEED	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
3. EXTERIOR WALL/UP SHEED	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
4. EXTERIOR WALL/UP SHEED	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
5. EXTERIOR WALL/UP SHEED	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
6. EXTERIOR WALL/UP SHEED	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
7. EXTERIOR WALL/UP SHEED	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
8. EXTERIOR WALL/UP SHEED	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
9. EXTERIOR WALL/UP SHEED	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
10. EXTERIOR WALL/UP SHEED	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
11. EXTERIOR WALL/UP SHEED	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
12. EXTERIOR WALL/UP SHEED	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
13. EXTERIOR WALL/UP SHEED	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
14. EXTERIOR WALL/UP SHEED	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
15. EXTERIOR WALL/UP SHEED	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
16. EXTERIOR WALL/UP SHEED	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
17. EXTERIOR WALL/UP SHEED	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
18. EXTERIOR WALL/UP SHEED	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
19. EXTERIOR WALL/UP SHEED	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
20. EXTERIOR WALL/UP SHEED	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18

ITEM	INSPECTOR	DATE
1. WATER SEWER	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
2. WATER SEWER	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
3. WATER SEWER	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
4. WATER SEWER	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
5. WATER SEWER	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
6. WATER SEWER	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
7. WATER SEWER	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
8. WATER SEWER	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
9. WATER SEWER	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
10. WATER SEWER	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
11. WATER SEWER	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
12. WATER SEWER	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
13. WATER SEWER	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
14. WATER SEWER	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
15. WATER SEWER	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
16. WATER SEWER	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
17. WATER SEWER	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
18. WATER SEWER	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
19. WATER SEWER	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
20. WATER SEWER	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18

ITEM	INSPECTOR	DATE
1. OTHER INSPECTIONS	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
2. HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
3. HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
4. HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
5. HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
6. HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
7. HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
8. HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
9. HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
10. HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
11. HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
12. HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
13. HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
14. HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
15. HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
16. HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
17. HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
18. HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
19. HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18
20. HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	11/18

The inspection record card shall not be removed.
It is the Certificate of Occupancy after the Building
Inspector has indicated final building approval.
This card is to be maintained on the premises
unless removed by the Building Official.

WHEN
REQUESTING
INSPECTION
PLEASE
PROVIDE
THE CORRECT
PERMIT
NUMBER(S).

Parental Note

POST THIS CARD IN A PROMINENT LOCATION

330 Via Vera Cruz
San Marcos, CA 92069
(619) 471-0730

WHEN
RECOVERING
INVESTIGATION
RESULTS
PROVIDE
THE COMBAT
FURNITURE
11048181

Site At: 1800 AVILA ROAD, SAN DIEGO, CA 92108
Street: Community

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR IMPORTANT NOTICES
APPROVED PLANS MUST BE KEPT ON THE JOB

POST THIS CARD IN A PROMINENT LOCATION

INSPECTION RECORD
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
BUILDING DIVISION

5301 Ruffin Rd., Ste. B
San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 563-3920
200 E. Main St., 8th Fl.
El Cajon, CA 92020-3912
(619) 441-4030
338 Via Verde Court
San Marcos, CA 92069
(619) 471-0730

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED
BEFORE CONCRETE IS PLACED

INSPECTION	INSPECTOR	DATE
1. FOOTINGS		
2. WATERPROOF		
3. ULS. PLUMBING		
4. ULS. WATER		
5. ULS. MECHANICAL		
6. FOUNDATION		
7. REMOVED STEEL REINFORCING		
8. REINFORCING TIES		
9. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
10. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
11. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
12. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
13. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
14. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
15. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
16. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
17. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
18. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
19. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
20. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
21. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
22. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
23. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
24. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
25. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
26. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
27. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
28. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
29. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
30. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
31. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
32. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
33. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
34. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
35. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
36. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
37. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
38. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
39. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
40. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
41. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
42. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
43. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
44. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
45. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
46. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
47. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
48. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
49. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
50. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
51. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
52. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
53. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
54. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
55. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
56. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
57. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
58. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
59. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
60. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
61. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
62. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
63. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
64. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
65. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
66. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
67. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
68. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
69. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
70. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
71. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
72. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
73. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
74. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
75. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
76. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
77. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
78. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
79. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
80. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
81. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
82. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
83. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
84. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
85. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
86. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
87. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
88. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
89. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
90. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
91. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
92. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
93. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
94. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
95. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
96. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
97. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
98. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
99. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		
100. ULS. REINFORCING TIES		

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED
PRIOR TO LATH AND BRICKLAY

INSPECTION	INSPECTOR	DATE
1. BRICKLAY		
2. PLASTER		
3. ROOFING		
4. ROOFING		
5. ROOFING		
6. ROOFING		
7. ROOFING		
8. ROOFING		
9. ROOFING		
10. ROOFING		
11. ROOFING		
12. ROOFING		
13. ROOFING		
14. ROOFING		
15. ROOFING		
16. ROOFING		
17. ROOFING		
18. ROOFING		
19. ROOFING		
20. ROOFING		
21. ROOFING		
22. ROOFING		
23. ROOFING		
24. ROOFING		
25. ROOFING		
26. ROOFING		
27. ROOFING		
28. ROOFING		
29. ROOFING		
30. ROOFING		
31. ROOFING		
32. ROOFING		
33. ROOFING		
34. ROOFING		
35. ROOFING		
36. ROOFING		
37. ROOFING		
38. ROOFING		
39. ROOFING		
40. ROOFING		
41. ROOFING		
42. ROOFING		
43. ROOFING		
44. ROOFING		
45. ROOFING		
46. ROOFING		
47. ROOFING		
48. ROOFING		
49. ROOFING		
50. ROOFING		
51. ROOFING		
52. ROOFING		
53. ROOFING		
54. ROOFING		
55. ROOFING		
56. ROOFING		
57. ROOFING		
58. ROOFING		
59. ROOFING		
60. ROOFING		
61. ROOFING		
62. ROOFING		
63. ROOFING		
64. ROOFING		
65. ROOFING		
66. ROOFING		
67. ROOFING		
68. ROOFING		
69. ROOFING		
70. ROOFING		
71. ROOFING		
72. ROOFING		
73. ROOFING		
74. ROOFING		
75. ROOFING		
76. ROOFING		
77. ROOFING		
78. ROOFING		
79. ROOFING		
80. ROOFING		
81. ROOFING		
82. ROOFING		
83. ROOFING		
84. ROOFING		
85. ROOFING		
86. ROOFING		
87. ROOFING		
88. ROOFING		
89. ROOFING		
90. ROOFING		
91. ROOFING		
92. ROOFING		
93. ROOFING		
94. ROOFING		
95. ROOFING		
96. ROOFING		
97. ROOFING		
98. ROOFING		
99. ROOFING		
100. ROOFING		

NOTE: FOR YOUR PROTECTION
RETRACT YOUR PICKS AND PERMITS
THE COUNTY DOES NOT MAINTAIN PERMANENT COPIES.

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED AFTER GRY
WALL AND EXTERIOR LATH ARE APPLIED

INSPECTION	INSPECTOR	DATE
1. DAYWALL		
2. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
3. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
4. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
5. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
6. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
7. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
8. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
9. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
10. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
11. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
12. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
13. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
14. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
15. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
16. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
17. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
18. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
19. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
20. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
21. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
22. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
23. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
24. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
25. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
26. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
27. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
28. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
29. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
30. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
31. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
32. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
33. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
34. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
35. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
36. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
37. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
38. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
39. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
40. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
41. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
42. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
43. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
44. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
45. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
46. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
47. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
48. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
49. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
50. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
51. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
52. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
53. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
54. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
55. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
56. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
57. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
58. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
59. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
60. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
61. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
62. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
63. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
64. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
65. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
66. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
67. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
68. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
69. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
70. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
71. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
72. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
73. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
74. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
75. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
76. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
77. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
78. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
79. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
80. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
81. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
82. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
83. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
84. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
85. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
86. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
87. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
88. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
89. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
90. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
91. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
92. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
93. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
94. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
95. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
96. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
97. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
98. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
99. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		
100. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIPS		

The inspection record card shall not be removed.
It is the Certificate of Occupancy after the Building
Inspector has indicated final building approval.
This card is to be maintained on the premises
unless removed by the Building Official.

SEQUENCE OF APPROVAL OF WORK
ON THIS PROJECT IS FOR
RE-APPROVAL OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT OR PERMITTEE.
WORK SHALL BE LEFT EXPOSED FOR
INSPECTION AND BE APPROVED
BEFORE COVERING.
PLEASE CALL FOR INSPECTION
BETWEEN 8:00 A.M. & 4:00 P.M. THE
DAY BEFORE THE WORK IS READY FOR
INSPECTION. PLEASE NOTE THAT THE
INSPECTOR IS SCHEDULED IN SOME
AREAS ONE DAY OR TWO DAYS PER
WEEK.

WHEN
REQUESTING
INSPECTION
PLEASE
PROVIDE
THE CORRECT
PERMIT
NUMBER(S)

Site A. 148 ALTA ROAD, SAN DIEGO Permit No. Community Street

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR IMPORTANT NOTICES
APPROVED PLANS MUST BE KEPT ON THE JOB

POST THIS CARD IN A PROMINENT LOCATION

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

INSPECTION RECORD
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
BUILDING DIVISION

5201 Sullivan Rd. Ste. B
San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 565-5920
200 E. Main St. 8th Fl.
San Marcos, CA 92069
(619) 471-0730

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED
BEFORE CONCRETE IS PLACED

INSPECTION	INSPECTOR	DATE
1. SETBACKS	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	1/23/97
2. WATERWAYS		
3. EXISTING		
4. EXISTING		
5. EXISTING		
6. EXISTING		
7. EXISTING		
8. EXISTING		
9. EXISTING		
10. EXISTING		
11. EXISTING		
12. EXISTING		
13. EXISTING		
14. EXISTING		
15. EXISTING		
16. EXISTING		
17. EXISTING		
18. EXISTING		
19. EXISTING		
20. EXISTING		
21. EXISTING		
22. EXISTING		
23. EXISTING		
24. EXISTING		
25. EXISTING		
26. EXISTING		
27. EXISTING		
28. EXISTING		
29. EXISTING		
30. EXISTING		
31. EXISTING		
32. EXISTING		
33. EXISTING		
34. EXISTING		
35. EXISTING		
36. EXISTING		
37. EXISTING		
38. EXISTING		
39. EXISTING		
40. EXISTING		
41. EXISTING		
42. EXISTING		
43. EXISTING		
44. EXISTING		
45. EXISTING		
46. EXISTING		
47. EXISTING		
48. EXISTING		
49. EXISTING		
50. EXISTING		
51. EXISTING		
52. EXISTING		
53. EXISTING		
54. EXISTING		
55. EXISTING		
56. EXISTING		
57. EXISTING		
58. EXISTING		
59. EXISTING		
60. EXISTING		
61. EXISTING		
62. EXISTING		
63. EXISTING		
64. EXISTING		
65. EXISTING		
66. EXISTING		
67. EXISTING		
68. EXISTING		
69. EXISTING		
70. EXISTING		
71. EXISTING		
72. EXISTING		
73. EXISTING		
74. EXISTING		
75. EXISTING		
76. EXISTING		
77. EXISTING		
78. EXISTING		
79. EXISTING		
80. EXISTING		
81. EXISTING		
82. EXISTING		
83. EXISTING		
84. EXISTING		
85. EXISTING		
86. EXISTING		
87. EXISTING		
88. EXISTING		
89. EXISTING		
90. EXISTING		
91. EXISTING		
92. EXISTING		
93. EXISTING		
94. EXISTING		
95. EXISTING		
96. EXISTING		
97. EXISTING		
98. EXISTING		
99. EXISTING		
100. EXISTING		

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED
PRIOR TO LATH AND DRYWALL

INSPECTION	INSPECTOR	DATE
1. SETBACKS	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	1/23/97
2. WATERWAYS		
3. EXISTING		
4. EXISTING		
5. EXISTING		
6. EXISTING		
7. EXISTING		
8. EXISTING		
9. EXISTING		
10. EXISTING		
11. EXISTING		
12. EXISTING		
13. EXISTING		
14. EXISTING		
15. EXISTING		
16. EXISTING		
17. EXISTING		
18. EXISTING		
19. EXISTING		
20. EXISTING		
21. EXISTING		
22. EXISTING		
23. EXISTING		
24. EXISTING		
25. EXISTING		
26. EXISTING		
27. EXISTING		
28. EXISTING		
29. EXISTING		
30. EXISTING		
31. EXISTING		
32. EXISTING		
33. EXISTING		
34. EXISTING		
35. EXISTING		
36. EXISTING		
37. EXISTING		
38. EXISTING		
39. EXISTING		
40. EXISTING		
41. EXISTING		
42. EXISTING		
43. EXISTING		
44. EXISTING		
45. EXISTING		
46. EXISTING		
47. EXISTING		
48. EXISTING		
49. EXISTING		
50. EXISTING		
51. EXISTING		
52. EXISTING		
53. EXISTING		
54. EXISTING		
55. EXISTING		
56. EXISTING		
57. EXISTING		
58. EXISTING		
59. EXISTING		
60. EXISTING		
61. EXISTING		
62. EXISTING		
63. EXISTING		
64. EXISTING		
65. EXISTING		
66. EXISTING		
67. EXISTING		
68. EXISTING		
69. EXISTING		
70. EXISTING		
71. EXISTING		
72. EXISTING		
73. EXISTING		
74. EXISTING		
75. EXISTING		
76. EXISTING		
77. EXISTING		
78. EXISTING		
79. EXISTING		
80. EXISTING		
81. EXISTING		
82. EXISTING		
83. EXISTING		
84. EXISTING		
85. EXISTING		
86. EXISTING		
87. EXISTING		
88. EXISTING		
89. EXISTING		
90. EXISTING		
91. EXISTING		
92. EXISTING		
93. EXISTING		
94. EXISTING		
95. EXISTING		
96. EXISTING		
97. EXISTING		
98. EXISTING		
99. EXISTING		
100. EXISTING		

Please note that building codes on your construction site are located by law.

NOTE: FOR YOUR PROTECTION
RETURN YOUR RECORDS TO PERMITS
THE COUNTY DOES NOT MAINTAIN PERMANENT COPIES

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED AFTER DRY
WALL AND EXTERIOR LATH ARE APPLIED

INSPECTION	INSPECTOR	DATE
1. SETBACKS	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	1/23/97
2. WATERWAYS		
3. EXISTING		
4. EXISTING		
5. EXISTING		
6. EXISTING		
7. EXISTING		
8. EXISTING		
9. EXISTING		
10. EXISTING		
11. EXISTING		
12. EXISTING		
13. EXISTING		
14. EXISTING		
15. EXISTING		
16. EXISTING		
17. EXISTING		
18. EXISTING		
19. EXISTING		
20. EXISTING		
21. EXISTING		
22. EXISTING		
23. EXISTING		
24. EXISTING		
25. EXISTING		
26. EXISTING		
27. EXISTING		
28. EXISTING		
29. EXISTING		
30. EXISTING		
31. EXISTING		
32. EXISTING		
33. EXISTING		
34. EXISTING		
35. EXISTING		
36. EXISTING		
37. EXISTING		
38. EXISTING		
39. EXISTING		
40. EXISTING		
41. EXISTING		
42. EXISTING		
43. EXISTING		
44. EXISTING		
45. EXISTING		
46. EXISTING		
47. EXISTING		
48. EXISTING		
49. EXISTING		
50. EXISTING		
51. EXISTING		
52. EXISTING		
53. EXISTING		
54. EXISTING		
55. EXISTING		
56. EXISTING		
57. EXISTING		
58. EXISTING		
59. EXISTING		
60. EXISTING		
61. EXISTING		
62. EXISTING		
63. EXISTING		
64. EXISTING		
65. EXISTING		
66. EXISTING		
67. EXISTING		
68. EXISTING		
69. EXISTING		
70. EXISTING		
71. EXISTING		
72. EXISTING		
73. EXISTING		
74. EXISTING		
75. EXISTING		
76. EXISTING		
77. EXISTING		
78. EXISTING		
79. EXISTING		
80. EXISTING		
81. EXISTING		
82. EXISTING		
83. EXISTING		
84. EXISTING		
85. EXISTING		
86. EXISTING		
87. EXISTING		
88. EXISTING		
89. EXISTING		
90. EXISTING		
91. EXISTING		
92. EXISTING		
93. EXISTING		
94. EXISTING		
95. EXISTING		
96. EXISTING		
97. EXISTING		
98. EXISTING		
99. EXISTING		
100. EXISTING		

NOTE: For inspection, when building is completed, approved, including the
final inspection and mechanical inspection, after the approved building
has been completed.

INSPECTION	INSPECTOR	DATE
1. SETBACKS	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	1/23/97
2. WATERWAYS		
3. EXISTING		
4. EXISTING		
5. EXISTING		
6. EXISTING		
7. EXISTING		
8. EXISTING		
9. EXISTING		
10. EXISTING		
11. EXISTING		
12. EXISTING		
13. EXISTING		
14. EXISTING		
15. EXISTING		
16. EXISTING		
17. EXISTING		
18. EXISTING		
19. EXISTING		
20. EXISTING		
21. EXISTING		
22. EXISTING		
23. EXISTING		
24. EXISTING		
25. EXISTING		
26. EXISTING		
27. EXISTING		
28. EXISTING		
29. EXISTING		
30. EXISTING		
31. EXISTING		
32. EXISTING		
33. EXISTING		
34. EXISTING		
35. EXISTING		
36. EXISTING		
37. EXISTING		
38. EXISTING		
39. EXISTING		
40. EXISTING		
41. EXISTING		
42. EXISTING		
43. EXISTING		
44. EXISTING		
45. EXISTING		
46. EXISTING		
47. EXISTING		
48. EXISTING		
49. EXISTING		
50. EXISTING		
51. EXISTING		
52. EXISTING		
53. EXISTING		
54. EXISTING		
55. EXISTING		
56. EXISTING		
57. EXISTING		
58. EXISTING		
59. EXISTING		
60. EXISTING		
61. EXISTING		
62. EXISTING		
63. EXISTING		
64. EXISTING		
65. EXISTING		
66. EXISTING		
67. EXISTING		
68. EXISTING		
69. EXISTING		
70. EXISTING		
71. EXISTING		
72. EXISTING		
73. EXISTING		
74. EXISTING		
75. EXISTING		
76. EXISTING		
77. EXISTING		
78. EXISTING		
79. EXISTING		
80. EXISTING		
81. EXISTING		
82. EXISTING		
83. EXISTING		
84. EXISTING		
85. EXISTING		
86. EXISTING		
87. EXISTING		
88. EXISTING		
89. EXISTING		
90. EXISTING		
91. EXISTING		
92. EXISTING		
93. EXISTING		
94. EXISTING		
95. EXISTING		
96. EXISTING		
97. EXISTING		
98. EXISTING		
99. EXISTING		
100. EXISTING		

The inspection record card shall not be removed.
It is the Certificate of Occupancy after the Building
Inspector has indicated final building approval.
This card is to be maintained on the premises
unless removed by the Building Official.

SEQUENCE OF APPROVAL OF WORK
ON THIS PROJECT IS THE
RESPONSIBILITY OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT OR PERMITTEE.
WORK SHALL BE LEFT EXPOSED FOR
INSPECTION AND BE APPROVED
BEFORE COVERING.
PLEASE CALL FOR INSPECTION
BETWEEN 800 AM & 400 PM THE
DAY BEFORE THE WORK IS READY FOR
INSPECTION. PLEASE NOTE THAT THE
INSPECTOR IS SCHEDULED IN SOME
AREAS ONE DAY OR TWO DAYS PER
WEEK.

WHEN
RESIDENTING
INSPECTION
PLEASE
PROVIDE
THE CORRECT
PERMIT
NUMBER(S)

Site A
MBATA ROAD, SAN DIEGO
Community

Permit No.

(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)

INSPECTION RECORD

COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
BUILDING DIVISION

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR IMPORTANT NOTICES
APPROVED PLANS MUST BE KEPT ON THE JOB

POST THIS CARD IN A PROMINENT LOCATION

3201 Ruffin Rd., Ste. 8
San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 585-5625

200 E. Main St., 8th Fl.
San Diego, CA 92101-3912
(619) 441-4030

330 Via Vera Cruz
San Marcos, CA 92069
(619) 471-0730

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED
BEFORE CONCRETE IS PLACED

INSPECTION	DATE
1. FOUNDATIONS	
2. WATERPROOF	
3. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
4. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
5. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
6. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
7. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
8. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
9. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
10. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
11. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
12. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
13. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
14. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
15. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
16. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
17. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
18. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
19. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
20. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
21. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
22. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
23. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
24. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
25. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
26. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
27. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
28. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
29. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
30. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
31. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
32. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
33. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
34. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
35. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
36. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
37. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
38. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
39. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
40. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
41. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
42. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
43. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
44. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
45. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
46. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
47. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
48. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
49. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
50. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
51. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
52. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
53. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
54. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
55. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
56. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
57. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
58. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
59. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
60. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
61. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
62. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
63. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
64. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
65. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
66. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
67. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
68. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
69. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
70. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
71. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
72. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
73. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
74. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
75. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
76. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
77. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
78. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
79. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
80. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
81. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
82. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
83. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
84. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
85. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
86. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
87. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
88. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
89. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
90. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
91. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
92. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
93. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
94. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
95. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
96. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
97. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
98. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
99. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
100. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED AFTER DRY
WALL AND EXTERIOR LATH ARE APPLIED

INSPECTION	DATE
1. FOUNDATIONS	
2. WATERPROOF	
3. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
4. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
5. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
6. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
7. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
8. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
9. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
10. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
11. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
12. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
13. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
14. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
15. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
16. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
17. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
18. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
19. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
20. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
21. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
22. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
23. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
24. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
25. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
26. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
27. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
28. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
29. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
30. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
31. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
32. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
33. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
34. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
35. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
36. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
37. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
38. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
39. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
40. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
41. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
42. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
43. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
44. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
45. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
46. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
47. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
48. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
49. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
50. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
51. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
52. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
53. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
54. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
55. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
56. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
57. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
58. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
59. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
60. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
61. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
62. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
63. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
64. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
65. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
66. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
67. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
68. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
69. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
70. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
71. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
72. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
73. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
74. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
75. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
76. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
77. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
78. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
79. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
80. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
81. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
82. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
83. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
84. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
85. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
86. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
87. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
88. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
89. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
90. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
91. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
92. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
93. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
94. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
95. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
96. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
97. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
98. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
99. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	
100. EXTERIOR LATH AND RIP SCREED	

SEQUENCE OF APPROVAL OF WORK
ON THIS PROJECT IS THE
RESPONSIBILITY OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT OR PERMITTEE.

WORK SHALL BE LEFT EXPOSED FOR
INSPECTION AND BE APPROVED
BEFORE COVERING.

PLEASE CALL FOR INSPECTION
BETWEEN 8:00 AM & 4:00 PM, THE
DAY BEFORE THE WORK IS READY FOR
INSPECTION. PLEASE NOTE THAT THE
INSPECTOR IS NOT AVAILABLE IN SOME
AREAS ONE DAY OR TWO DAYS PER
WEEK.

WHEN
REQUESTING
INSPECTION
PLEASE
PROVIDE
THE CORRECT
PERMIT
NUMBER(S)

The inspection record card shall not be removed.
It is the Certificate of Occupancy after the Building
Inspector has indicated final building approval.
This card is to be maintained on the premises
unless removed by the Building Official.

NOTE: FOR YOUR PROTECTION
RETURN YOUR FEES AND PERMITS
THE COUNTY DOES NOT MAINTAIN PERMITS COMES.

146 ALMA ROAD, ST. D. B. C. Permit No. _____
 Number Street Community

INSPECTION REPORT
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
BUILDING DIVISION

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR IMPORTANT NOTICES.
APPROVED PLANS MUST BE KEPT ON THE JOB.

POST THIS CARD IN A PROMINENT LOCATION

5201 Aulin Rd., Ste. B
San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 585-5920

200 E. Main St., 6th Fl.
El Cajon, CA 92020-3912
(619) 441-4030

339 Via Vera Cruz
San Marcos, CA 92069
(619) 471-0730

INSPECTION(S) TO BE APPROVED
BEFORE CONCRETE IS PLACED

INSPECTION	DATE
1. ELECTRICAL	
2. WATERPROOF	
3. DRIP PIPING	
4. HOT WATER	
5. GAS MECHANICAL	
6. FLOORING	
7. INSULATED-STEEL	
8. CHIMNEY FROM 1. DOWNWARD	
9. INSULATION	
10. ROOF	
11. INSULATION	
12. INSULATION	
13. INSULATION	
14. INSULATION	
15. INSULATION	
16. INSULATION	
17. INSULATION	
18. INSULATION	
19. INSULATION	
20. INSULATION	
21. INSULATION	
22. INSULATION	
23. INSULATION	
24. INSULATION	
25. INSULATION	
26. INSULATION	
27. INSULATION	
28. INSULATION	
29. INSULATION	
30. INSULATION	
31. INSULATION	
32. INSULATION	
33. INSULATION	
34. INSULATION	
35. INSULATION	
36. INSULATION	
37. INSULATION	
38. INSULATION	
39. INSULATION	
40. INSULATION	
41. INSULATION	
42. INSULATION	
43. INSULATION	
44. INSULATION	
45. INSULATION	
46. INSULATION	
47. INSULATION	
48. INSULATION	
49. INSULATION	
50. INSULATION	
51. INSULATION	
52. INSULATION	
53. INSULATION	
54. INSULATION	
55. INSULATION	
56. INSULATION	
57. INSULATION	
58. INSULATION	
59. INSULATION	
60. INSULATION	
61. INSULATION	
62. INSULATION	
63. INSULATION	
64. INSULATION	
65. INSULATION	
66. INSULATION	
67. INSULATION	
68. INSULATION	
69. INSULATION	
70. INSULATION	
71. INSULATION	
72. INSULATION	
73. INSULATION	
74. INSULATION	
75. INSULATION	
76. INSULATION	
77. INSULATION	
78. INSULATION	
79. INSULATION	
80. INSULATION	
81. INSULATION	
82. INSULATION	
83. INSULATION	
84. INSULATION	
85. INSULATION	
86. INSULATION	
87. INSULATION	
88. INSULATION	
89. INSULATION	
90. INSULATION	
91. INSULATION	
92. INSULATION	
93. INSULATION	
94. INSULATION	
95. INSULATION	
96. INSULATION	
97. INSULATION	
98. INSULATION	
99. INSULATION	
100. INSULATION	

...the

NOTE: FOR YOUR PROTECTION
RETAIL UNITS MUST BE REGISTERED

RETAIN YOUR FILES AND PERMIT
THE COUNTY DOES NOT MAINTAIN PERMANENT COPIES.

[illegible]

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED AFTER DRY
WALL AND EXTERIOR LATI ARE APPLIED.

1. DRYWALL	INSPECTOR	DATE
2. EXTERIOR LATH AND PLASTER		
3. EXTERIOR FINISH		
4. EXTERIOR PAINT		
5. EXTERIOR ROOFING		
6. EXTERIOR SLOPE		
7. EXTERIOR VENTILATION		
8. EXTERIOR LIGHTING		
9. EXTERIOR SECURITY		
10. EXTERIOR ACCESSORIES		
11. EXTERIOR LANDSCAPING		
12. EXTERIOR FENCE		
13. EXTERIOR GARDEN		
14. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
15. EXTERIOR PORCH		
16. EXTERIOR PATIO		
17. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
18. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
19. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
20. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
21. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
22. EXTERIOR PORCH		
23. EXTERIOR PATIO		
24. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
25. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
26. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
27. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
28. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
29. EXTERIOR PORCH		
30. EXTERIOR PATIO		
31. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
32. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
33. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
34. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
35. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
36. EXTERIOR PORCH		
37. EXTERIOR PATIO		
38. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
39. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
40. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
41. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
42. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
43. EXTERIOR PORCH		
44. EXTERIOR PATIO		
45. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
46. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
47. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
48. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
49. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
50. EXTERIOR PORCH		
51. EXTERIOR PATIO		
52. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
53. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
54. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
55. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
56. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
57. EXTERIOR PORCH		
58. EXTERIOR PATIO		
59. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
60. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
61. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
62. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
63. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
64. EXTERIOR PORCH		
65. EXTERIOR PATIO		
66. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
67. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
68. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
69. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
70. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
71. EXTERIOR PORCH		
72. EXTERIOR PATIO		
73. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
74. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
75. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
76. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
77. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
78. EXTERIOR PORCH		
79. EXTERIOR PATIO		
80. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
81. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
82. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
83. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
84. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
85. EXTERIOR PORCH		
86. EXTERIOR PATIO		
87. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
88. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
89. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
90. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
91. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
92. EXTERIOR PORCH		
93. EXTERIOR PATIO		
94. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
95. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
96. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
97. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
98. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
99. EXTERIOR PORCH		
100. EXTERIOR PATIO		
101. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
102. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
103. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
104. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
105. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
106. EXTERIOR PORCH		
107. EXTERIOR PATIO		
108. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
109. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
110. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
111. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
112. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
113. EXTERIOR PORCH		
114. EXTERIOR PATIO		
115. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
116. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
117. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
118. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
119. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
120. EXTERIOR PORCH		
121. EXTERIOR PATIO		
122. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
123. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
124. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
125. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
126. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
127. EXTERIOR PORCH		
128. EXTERIOR PATIO		
129. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
130. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
131. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
132. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
133. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
134. EXTERIOR PORCH		
135. EXTERIOR PATIO		
136. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
137. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
138. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
139. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
140. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
141. EXTERIOR PORCH		
142. EXTERIOR PATIO		
143. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
144. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
145. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
146. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
147. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
148. EXTERIOR PORCH		
149. EXTERIOR PATIO		
150. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
151. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
152. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
153. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
154. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
155. EXTERIOR PORCH		
156. EXTERIOR PATIO		
157. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
158. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
159. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
160. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
161. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
162. EXTERIOR PORCH		
163. EXTERIOR PATIO		
164. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
165. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
166. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
167. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
168. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
169. EXTERIOR PORCH		
170. EXTERIOR PATIO		
171. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
172. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
173. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
174. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
175. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
176. EXTERIOR PORCH		
177. EXTERIOR PATIO		
178. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
179. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
180. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
181. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
182. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
183. EXTERIOR PORCH		
184. EXTERIOR PATIO		
185. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
186. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
187. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
188. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
189. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
190. EXTERIOR PORCH		
191. EXTERIOR PATIO		
192. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
193. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
194. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
195. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
196. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
197. EXTERIOR PORCH		
198. EXTERIOR PATIO		
199. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
200. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
201. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
202. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
203. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
204. EXTERIOR PORCH		
205. EXTERIOR PATIO		
206. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
207. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
208. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
209. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
210. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
211. EXTERIOR PORCH		
212. EXTERIOR PATIO		
213. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
214. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
215. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
216. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
217. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
218. EXTERIOR PORCH		
219. EXTERIOR PATIO		
220. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
221. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
222. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
223. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
224. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
225. EXTERIOR PORCH		
226. EXTERIOR PATIO		
227. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
228. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
229. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
230. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
231. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
232. EXTERIOR PORCH		
233. EXTERIOR PATIO		
234. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
235. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
236. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
237. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
238. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
239. EXTERIOR PORCH		
240. EXTERIOR PATIO		
241. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
242. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
243. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
244. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
245. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
246. EXTERIOR PORCH		
247. EXTERIOR PATIO		
248. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
249. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
250. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
251. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
252. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
253. EXTERIOR PORCH		
254. EXTERIOR PATIO		
255. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
256. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
257. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
258. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
259. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
260. EXTERIOR PORCH		
261. EXTERIOR PATIO		
262. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
263. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
264. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
265. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
266. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
267. EXTERIOR PORCH		
268. EXTERIOR PATIO		
269. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
270. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
271. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
272. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
273. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
274. EXTERIOR PORCH		
275. EXTERIOR PATIO		
276. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
277. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
278. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
279. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
280. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
281. EXTERIOR PORCH		
282. EXTERIOR PATIO		
283. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
284. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
285. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
286. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
287. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
288. EXTERIOR PORCH		
289. EXTERIOR PATIO		
290. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
291. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
292. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
293. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
294. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
295. EXTERIOR PORCH		
296. EXTERIOR PATIO		
297. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
298. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
299. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
300. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
301. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
302. EXTERIOR PORCH		
303. EXTERIOR PATIO		
304. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
305. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
306. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
307. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
308. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
309. EXTERIOR PORCH		
310. EXTERIOR PATIO		
311. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
312. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
313. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
314. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
315. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
316. EXTERIOR PORCH		
317. EXTERIOR PATIO		
318. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
319. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
320. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
321. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
322. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
323. EXTERIOR PORCH		
324. EXTERIOR PATIO		
325. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
326. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
327. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
328. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
329. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
330. EXTERIOR PORCH		
331. EXTERIOR PATIO		
332. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
333. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
334. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
335. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
336. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
337. EXTERIOR PORCH		
338. EXTERIOR PATIO		
339. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
340. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
341. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
342. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
343. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
344. EXTERIOR PORCH		
345. EXTERIOR PATIO		
346. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
347. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
348. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
349. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
350. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
351. EXTERIOR PORCH		
352. EXTERIOR PATIO		
353. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
354. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
355. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
356. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
357. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
358. EXTERIOR PORCH		
359. EXTERIOR PATIO		
360. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
361. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
362. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
363. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
364. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
365. EXTERIOR PORCH		
366. EXTERIOR PATIO		
367. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
368. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
369. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
370. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
371. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
372. EXTERIOR PORCH		
373. EXTERIOR PATIO		
374. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
375. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
376. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
377. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
378. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
379. EXTERIOR PORCH		
380. EXTERIOR PATIO		
381. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
382. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
383. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
384. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
385. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
386. EXTERIOR PORCH		
387. EXTERIOR PATIO		
388. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
389. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
390. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
391. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
392. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
393. EXTERIOR PORCH		
394. EXTERIOR PATIO		
395. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
396. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
397. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
398. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
399. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
400. EXTERIOR PORCH		
401. EXTERIOR PATIO		
402. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
403. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
404. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
405. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
406. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
407. EXTERIOR PORCH		
408. EXTERIOR PATIO		
409. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
410. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
411. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
412. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
413. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
414. EXTERIOR PORCH		
415. EXTERIOR PATIO		
416. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
417. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
418. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
419. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
420. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
421. EXTERIOR PORCH		
422. EXTERIOR PATIO		
423. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
424. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
425. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
426. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
427. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
428. EXTERIOR PORCH		
429. EXTERIOR PATIO		
430. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
431. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
432. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
433. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
434. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
435. EXTERIOR PORCH		
436. EXTERIOR PATIO		
437. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
438. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
439. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
440. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
441. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
442. EXTERIOR PORCH		
443. EXTERIOR PATIO		
444. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
445. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
446. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
447. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
448. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
449. EXTERIOR PORCH		
450. EXTERIOR PATIO		
451. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
452. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
453. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
454. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
455. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
456. EXTERIOR PORCH		
457. EXTERIOR PATIO		
458. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
459. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
460. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
461. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
462. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
463. EXTERIOR PORCH		
464. EXTERIOR PATIO		
465. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
466. EXTERIOR BALCONY		
467. EXTERIOR TERRACE		
468. EXTERIOR WALKWAY		
469. EXTERIOR DRIVEWAY		
470. EXTERIOR PORCH		
471. EXTERIOR PATIO		
472. EXTERIOR STAIRS		
473.		

The inspection record card shall not be removed. It is the Certificate of Occupancy after the Building Inspector has indicated final building approval. This card is to be maintained on the premises unless removed by the Building Official.

SEQUENCE OF APPROVAL OF WORK
ON THIS PROJECT IS THE
RESPONSIBILITY OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT OR PERMITEE.

WORK SHALL BE LEFT EXPOSED FOR INSPECTION AND BE APPROVED BEFORE COVERING.

PLEASE CALL FOR INSPECTION
BETWEEN 800 A.M. & 400 P.M. THE
DAY BEFORE THE WORK IS READY FOR
INSPECTION. PLEASE NOTE THAT THE
INSPECTION IS SCHEDULED IN SOME
AREAS ONE DAY OR TWO DAYS PER
WEEK.

WHEN
ACCELERATING
HIBBETTON
PLEASE
PROVIDE
THE CORRECT
PERMIT
NUMBER(S)

2018-ICLI-00040 6359

Site At: **13 ACTA ROAD, SAN DIEGO** Permit No. **1311**

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR IMPORTANT NOTICES
APPROVED PLANS MUST BE KEPT ON THE JOB

POST THIS CARD IN A PROMINENT LOCATION

INSPECTION REC'D.
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
BUILDING DIVISION

5201 Ruthe Rd., Ste. B
San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 555-5920

200 E. Main St., 6th Fl.
El Cajon, CA 92020-5312
(619) 441-4030

238 Via Vera Cruz
San Marcos, CA 92069
(619) 471-0730

INSPECTION(S) TO BE APPROVED
BEFORE CONCRETE IS PLACED

1. DETACHES	INSPECTOR	DATE
2. WATERWALLS		
3. UG FLUWING		
4. UG WATER		
5. UG ELECTRICAL		
6. UG MECHANICAL		
7. FOUNDATION		
8. REINFORCED CONCRETE		
9. CONCRETE FOR WALL		
10. CONCRETE FOR FLOOR		
11. CONCRETE FOR ROOF		
12. CONCRETE FOR CURB		
13. CONCRETE FOR DRIVE		
14. CONCRETE FOR SIDEWALK		
15. CONCRETE FOR STAIR		
16. CONCRETE FOR PORCH		
17. CONCRETE FOR PATIO		
18. CONCRETE FOR TERRACE		
19. CONCRETE FOR BALCONY		
20. CONCRETE FOR DECK		
21. CONCRETE FOR PERGOLA		
22. CONCRETE FOR GARAGE		
23. CONCRETE FOR DRIVEWAY		
24. CONCRETE FOR FRONT YARD		
25. CONCRETE FOR BACK YARD		
26. CONCRETE FOR SIDE YARD		
27. CONCRETE FOR FRONT PORCH		
28. CONCRETE FOR BACK PORCH		
29. CONCRETE FOR SIDE PORCH		
30. CONCRETE FOR FRONT STAIR		
31. CONCRETE FOR BACK STAIR		
32. CONCRETE FOR SIDE STAIR		
33. CONCRETE FOR FRONT DECK		
34. CONCRETE FOR BACK DECK		
35. CONCRETE FOR SIDE DECK		
36. CONCRETE FOR FRONT PERGOLA		
37. CONCRETE FOR BACK PERGOLA		
38. CONCRETE FOR SIDE PERGOLA		
39. CONCRETE FOR FRONT GARAGE		
40. CONCRETE FOR BACK GARAGE		
41. CONCRETE FOR SIDE GARAGE		
42. CONCRETE FOR FRONT DRIVEWAY		
43. CONCRETE FOR BACK DRIVEWAY		
44. CONCRETE FOR SIDE DRIVEWAY		
45. CONCRETE FOR FRONT FRONT YARD		
46. CONCRETE FOR BACK BACK YARD		
47. CONCRETE FOR SIDE SIDE YARD		
48. CONCRETE FOR FRONT PORCH		
49. CONCRETE FOR BACK PORCH		
50. CONCRETE FOR SIDE PORCH		
51. CONCRETE FOR FRONT STAIR		
52. CONCRETE FOR BACK STAIR		
53. CONCRETE FOR SIDE STAIR		
54. CONCRETE FOR FRONT DECK		
55. CONCRETE FOR BACK DECK		
56. CONCRETE FOR SIDE DECK		
57. CONCRETE FOR FRONT PERGOLA		
58. CONCRETE FOR BACK PERGOLA		
59. CONCRETE FOR SIDE PERGOLA		
60. CONCRETE FOR FRONT GARAGE		
61. CONCRETE FOR BACK GARAGE		
62. CONCRETE FOR SIDE GARAGE		
63. CONCRETE FOR FRONT DRIVEWAY		
64. CONCRETE FOR BACK DRIVEWAY		
65. CONCRETE FOR SIDE DRIVEWAY		
66. CONCRETE FOR FRONT FRONT YARD		
67. CONCRETE FOR BACK BACK YARD		
68. CONCRETE FOR SIDE SIDE YARD		
69. CONCRETE FOR FRONT PORCH		
70. CONCRETE FOR BACK PORCH		
71. CONCRETE FOR SIDE PORCH		
72. CONCRETE FOR FRONT STAIR		
73. CONCRETE FOR BACK STAIR		
74. CONCRETE FOR SIDE STAIR		
75. CONCRETE FOR FRONT DECK		
76. CONCRETE FOR BACK DECK		
77. CONCRETE FOR SIDE DECK		
78. CONCRETE FOR FRONT PERGOLA		
79. CONCRETE FOR BACK PERGOLA		
80. CONCRETE FOR SIDE PERGOLA		
81. CONCRETE FOR FRONT GARAGE		
82. CONCRETE FOR BACK GARAGE		
83. CONCRETE FOR SIDE GARAGE		
84. CONCRETE FOR FRONT DRIVEWAY		
85. CONCRETE FOR BACK DRIVEWAY		
86. CONCRETE FOR SIDE DRIVEWAY		
87. CONCRETE FOR FRONT FRONT YARD		
88. CONCRETE FOR BACK BACK YARD		
89. CONCRETE FOR SIDE SIDE YARD		
90. CONCRETE FOR FRONT PORCH		
91. CONCRETE FOR BACK PORCH		
92. CONCRETE FOR SIDE PORCH		
93. CONCRETE FOR FRONT STAIR		
94. CONCRETE FOR BACK STAIR		
95. CONCRETE FOR SIDE STAIR		
96. CONCRETE FOR FRONT DECK		
97. CONCRETE FOR BACK DECK		
98. CONCRETE FOR SIDE DECK		
99. CONCRETE FOR FRONT PERGOLA		
100. CONCRETE FOR BACK PERGOLA		
101. CONCRETE FOR SIDE PERGOLA		
102. CONCRETE FOR FRONT GARAGE		
103. CONCRETE FOR BACK GARAGE		
104. CONCRETE FOR SIDE GARAGE		
105. CONCRETE FOR FRONT DRIVEWAY		
106. CONCRETE FOR BACK DRIVEWAY		
107. CONCRETE FOR SIDE DRIVEWAY		
108. CONCRETE FOR FRONT FRONT YARD		
109. CONCRETE FOR BACK BACK YARD		
110. CONCRETE FOR SIDE SIDE YARD		
111. CONCRETE FOR FRONT PORCH		
112. CONCRETE FOR BACK PORCH		
113. CONCRETE FOR SIDE PORCH		
114. CONCRETE FOR FRONT STAIR		
115. CONCRETE FOR BACK STAIR		
116. CONCRETE FOR SIDE STAIR		
117. CONCRETE FOR FRONT DECK		
118. CONCRETE FOR BACK DECK		
119. CONCRETE FOR SIDE DECK		
120. CONCRETE FOR FRONT PERGOLA		
121. CONCRETE FOR BACK PERGOLA		
122. CONCRETE FOR SIDE PERGOLA		
123. CONCRETE FOR FRONT GARAGE		
124. CONCRETE FOR BACK GARAGE		
125. CONCRETE FOR SIDE GARAGE		
126. CONCRETE FOR FRONT DRIVEWAY		
127. CONCRETE FOR BACK DRIVEWAY		
128. CONCRETE FOR SIDE DRIVEWAY		
129. CONCRETE FOR FRONT FRONT YARD		
130. CONCRETE FOR BACK BACK YARD		
131. CONCRETE FOR SIDE SIDE YARD		
132. CONCRETE FOR FRONT PORCH		
133. CONCRETE FOR BACK PORCH		
134. CONCRETE FOR SIDE PORCH		
135. CONCRETE FOR FRONT STAIR		
136. CONCRETE FOR BACK STAIR		
137. CONCRETE FOR SIDE STAIR		
138. CONCRETE FOR FRONT DECK		
139. CONCRETE FOR BACK DECK		
140. CONCRETE FOR SIDE DECK		
141. CONCRETE FOR FRONT PERGOLA		
142. CONCRETE FOR BACK PERGOLA		
143. CONCRETE FOR SIDE PERGOLA		
144. CONCRETE FOR FRONT GARAGE		
145. CONCRETE FOR BACK GARAGE		
146. CONCRETE FOR SIDE GARAGE		
147. CONCRETE FOR FRONT DRIVEWAY		
148. CONCRETE FOR BACK DRIVEWAY		
149. CONCRETE FOR SIDE DRIVEWAY		
150. CONCRETE FOR FRONT FRONT YARD		
151. CONCRETE FOR BACK BACK YARD		
152. CONCRETE FOR SIDE SIDE YARD		
153. CONCRETE FOR FRONT PORCH		
154. CONCRETE FOR BACK PORCH		
155. CONCRETE FOR SIDE PORCH		
156. CONCRETE FOR FRONT STAIR		
157. CONCRETE FOR BACK STAIR		
158. CONCRETE FOR SIDE STAIR		
159. CONCRETE FOR FRONT DECK		
160. CONCRETE FOR BACK DECK		
161. CONCRETE FOR SIDE DECK		
162. CONCRETE FOR FRONT PERGOLA		
163. CONCRETE FOR BACK PERGOLA		
164. CONCRETE FOR SIDE PERGOLA		
165. CONCRETE FOR FRONT GARAGE		
166. CONCRETE FOR BACK GARAGE		
167. CONCRETE FOR SIDE GARAGE		
168. CONCRETE FOR FRONT DRIVEWAY		
169. CONCRETE FOR BACK DRIVEWAY		
170. CONCRETE FOR SIDE DRIVEWAY		
171. CONCRETE FOR FRONT FRONT YARD		
172. CONCRETE FOR BACK BACK YARD		
173. CONCRETE FOR SIDE SIDE YARD		
174. CONCRETE FOR FRONT PORCH		
175. CONCRETE FOR BACK PORCH		
176. CONCRETE FOR SIDE PORCH		
177. CONCRETE FOR FRONT STAIR		
178. CONCRETE FOR BACK STAIR		
179. CONCRETE FOR SIDE STAIR		
180. CONCRETE FOR FRONT DECK		
181. CONCRETE FOR BACK DECK		
182. CONCRETE FOR SIDE DECK		
183. CONCRETE FOR FRONT PERGOLA		
184. CONCRETE FOR BACK PERGOLA		
185. CONCRETE FOR SIDE PERGOLA		
186. CONCRETE FOR FRONT GARAGE		
187. CONCRETE FOR BACK GARAGE		
188. CONCRETE FOR SIDE GARAGE		
189. CONCRETE FOR FRONT DRIVEWAY		
190. CONCRETE FOR BACK DRIVEWAY		
191. CONCRETE FOR SIDE DRIVEWAY		
192. CONCRETE FOR FRONT FRONT YARD		
193. CONCRETE FOR BACK BACK YARD		
194. CONCRETE FOR SIDE SIDE YARD		
195. CONCRETE FOR FRONT PORCH		
196. CONCRETE FOR BACK PORCH		
197. CONCRETE FOR SIDE PORCH		
198. CONCRETE FOR FRONT STAIR		
199. CONCRETE FOR BACK STAIR		
200. CONCRETE FOR SIDE STAIR		

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED
PRIOR TO LATH AND DRYWALL

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED AFTER DRY
WALL AND EXTERIOR LATH ARE APPLIED

1. DRYWALL	INSPECTOR	DATE
2. EXTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
3. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
4. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
5. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
6. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
7. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
8. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
9. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
10. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
11. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
12. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
13. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
14. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
15. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
16. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
17. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
18. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
19. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
20. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
21. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
22. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
23. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
24. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
25. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
26. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
27. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
28. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
29. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
30. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
31. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
32. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
33. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
34. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
35. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
36. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
37. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
38. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
39. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
40. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
41. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
42. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
43. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
44. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
45. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
46. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
47. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
48. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
49. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
50. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
51. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
52. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
53. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
54. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
55. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
56. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
57. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
58. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
59. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
60. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
61. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
62. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
63. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
64. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
65. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
66. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
67. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
68. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
69. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
70. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
71. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
72. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
73. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
74. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
75. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
76. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
77. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
78. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
79. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
80. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
81. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
82. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
83. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
84. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
85. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
86. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
87. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
88. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
89. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
90. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
91. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
92. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
93. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
94. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
95. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
96. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
97. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
98. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
99. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
100. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
101. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
102. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
103. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
104. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
105. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
106. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
107. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
108. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
109. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
110. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
111. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
112. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
113. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
114. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
115. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
116. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
117. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
118. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
119. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
120. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
121. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
122. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
123. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
124. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
125. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
126. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
127. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
128. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
129. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
130. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
131. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
132. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
133. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
134. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
135. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
136. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
137. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
138. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
139. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
140. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
141. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
142. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
143. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
144. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
145. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
146. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
147. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
148. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
149. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
150. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
151. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
152. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
153. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
154. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
155. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
156. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
157. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
158. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
159. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
160. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
161. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
162. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
163. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
164. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
165. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
166. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
167. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
168. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
169. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
170. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
171. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
172. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
173. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
174. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
175. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
176. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
177. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
178. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
179. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
180. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
181. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
182. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
183. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
184. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
185. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
186. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
187. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
188. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
189. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
190. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
191. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
192. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
193. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
194. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
195. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
196. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
197. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
198. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
199. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		
200. INTERIOR LATH AND DRYWALL		

SHS AC 1400 ALTA ROAD SAN DIEGO 92161

Permit No.

Community

Sheet

INSPECTION RECORD

COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
BUILDING DIVISION

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR IMPORTANT NOTICES
APPROVED PLANS MUST BE KEPT ON THE JOB

POST THIS CARD IN A PROMINENT LOCATION

320 J. P. Ruffin Rd., Ste. B
San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 585-5926

200 E. Main St., 8th Fl.
San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 441-4030

321 W. Vista Ave.
San Diego, CA 92109
(619) 471-3730

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED
BEFORE CONSTRUCTION PLACES

INSPECTION	DATE
1. EXISTING BUILDING	1-1-1
2. EXISTING FOUNDATION	1-1-1
3. EXISTING ROOF	1-1-1
4. EXISTING INTERIOR	1-1-1
5. EXISTING EXTERIOR	1-1-1
6. EXISTING MECHANICAL	1-1-1
7. EXISTING ELECTRICAL	1-1-1
8. EXISTING PLUMBING	1-1-1
9. EXISTING FIRE PROTECTION	1-1-1
10. EXISTING LANDSCAPE	1-1-1
11. EXISTING UTILITIES	1-1-1
12. EXISTING SIGNAGE	1-1-1
13. EXISTING FENCE	1-1-1
14. EXISTING DRIVEWAY	1-1-1
15. EXISTING SIDEWALK	1-1-1
16. EXISTING PARKING	1-1-1
17. EXISTING TRAIL	1-1-1
18. EXISTING BIKEWAY	1-1-1
19. EXISTING BICYCLE LANE	1-1-1
20. EXISTING BICYCLE PATH	1-1-1
21. EXISTING BICYCLE ROUTE	1-1-1
22. EXISTING BICYCLE LANE	1-1-1
23. EXISTING BICYCLE PATH	1-1-1
24. EXISTING BICYCLE ROUTE	1-1-1
25. EXISTING BICYCLE LANE	1-1-1
26. EXISTING BICYCLE PATH	1-1-1
27. EXISTING BICYCLE ROUTE	1-1-1
28. EXISTING BICYCLE LANE	1-1-1
29. EXISTING BICYCLE PATH	1-1-1
30. EXISTING BICYCLE ROUTE	1-1-1

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED
BEFORE CONSTRUCTION PLACES

INSPECTION	DATE
1. EXISTING BUILDING	1-1-1
2. EXISTING FOUNDATION	1-1-1
3. EXISTING ROOF	1-1-1
4. EXISTING INTERIOR	1-1-1
5. EXISTING EXTERIOR	1-1-1
6. EXISTING MECHANICAL	1-1-1
7. EXISTING ELECTRICAL	1-1-1
8. EXISTING PLUMBING	1-1-1
9. EXISTING FIRE PROTECTION	1-1-1
10. EXISTING LANDSCAPE	1-1-1
11. EXISTING UTILITIES	1-1-1
12. EXISTING SIGNAGE	1-1-1
13. EXISTING FENCE	1-1-1
14. EXISTING DRIVEWAY	1-1-1
15. EXISTING SIDEWALK	1-1-1
16. EXISTING PARKING	1-1-1
17. EXISTING TRAIL	1-1-1
18. EXISTING BIKEWAY	1-1-1
19. EXISTING BICYCLE LANE	1-1-1
20. EXISTING BICYCLE PATH	1-1-1
21. EXISTING BICYCLE ROUTE	1-1-1
22. EXISTING BICYCLE LANE	1-1-1
23. EXISTING BICYCLE PATH	1-1-1
24. EXISTING BICYCLE ROUTE	1-1-1
25. EXISTING BICYCLE LANE	1-1-1
26. EXISTING BICYCLE PATH	1-1-1
27. EXISTING BICYCLE ROUTE	1-1-1
28. EXISTING BICYCLE LANE	1-1-1
29. EXISTING BICYCLE PATH	1-1-1
30. EXISTING BICYCLE ROUTE	1-1-1

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED
BEFORE CONSTRUCTION PLACES

INSPECTION	DATE
1. EXISTING BUILDING	1-1-1
2. EXISTING FOUNDATION	1-1-1
3. EXISTING ROOF	1-1-1
4. EXISTING INTERIOR	1-1-1
5. EXISTING EXTERIOR	1-1-1
6. EXISTING MECHANICAL	1-1-1
7. EXISTING ELECTRICAL	1-1-1
8. EXISTING PLUMBING	1-1-1
9. EXISTING FIRE PROTECTION	1-1-1
10. EXISTING LANDSCAPE	1-1-1
11. EXISTING UTILITIES	1-1-1
12. EXISTING SIGNAGE	1-1-1
13. EXISTING FENCE	1-1-1
14. EXISTING DRIVEWAY	1-1-1
15. EXISTING SIDEWALK	1-1-1
16. EXISTING PARKING	1-1-1
17. EXISTING TRAIL	1-1-1
18. EXISTING BIKEWAY	1-1-1
19. EXISTING BICYCLE LANE	1-1-1
20. EXISTING BICYCLE PATH	1-1-1
21. EXISTING BICYCLE ROUTE	1-1-1
22. EXISTING BICYCLE LANE	1-1-1
23. EXISTING BICYCLE PATH	1-1-1
24. EXISTING BICYCLE ROUTE	1-1-1
25. EXISTING BICYCLE LANE	1-1-1
26. EXISTING BICYCLE PATH	1-1-1
27. EXISTING BICYCLE ROUTE	1-1-1
28. EXISTING BICYCLE LANE	1-1-1
29. EXISTING BICYCLE PATH	1-1-1
30. EXISTING BICYCLE ROUTE	1-1-1

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

INSPECTIONS TO BE APPROVED
BEFORE CONSTRUCTION PLACES

INSPECTION	DATE
1. EXISTING BUILDING	1-1-1
2. EXISTING FOUNDATION	1-1-1
3. EXISTING ROOF	1-1-1
4. EXISTING INTERIOR	1-1-1
5. EXISTING EXTERIOR	1-1-1
6. EXISTING MECHANICAL	1-1-1
7. EXISTING ELECTRICAL	1-1-1
8. EXISTING PLUMBING	1-1-1
9. EXISTING FIRE PROTECTION	1-1-1
10. EXISTING LANDSCAPE	1-1-1
11. EXISTING UTILITIES	1-1-1
12. EXISTING SIGNAGE	1-1-1
13. EXISTING FENCE	1-1-1
14. EXISTING DRIVEWAY	1-1-1
15. EXISTING SIDEWALK	1-1-1
16. EXISTING PARKING	1-1-1
17. EXISTING TRAIL	1-1-1
18. EXISTING BIKEWAY	1-1-1
19. EXISTING BICYCLE LANE	1-1-1
20. EXISTING BICYCLE PATH	1-1-1
21. EXISTING BICYCLE ROUTE	1-1-1
22. EXISTING BICYCLE LANE	1-1-1
23. EXISTING BICYCLE PATH	1-1-1
24. EXISTING BICYCLE ROUTE	1-1-1
25. EXISTING BICYCLE LANE	1-1-1
26. EXISTING BICYCLE PATH	1-1-1
27. EXISTING BICYCLE ROUTE	1-1-1
28. EXISTING BICYCLE LANE	1-1-1
29. EXISTING BICYCLE PATH	1-1-1
30. EXISTING BICYCLE ROUTE	1-1-1

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

INSPECTION	DATE
1. EXISTING BUILDING	1-1-1
2. EXISTING FOUNDATION	1-1-1
3. EXISTING ROOF	1-1-1
4. EXISTING INTERIOR	1-1-1
5. EXISTING EXTERIOR	1-1-1
6. EXISTING MECHANICAL	1-1-1
7. EXISTING ELECTRICAL	1-1-1
8. EXISTING PLUMBING	1-1-1
9. EXISTING FIRE PROTECTION	1-1-1
10. EXISTING LANDSCAPE	1-1-1
11. EXISTING UTILITIES	1-1-1
12. EXISTING SIGNAGE	1-1-1
13. EXISTING FENCE	1-1-1
14. EXISTING DRIVEWAY	1-1-1
15. EXISTING SIDEWALK	1-1-1
16. EXISTING PARKING	1-1-1
17. EXISTING TRAIL	1-1-1
18. EXISTING BIKEWAY	1-1-1
19. EXISTING BICYCLE LANE	1-1-1
20. EXISTING BICYCLE PATH	1-1-1
21. EXISTING BICYCLE ROUTE	1-1-1
22. EXISTING BICYCLE LANE	1-1-1
23. EXISTING BICYCLE PATH	1-1-1
24. EXISTING BICYCLE ROUTE	1-1-1
25. EXISTING BICYCLE LANE	1-1-1
26. EXISTING BICYCLE PATH	1-1-1
27. EXISTING BICYCLE ROUTE	1-1-1
28. EXISTING BICYCLE LANE	1-1-1
29. EXISTING BICYCLE PATH	1-1-1
30. EXISTING BICYCLE ROUTE	1-1-1

NOTE: FOR YOUR PROTECTION
RETURN TO THE BUREAU OF PERMITS
THE COUNTY DOES NOT MAINTAIN PERMIT COPIES.

The inspection record card shall not be removed
from the Certificate of Occupancy after the Building
Department has indicated final building approval.
This card is to be maintained on the premises
unless removed by the Building Official.

NOTES:
REQUIREMENTS FOR
INSPECTION
PREPARE
THE SUBJECT
PERMIT
NUMBER(S)

SEQUENCE OF APPROVAL OF WORK
ON THIS PROJECT IS THE
RESPONSIBILITY OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT OR PERMITTEE.
WORK SHALL BE STOPPED FOR
INSPECTION AND BE APPROVED
BEFORE COVERED.
PLEASE CALL FOR INSPECTION
BETWEEN 8:00 AM AND 5:00 PM
ON THE DAY BEFORE THE WORK IS READY FOR
INSPECTION. PLEASE NOTE THAT THE
INSPECTION IS SCHEDULED IN SOME
AREAS ONE DAY OR TWO DAYS PER
WEEK.

PART I. BASE PERIOD:

(Immigration Customs and Enforcement - ICE)

THE CONTRACT SHALL COMMENCE JANUARY 1, 2005 AND EXTEND FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
0001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 900 detainees)	900	36 Months	(b)(4)	
0002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 900-1000 detainees)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	

** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.

0003 Off-Site Guard Svcs

[These hours are for guard services per detainee, while detainee is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes. Transportation miles to be reimbursed at the approved federal travel allowance rate, which is currently \$0.36/mi.]

a.	Guard Services	31,000	man hours	(b)(4)
b.	Transportation	245,000	mile	(b)(4)

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE BASE PERIOD

* Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).

** \$0.36 per RFP submittal forms, however per Questions and Answers, ODT-4-R-0004 Amendment 0004, \$0.40.5

PART II. FIRST OPTION PERIOD:

COMMENCES UPON EXPIRATION OF THE BASE PERIOD AND EXTENDS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
1001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 900 detainees)	900	36 Months	(b)(4)	
1002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 900-1000 detainees)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	

** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.

1003 Off-Site Guard Svcs

[These hours are for guard services per detainee, while detainee is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes. Transportation miles to be reimbursed at the approved federal travel allowance rate, which is currently \$0.36/mi.]

a.	Guard Services	31,000	man hours	(b)(4)
b.	Transportation	245,000	mile	(b)(4)

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE FIRST OPTION PERIOD

* Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).

** \$0.36 per RFP submittal forms, however per Questions and Answers, ODT-4-R-0004 Amendment 0004, \$0.40.5

PART III. SECOND OPTION PERIOD:

COMMENCES UPON EXPIRATION OF THE FIRST OPTION PERIOD AND EXTENDS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
2001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 900 detainees)	900	36 Months	(b)(4)	
2002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 900-1000 detainees)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	

**** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.**

2003 Off-Site Guard Svcs

[These hours are for guard services per detainee, while detainee is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes. Transportation miles to be reimbursed at the approved federal travel allowance rate, which is currently \$0.36/mi.]

a.	Guard Services	31,000	man hours	(b)(4)
b.	Transportation	245,000	mile	(b)(4)

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE SECOND OPTION PERIOD

* Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).

** \$0.36 per RFP submittal forms, however per Questions and Answers, ODT-4-R-0004 Amendment 0004, \$0.40.5

PART IV. THIRD OPTION PERIOD:

COMMENCES UPON EXPIRATION OF THE SECOND OPTION PERIOD AND EXTENDS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
3001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 900 detainees)	900	36 Months	(b)(4)	
3002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 900-1000 detainees)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	

**** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.**

3003 Off-Site Guard Svcs

[These hours are for guard services per detainee, while detainee is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes. Transportation miles to be reimbursed at the approved federal travel allowance rate, which is currently \$0.36/mi.]

a.	Guard Services	31,000	man hours	(b)(4)
b.	Transportation	245,000	mile	(b)(4)

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE THIRD OPTION PERIOD

* Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).

** \$0.36 per RFP submittal forms, however per Questions and Answers, ODT-4-R-0004 Amendment 0004, \$0.40.5

PART V. FOURTH OPTION PERIOD:

COMMENCES UPON EXPIRATION OF THE THIRD OPTION PERIOD AND EXTENDS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
4001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 900 detainees)	900	36 Months	(b)(4)	
4002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 900-1000 detainees)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	

**** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.**

4003 Off-Site Guard Svcs

[These hours are for guard services per detainee, while detainee is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes. Transportation miles to be reimbursed at the approved federal travel allowance rate, which is currently \$0.36/mi.]

a.	Guard Services	31,000	man hours	(b)(4)
b.	Transportation	245,000	mile	(b)(4)

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE FOURTH OPTION PERIOD

* Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).

** \$0.36 per RFP submittal forms, however per Questions and Answers, ODT-4-R-0004 Amendment 0004, \$0.40.5

PART VI. FIFTH OPTION PERIOD:

COMMENCES UPON EXPIRATION OF THE FOURTH OPTION PERIOD AND EXTENDS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
5001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 900 detainees)	900	36 Months	(b)(4)	
5002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 900-1000 detainees)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	

**** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.**

5003 Off-Site Guard Svcs

[These hours are for guard services per detainee, while detainee is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes. Transportation miles to be reimbursed at the approved federal travel allowance rate, which is currently \$0.36/mi.]

a.	Guard Services	31,000	man hours	(b)(4)
b.	Transportation	245,000	mile	(b)(4)

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE FIFTH OPTION PERIOD

* Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).

** \$0.36 per RFP submittal forms, however per Questions and Answers, ODT-4-R-0004 Amendment 0004, \$0.40.5

TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS FOR THE BASE PERIOD AND ALL OPTION PERIOD, AGGREGATE TOTAL:

\$774,217,120

SECTION: B

PART I. BASE PERIOD:

(United States Marshal Services - USMS)

THE CONTRACT SHALL COMMENCE JANUARY 1, 2005 AND EXTEND FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
0001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 300 prisoners)	300	36 Months	(b)(4)	
0002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 300-400 prisoners)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	
** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.					
0003	Off-Site Guard Svcs [These hours are for guard services per prisoner, while prisoner is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes.]				
	Guard Services	10,000	man hours	(b)(4)	

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE BASE PERIOD

Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).

PART II. FIRST OPTION PERIOD:

COMMENCES UPON EXPIRATION OF THE BASE PERIOD AND EXTENDS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
1001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 300 prisoners)	300	36 Months	(b)(4)	
1002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 300-400 prisoners)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	
** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.					
1003	Off-Site Guard Svcs [These hours are for guard services per prisoner, while prisoner is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes.]				
	Guard Services	10,000	man hours	(b)(4)	

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE FIRST OPTION PERIOD

Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).

PART V. FOURTH OPTION PERIOD:

COMMENCES UPON EXPIRATION OF THE THIRD OPTION PERIOD AND EXTENDS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
4001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 300 prisoners)	300	36 Months	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
4002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 300-400 prisoners)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.					
4003	Off-Site Guard Svcs [These hours are for guard services per prisoner, while prisoner is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes.]				
	Guard Services	10,000	man hours	(b)(4)	(b)(4)

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE FOURTH OPTION PERIOD

* Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).

PART VI. FIFTH OPTION PERIOD:

COMMENCES UPON EXPIRATION OF THE FOURTH OPTION PERIOD AND EXTENDS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
5001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 300 prisoners)	300	36 Months	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
5002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 300-400 prisoners)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.					
5003	Off-Site Guard Svcs [These hours are for guard services per prisoner, while prisoner is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes.]				
	Guard Services	10,000	man hours	(b)(4)	(b)(4)

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE FIFTH OPTION PERIOD

* Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).

TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS FOR THE BASE PERIOD AND ALL OPTION PERIOD, AGGREGATE TOTAL:

(b)(4)

PART III. SECOND OPTION PERIOD:

COMMENCES UPON EXPIRATION OF THE FIRST OPTION PERIOD AND EXTENDS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
2001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 300 prisoners)	300	36 Months	(b)(4)	
2002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 300-400 prisoners)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	

**** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.**

2003 Off-Site Guard Svcs
[These hours are for guard services per prisoner, while prisoner is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes.]

Guard Services 10,000 man hours

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE SECOND OPTION PERIOD

* Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).

PART IV. THIRD OPTION PERIOD:

COMMENCES UPON EXPIRATION OF THE SECOND OPTION PERIOD AND EXTENDS FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS (THREE YEARS).

CLIN	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
3001	Detention Services (Min Guarantee 300 prisoners)	300	36 Months	(b)(4)	
3002	Detention Services (Max Guarantee 300-400 prisoners)	100	36 Months	(b)(4)	

**** These Per Diems are based on an annual inflator of 3% on the anniversary date of the contract.**

3003 Off-Site Guard Svcs
[These hours are for guard services per prisoner, while prisoner is allowed outside the detention facility for medical purposes.]

Guard Services 10,000 man hours

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST FOR THE THIRD OPTION PERIOD

* Based on prevailing wage determination rate for Correctional Officer, currently \$21.58/hour (Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057, Rev. 35).

Attachment #10 - Contract Detention Facility

**Offeror's Operational Estimate
Contract Detention Services**

Offeror's Operational Estimate: Reflects distribution of proposed amounts to operate a detention facility on an ongoing basis. Excludes start-up and other costs to establish initial operations.

Program Area	Total Number of Positions	Type of Cost	Annual Amount
Administration and Management	30	Salaries	(b)(4)
		Benefits	(b)(4)
		Non-Salary	(b)(4)
		Total	(b)(4)
Health Care	0	Salaries	(b)(4)
		Benefits	(b)(4)
		Non-Salary	(b)(4)
		Total	(b)(4)
Security and Control	315	Salaries	(b)(4)
		Benefits	(b)(4)
		Non-Salary	(b)(4)
		Total	(b)(4)
Food Service (contract)	8	Salaries	(b)(4)
		Benefits	(b)(4)
		Non-Salary	(b)(4)
		Total	(b)(4)
Safety and Sanitation	8	Salaries	(b)(4)
		Benefits	(b)(4)
		Non-Salary	(b)(4)
		Total	(b)(4)
Services and Programs	11	Salaries	(b)(4)
		Benefits	(b)(4)
		Non-Salary	(b)(4)
		Total	(b)(4)
Indirect Costs		Salaries	(b)(4)
		Benefits	(b)(4)
		Non-Salary	(b)(4)
		Total	(b)(4)
Summary	372	Salaries	(b)(4)
		Benefits	(b)(4)
		Non-Salary	(b)(4)
		Total	(b)(4)

SAN DIEGO COUNTY DETENTION FACILITY
San Diego, California
1,450 Beds (1,150 BICE / 300 USMS)

Revised Proposal Staffing Pattern

	1ST SHIFT	2ND SHIFT	3RD SHIFT	DAYS COVERED	RELIEF FACTOR	TOTAL STAFF
UNIT MANAGEMENT						
Unit L (Psych/Medical Ward)						
* Housing Officer	(b)(4)					
TOTAL						

	1ST SHIFT	2ND SHIFT	3RD SHIFT	DAYS COVERED	RELIEF FACTOR	TOTAL STAFF
MAINTENANCE						
Maintenance Supervisor	(b)(4)					
Maintenance Worker						
Administrative Clerk						
TOTAL						

	1ST SHIFT	2ND SHIFT	3RD SHIFT	DAYS COVERED	RELIEF FACTOR	TOTAL STAFF
SERVICES						
Warehouse Manager	(b)(4)					
*** Warehouse/Commissary Worker						
Laundry Supervisor						
Laundry Officer						
** Food Service Manager						
** Assistant Food Service Manager						
** Food Service Supervisor						
TOTAL						

	1ST SHIFT	2ND SHIFT	3RD SHIFT	DAYS COVERED	RELIEF FACTOR	TOTAL STAFF
PROGRAMS						
Classification Supervisor	(b)(4)					
Classification Officer						
Records Supervisor						
Records Clerk						
Recreation Supervisor						
Recreation Coordinator						
Library Aide						
Chaplain						
** Contract Attorney						
TOTAL						

*Post positions included in the Correctional Officer job classification.

SANDIEGO1450-06/27/05

(Except for critical posts, these positions will be vacated for breaks. In addition, the housing officers may vacate the housing unit in order to relieve pod control officers.)

**Positions hired on a contractual or fee basis for services rendered.

***Salary and benefits reimbursed from commissary profits.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY DETENTION FACILITY
San Diego, California
1,450 Beds (1,150 MICE / 300 USMS)

Revised Proposal Staffing Pattern

SECURITY/OPERATIONS	1ST SHIFT	2ND SHIFT	3RD SHIFT	DAYS COVERED	RELIEF	TOTAL
Medical Unit Officer						(b)(4)
Medical Escort Officer						(b)(4)
Utility/Search & Escort Officer						(b)(4)
Kitchen Officer						(b)(4)
Court Officer						(b)(4)
Front Entrance Officer						(b)(4)
Inside Work Detail Officer						(b)(4)
Outside Work Detail Officer						(b)(4)
Vehicle Sallyport Officer						(b)(4)
Administrative Clerk (Count)						(b)(4)
TOTAL						(b)(4)
UNIT MANAGEMENT	1ST SHIFT	2ND SHIFT	3RD SHIFT	DAYS COVERED	RELIEF	TOTAL
Unit Management #1						(b)(4)
Unit Manager						(b)(4)
Counselor						(b)(4)
Unit B						(b)(4)
SCO						(b)(4)
Pod Control Officer						(b)(4)
Housing Officer						(b)(4)
Unit C						(b)(4)
SCO						(b)(4)
Pod Control Officer						(b)(4)
Housing Officer						(b)(4)
Segregation						(b)(4)
Pod Control Officer						(b)(4)
Housing Officer						(b)(4)
Unit Management #2						(b)(4)
Unit Manager						(b)(4)
Counselor						(b)(4)
Unit D - Female Unit						(b)(4)
SCO						(b)(4)
Pod Control Officer						(b)(4)
Housing Officer						(b)(4)
Unit J - Female Unit						(b)(4)
SCO						(b)(4)
Pod Control Officer						(b)(4)
Housing Officer						(b)(4)
Unit Management #3						(b)(4)
Unit Manager						(b)(4)
Counselor						(b)(4)
Unit A						(b)(4)
SCO						(b)(4)
Pod Control Officer						(b)(4)
Housing Officer						(b)(4)
Unit K						(b)(4)
SCO						(b)(4)
Pod Control Officer						(b)(4)
Housing Officer						(b)(4)

SAN DIEGO COUNTY DETENTION FACILITY
San Diego, California
1,450 Beds (1,150 BICE / 300 USMS)

Revised Proposal Staffing Pattern

STAFF DEPLOYMENT BY SHIFT & POSITION		(b)(4)
MANAGEMENT/SUPPORT		
SECURITY/OPERATIONS		
UNIT MANAGEMENT		
MAINTENANCE		
SERVICES		
PROGRAMS		
HEALTH SERVICES	(Contracted by INS - Public Health Service)	
TOTAL		

MANAGEMENT/SUPPORT	1ST SHIFT	2ND SHIFT	3RD SHIFT	DAYS COVERED	RELIEF FACTOR	TOTAL STAFF
Warden						(b)(4)
Assistant Warden						
Training Manager						
Business Manager						
Bookkeeper						
Accounting Clerk III						
Manager, Human Resources						
Personnel Assistant I						
Receptionist						
Manager, Quality Assurance						
Safety Manager						
Mallroom Clerk						
Secretary II						
Administrative Clerk						
** ARNP/PA (Employee Screens)						
TOTAL						

SECURITY/OPERATIONS	1ST SHIFT	2ND SHIFT	3RD SHIFT	DAYS COVERED	RELIEF FACTOR	TOTAL STAFF
Chief of Security						(b)(4)
Assistant Chief of Security						
Shift Supervisor						
Assistant Shift Supervisor						
SCO - DHO						
SCO - Armory/Key Control Officer						
SCO - Transportation						
SCO - Intake Release Officer						
SCO - STG						
* Intake/Release Officer						
* Visitation Officer						
* Visitation Officer (Attorney)						
* Transportation Officer						
* Transportation Officer (Weekends)						
* Transportation (USM)						
* Perimeter Patrol Officer						
* Central Control Officer						
* Recreation Officer						
TOTAL						

Corrections Corporation of
America

OFDI Solicitation No. ODT-4-R-0002
March 31, 2005

United States Department of Justice (OFDI)
SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN

CONTRACTOR: Corrections Corporation of America,
(San Diego Correctional Facility)

ADDRESS: 10 Burton Hills Blvd., Nashville, TN 37215

SOLICITATION OR CONTRACT NUMBER: ODT-4-R-0002

ITEM SERVICE PROJECT: Detention Services

The following, together with any attachments, is submitted as a subcontracting plan to satisfy the requirements of Public Law 95-117 and Federal Acquisition Regulation Part 19.7.

Please provide the following breakdown:

	Dollars	Percent
1. (a) Total Contract Price	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
Total Subcontracting Dollars	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
-To Large Businesses	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
-To Small Businesses	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
-To Small Non-Disadvantaged Businesses and Small Non-Women-Owned Businesses	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
-To Small Disadvantaged Businesses	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
-To Small Women-Owned Businesses	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
-To Small HUBZone Businesses	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
-To Small Veteran-Owned Businesses	(b)(4)	(b)(4)

Corrections Corporation of
America

OFDT Solicitation No. ODT 4 R 0022
March 31, 2005

Additionally, please note the following:

Large Business Subcontracting Dollars + Small Business
Subcontracting Dollars = 100%.

Small Non Disadvantaged Business Dollars + Small Non Women Owned
Business Dollars + Small Disadvantaged Business Dollars + Small
Women-Owned Business Dollars + Small HUBZone Business + Small
Veteran Owned Business = % Subcontracted to All Types of Small
Business Concerns.

Small Non Disadvantaged Business & Small Non-Women Owned
Business, Small Disadvantaged Business, Small Women Owned
Business, Small HUBZone Business and Small Veteran-Owned
Business participation are subsets of total small business
subcontracting dollars and % goals. (See Sample)

SAMPLE

	Dollars	Percent
1. (a) Total Contract Price	(b)(4)	
Total Subcontracting Dollars		
-To Large Businesses		
-To Small Businesses		
-To Small Non Disadvantaged Businesses and Small Non- Women-Owned Businesses		
-To Small Disadvantaged Businesses		
-To Small Women Owned Businesses		
-To Small HUBZone Businesses		
-To Small Veteran-Owned Small Businesses		

(b) The following principal products and/or services will be
subcontracted under this contract, and the distribution among
small, small disadvantaged, small women-owned business, HUBZone

**Corrections Corporation of
America**

OFDT Solicitation No. ODT-4-R-0002
March 31, 2003

small business, and veteran-owned small business concerns are as follows:

Services to be subcontracted to small business concerns are identified by I, to small disadvantaged business concerns by II, to women owned small business concerns by III, to HUBZone small business by ****, and veteran owned small business by *****

Facility Maintenance/Janitorial Supply*
Vehicle Maintenance*
Staff clothing*
Staff nurses**
Inmate Clothing and Hygiene Items***

The following method was used in developing subcontract goals above. Statement explaining how the product and service areas to be subcontracted to small and small disadvantaged business concerns were determined, and how small and small disadvantaged business concerns capabilities were determined, to include identification of source lists utilized in making these determinations.

Goals were established by taking into account historical expenditures from previous contract.

For indirect and overhead costs (check one below):

☐ have been ☒ have not been included in the goals specified in the .

If "have been" is checked, explain method used in determining the proportionate share of indirect and overhead cost to be allocated as subcontracts to small business concerns and small disadvantaged business concerns:

The following individual will administer the subcontracting program:

Name: _____
Address & telephone: _____

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

P.O. BOX 438150
San Ysidro, CA 92143-8150
610-661-9119
Warden

**Corrections Corporation of
America**

OFD1 Solicitation No. ODT-4-R-0002
March 31, 2005

This individual's specific duties, as they relate to the firm's subcontracting program, are as follows:

General overall responsibility for this company's Small Business Program, the development, preparation and execution of individual subcontracting plans and for monitoring performance relative to contractual subcontracting requirements contained in this plan, including but not limited to:

- (a) Developing and maintaining vendor lists of small and small disadvantaged business concerns from all possible sources.
- (b) Ensuring that procurement packages are structured to permit small and small disadvantaged business concerns to participate to the maximum extent possible.
- (c) Assuring inclusion of small and SDB concerns in all solicitations for products or services which they are capable of providing.
- (d) Reviewing solicitations to remove statements, clauses, etc., which may tend to restrict or prohibit SB and SDB participation.
- (e) Ensuring periodic rotation of potential subcontractors on bidders lists if authorized.
- (f) Ensuring that the bid proposal review board documents its reasons for not selecting low bids submitted by small and small disadvantaged business concerns.
- (g) Ensuring the establishment and maintenance of records of solicitations and subcontract award activity.
- (h) Attending or arranging for attendance of company counselors at Business Opportunity Workshops, Minority Business Enterprise Seminars, Trade-Fairs, etc.
- (i) Conducting or arranging for conduct of motivational training for purchasing personnel pursuant to the intent of P.L. 95-507.
- (j) Monitoring attainment of proposed goals.
- (k) Preparing and submitting periodic subcontracting reports required.

**Corrections Corporation of
America**

OFDT Solicitation No. COT 4-R-0002
March 21, 2005

(i) Coordinating contractor's activities during the conducting of compliance reviews by Federal agencies.

(ii) Coordinating the conduct of contractor's activities involving its Small and Small Disadvantaged Business Subcontracting Program.

(iii) Additions to (or deletions from) the duties specified above are as follows:

(iv) Ensuring contributory resources providing contractor classifications are provided.

4. The following efforts will be taken to assure that small and small disadvantaged business concerns will have an equitable opportunity to compete for subcontracts:

(a) Outreach efforts will be made as follows:

(i) Contacts with minority and small business trade associations.

(ii) Contacts with business development organizations.

(iii) Attendance at small and minority business procurement conferences and trade fairs.

(iv) Sources will be requested from SBA's PRONet system.

(b) The following internal efforts will be made to guide and encourage buyers:

(i) Workshops, seminars and training programs will be conducted.

(ii) Activities will be monitored to evaluate compliance with this subcontracting plan.

(c) Small and small disadvantaged business concern source lists, guides and other data identifying small and small disadvantaged business concerns will be maintained and utilized by buyers in soliciting subcontracts.

Corrections Corporation of
America

OFDT Solicitation No. CD1-4-R-0002
March 21, 2005

(c) Additions to (or deletions from) the above listed efforts are as follows:

None

5. The offeror (contractor) agrees that the clause entitled "Utilization of Small Business Concerns and Small Business Concerns Owned and Controlled by Socially and Economically Disadvantaged Individuals" will be included in all subcontracts which offer further subcontracting opportunities. Additionally, all subcontractors (except small business concerns) who receive subcontracts in excess of \$500,000 will be required to adopt and comply with a subcontracting plan similar to this one. Such plans will be reviewed by comparing them with the provisions of Public Law 95-507, and assuring that all minimum requirements of an acceptable subcontracting plan have been satisfied.

The acceptability of percentage goals shall be determined on a case-by-case basis depending on the supplies/services involved, the availability of potential small and small disadvantaged subcontractors, and prior experience. Once approved and implemented, plans will be monitored through the submission of periodic reports, and/or as time and availability of time permit, periodic visits to subcontractor's facilities to review applicable records and subcontracting program progress.

6. The offeror (contractor) agrees to submit such periodic reports and cooperate in any studies or surveys as may be required by the contracting agency or the Small Business Administration in order to determine the extent of compliance by the bidder with the subcontracting plan and with the clause entitled "Utilization of Small Business Concerns and Small Business Concerns Owned and Controlled by Socially and Economically Disadvantaged Individuals", contained in the contract.

Additionally, the contractor must submit Standard Form 294 (SF-294), "Subcontracting Reports for Individual Contracts", and Standard Form 295 (SF-295), "Summary Subcontract Report" in accordance with the instructions on the forms.

The Contracting Officer must receive the reports within 10 days after the close of each calendar period. The reporting schedule is as follows:

Calendar Period	Report Due	Due Date
-----------------	------------	----------

**Corrections Corporation of
America**

OFOT Solicitation No. COT 4 R 0001
March 31, 2005

Offering Contract No. Corrections Corporation of America

Advertisement Ref: COT 4 R 0001

Base Year One

	Dollars	Percent
Total Base Year One Price	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
Total Subcontracting Dollars	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
To Large Businesses	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
To Small Businesses	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
1. Non-Disadvantaged Businesses and Small Non- Minor Owned Businesses	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
2. Small Disadvantaged Businesses	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
3. Small Minor-Owned Businesses	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
4. Small HUBZone Businesses	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
5. Other Disadvantaged Businesses	(b)(4)	(b)(4)

Corrections Corporation of
America

ODD Solution No. ODD-4-R-0002
March 31, 2005

Offeror/Contractor: Corrections Corporation of America

Offering RFP: 2004-00000

Base Year Two

	Dollars	Percent
Total Base Year Two Price	(b)(4)	
Total Subcontracting Dollars	(b)(4)	
- Large Businesses	(b)(4)	
- Small Businesses	(b)(4)	
- Small Non-Disadvantaged Businesses and Small Non- Women-Owned Businesses	(b)(4)	
- Small Disadvantaged Businesses	(b)(4)	
- Small Women-Owned Businesses	(b)(4)	
- Small HUBZone Businesses	(b)(4)	
- Small Veteran-Owned Businesses	(b)(4)	

**Corrections Corporation of
America**

OFDT Solicitation No. ODT-4-R-0002
March 31, 2005

Offeror/Contractor: Corrections Corporation of America

Solicitation RFP: ODT-4-R-0002

Base Year Three

	Dollars	Percent
Total Base Year Three Price	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
Total Subcontracting Dollars	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
-To Large Businesses	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
-To Small Businesses	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
-To Small Non Disadvantaged Businesses and Small Non Women Owned Businesses	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
-To Small Disadvantaged Businesses	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
-To Small Women Owned Businesses	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
-To Small HUBZone Businesses	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
-To Small Veteran Owned Businesses	(b)(4)	(b)(4)

Contractor's
Signature: _____

Typed Name: Damon Hininger
Title: Vice President, Federal Customer Relations
Date: March 22, 2005

=====
Plan Reviewed
By: _____
United States Department of Justice
Small Business Representative
Signature: _____

Date: _____

=====
Plan Accepted
By: _____
United States Department of Justice
Contracting Officer
Signature: _____

Date: _____

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0001	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/13/05	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)	
6. ISSUED BY Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 1331 Pennsylvania Ave, NW Suite 1210 Washington, DC 20530	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			K	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.
Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted;
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE
PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment
your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this
amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR 43.103(a)(3) Mutual Agreement Between Parties

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

The purpose of this modification is to add the billing address, add the Contracting Officer's Technical Representatives (COTRs), and to make corrections to the contract.

A. The following billing address will be used for invoices submitted for subject contract:
East Mesa Detention Facility
446 Alta Road
San Diego, CA 92159
Attn: (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)

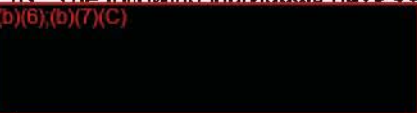
Continued on page 2

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	16C. DATE SIGNED 9/22/05
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
AR 148 CFR 53.243

CONTRACT MODIFICATION		
STANDARD FORM 30 CONTINUATION SHEET	Reference No. of Document Being Continued ODT-5-C-0003/Modification 0001	Page 2 of 2
NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR CCA		
<p>B. The following individuals have been assigned as COTRs for subject contract:</p> <p>(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)</p> 		
<p>C. The following shall be removed from subject contract:</p> <p>Remove from page 36, Section entitled "Administration and Management" (Functional Areas) the following lines:</p> <p>Policy on Staffing (A.8) Quality Control (A.9)</p> <p>D. Change the Period of Performance of Base Period start date on page 5 from January 1, 2005 to read July 1, 2005.</p> <p>All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.</p>		

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION / MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
			1 1
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0002		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 03-31-2006	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.
ISSUED BY Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 1331 Pennsylvania Ave, NW Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) National Building Place Washington, DC 20530		5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)	
CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) same as block #6	
CODE		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Correction Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. <input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 <input type="checkbox"/> 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07-01-2006	
CODE		FACILITY CODE	

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

\$0.00

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS, IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract No. ODT5C0003 is hereby modified to update the address of the Issuing Office in block #6 due to relocation.

For Government use or Official Use Only mailing address is as follow:

U.S. Department of Justice, 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Ste 910, Washington, DC 20530

For delivery (supplies; FedEx, etc.,)

U.S. Department of Justice, OFDT, 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Ste 910, Arlington, VA 22203

Should you have any questions, please contact (202) 351-(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)

15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR

15C. DATE SIGNED

15C. DATE SIGNED

(Signature of person authorized to sign)

PREVIOUS EDITION UNUSABLE

This form was electronically produced by Elite Federal Forms, Inc.

BOARD FORM 30 (Rev. 10-83)
Reg by GSA
5 OFR 52.243

Fax from : 2023539180

05/26/06 09:25 Pg: 2

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0003	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 05/12/06	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 910 Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Correction Corporation of America (Damon Hininger) 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

- ☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
- (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)

15X0136/OM6101/53727/OC2537

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) PAR 52.222-44 Fair Labor Standards Act & Service Contract Act - Price Adjustment

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return 2 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

The most current Wage Determination was not updated in the contract prior to award, therefore, the purpose of this modification is to rescind Wage Determination No. 1994-2057/Revision 35 (dated 8/5/04) and to incorporate Wage Determination No. 1994-2057/Revision 37 (dated 5/23/05).

See page two for details.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)

15B. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICE (Type or print)

15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR

15C. DATE

15C. DATE SIGNED

(Signature of person authorized to sign)

05/12/06

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusableFORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
SA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

Continuation of SF30

ODT-S-C-0003 /Modification 0003

PAGE 2 OF 2

- A. Wage Determination No. 1994-2057, Revision 35 (dated 8/5/04) awarded as part of the contract on July 1, 2005 is hereby rescinded.
- B. Wage Determination No. 1994-2057, Revision 37 (dated 5/23/05) is hereby incorporated in the contract and replaces the rescinded Wage Determination.
- C. Wage Determination No. 1994-2057, Revision 37 is retroactive to correct wages for performance period July 1, 2005 – June 30, 2006.
- D. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0004	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 05/26/86	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 910 Arlington, VA 22203	7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Correction Corporation of America (Damon Hininger) 10 Burton Hills Boulevard (Otay Mesa) Nashville, TN 37215		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
CODE		10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/85
FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

- ☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
- (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(n).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR 52.222-44 Fair Labor Standards Act & Service Contract Act - Price Adjustment

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Per the U.S. Department of Labor, CCA's security workers classified as Corrections Officers (SCA Code #27008) is misclassified based on the analysis of the work and type of facility; therefore, the purpose of this modification is to rescind SCA Code #27008 and replace with (SCA Code #27040) Detention Officer.

See page two for details.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	15B. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED 05/26/86
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable	1 30 (REV. 10-83) 48 CFR 53.243

Fax from : 2023539100

05/26/86 09:25 Pg: 5

Continuation of SF30

ODT-5-C-0003 /Modification 0004

Page 2 OF 2

- A. SCA Code #27008 nonexempt Corrections Officer awarded as part of the contract on July 1, 2005 is hereby rescinded.
- B. All non exempt Corrections Officers are to be reclassified as Detention Officers therefore, SCA Code #27040 is hereby incorporated in the contract and replaces the rescinded SCA Code # 27008 and is retroactive to correct wages for performance period July 1, 2005 – June 30, 2006.
- C. All adjustments to wages previously noted in ODT-5-C-0003/Modification 0003, dated 5/12/06 are to be made according to the Detention Officer's classification.
- D. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES 2 10
2. AMENDMENT/ORDER NUMBER 0005		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/01/06	4. REQUESTION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.		5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 K. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than item 6)	CODE		
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR INC., street, county, State and ZIP Code Correction Corporation of America (Damon Nininger) 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. QDT-5-C-0003 (Oday Mesa) 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05		
CODE			FACILITY CODE		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

- ☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended. ☐ is not extended.
- Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
- (a) By completing items 9 and 10, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided such telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation data, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(d).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR 52.222-44 Fair Labor Standards Act & Service Contract Act - Price Adjustment

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF action headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

The purpose of this modification is to incorporate the Department of Labor Wage Determination No: 1994-2057, Revision No: 18, Date of Revision: 05/23/2006. The wage determination and subsequent labor category wage increases are in effect as of July 1, 2006. CCA shall notify the Contracting Officer of any increase claimed under this clause within 30 days after receiving a new wage determination unless this notification period is extended in writing by the Contracting Officer.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in item 9A or 10A, as hereafter changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

15B. CONTRACTING OFFICER

15C. DATE SIGNED

15C. DATE SIGNED

(Signature of person authorized to sign)

07/05/06

JAN 7840-01-153-0070
Previous edition unusableA 3D REV. 10-03
148 CNO 93.243

94-2057 CA, SAN DIEGO

WAGE DETERMINATION NO: 94-2057 REV (38) AREA: CA, SAN DIEGO

HEALTH AND WELFARE LEVEL - INSURANCE ONLY **OTHER WELFARE LEVEL WD:94-2058

 REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER
 THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT
 By direction of the Secretary of Labor

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
 WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
 WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

William W. Gross
 Director

Division of
 Wage Determinations

Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057
 Revision No.: 38
 Date Of Revision: 05/23/2006

State: California

Area: California Counties of Imperial, San Diego

Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing

OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	MINIMUM WAGE RATE
01000 - Administrative Support and Clerical Occupations	
01011 - Accounting Clerk I	11.34
01012 - Accounting Clerk II	12.37
01013 - Accounting Clerk III	14.45
01014 - Accounting Clerk IV	17.29
01030 - Court Reporter	16.65
01050 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle	16.07
01060 - Document Preparation Clerk	13.13
01070 - Messenger (Courier)	10.86
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator	13.13
01110 - Film/Tape Librarian	14.11
01115 - General Clerk I	9.35
01116 - General Clerk II	10.50
01117 - General Clerk III	12.74
01118 - General Clerk IV	13.83
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant	20.30
01131 - Key Entry Operator I	10.96
01132 - Key Entry Operator II	12.43
01191 - Order Clerk I	11.70
01192 - Order Clerk II	14.59
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I	13.39
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II	15.60
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III	18.79
01264 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) IV	21.98
01270 - Production Control Clerk	18.37
01290 - Rental Clerk	13.94
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance	14.34
01311 - Secretary I	14.34
01312 - Secretary II	17.70
01313 - Secretary III	20.30
01314 - Secretary IV	24.51
01315 - Secretary V	27.77
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher	14.76

<http://www.wdol.gov/wdol/scafiles/std/94-2057.txt>

7/5/2006

Fax from : 2023539188

07/05/06 11:24 Pg: 3

01341 - Stenographer I	12.43
01342 - Stenographer II	14.34
01400 - Supply Technician	24.51
01420 - Survey Worker (Interviewer)	16.07
01460 - Switchboard Operator-Receptionist	12.08
01510 - Test Examiner	16.63
01520 - Test Proctor	16.63
01531 - Travel Clerk I	11.49
01532 - Travel Clerk II	12.56
01533 - Travel Clerk III	13.79
01611 - Word Processor I	12.67
01612 - Word Processor II	15.37
01613 - Word Processor III	18.97
03000 - Automatic Data Processing Occupations	
03010 - Computer Data Librarian	13.74
03041 - Computer Operator I	13.74
03042 - Computer Operator II	15.91
03043 - Computer Operator III	17.80
03044 - Computer Operator IV	20.90
03045 - Computer Operator V	23.14
03071 - Computer Programmer I (1)	21.65
03072 - Computer Programmer II (1)	26.83
03073 - Computer Programmer III (1)	27.62
03074 - Computer Programmer IV (1)	27.62
03101 - Computer Systems Analyst I (1)	27.62
03102 - Computer Systems Analyst II (1)	27.62
03103 - Computer Systems Analyst III (1)	27.62
03160 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	13.78
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations	
05005 - Automotive Body Repairer, Fiberglass	20.38
05010 - Automotive Glass Installer	21.12
05040 - Automotive Worker	21.12
05070 - Electrician, Automotive	21.93
05100 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	19.44
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	22.70
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	21.12
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	22.30
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	18.23
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	20.34
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	21.12
05310 - Painter, Automotive	22.34
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	21.12
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.52
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	22.70
07000 - Food Preparation and Service Occupations	
(not set) - Food Service Worker	8.67
07010 - Baker	12.00
07041 - Cook I	11.04
07042 - Cook II	12.00
07070 - Dishwasher	8.30
07130 - Meat Cutter	15.10
07250 - Waiter/Waitress	8.96
09000 - Furniture Maintenance and Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	18.13
09040 - Furniture Handler	13.02
09070 - Furniture Refinisher	18.13
09100 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	13.06
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	16.81
09130 - Upholsterer	18.13
11030 - General Services and Support Occupations	

11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	11.83
11060 - Elevator Operator	9.93
11090 - Gardener	14.69
11121 - House Keeping Aid I	8.99
11122 - House Keeping Aid II	9.93
11150 - Janitor	13.09
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	11.94
11240 - Maid or Houseman	8.99
11270 - Pest Controller	13.15
11300 - Refuse Collector	12.67
11330 - Tractor Operator	12.54
11360 - Window Cleaner	11.70
12000 - Health Occupations	
12020 - Dental Assistant	16.07
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)/Paramedic/Ambulance Driver	16.34
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	14.15
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	15.87
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	17.80
12100 - Medical Assistant	13.02
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	17.15
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	15.16
12190 - Medical Record Technician	14.58
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	8.80
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	9.95
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	10.78
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	12.13
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	16.58
12280 - Phlebotomist	14.34
12311 - Registered Nurse I	27.72
12312 - Registered Nurse II	32.63
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	32.63
12314 - Registered Nurse III	38.79
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	38.79
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	46.49
13000 - Information and Arts Occupations	
13002 - Audiovisual Librarian	22.71
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	17.60
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	20.51
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	25.09
13041 - Illustrator I	18.21
13042 - Illustrator II	21.12
13043 - Illustrator III	25.95
13047 - Librarian	25.37
13050 - Library Technician	15.76
13071 - Photographer I	14.32
13072 - Photographer II	18.44
13073 - Photographer III	21.48
13074 - Photographer IV	26.28
13075 - Photographer V	31.80
15000 - Laundry, Dry Cleaning, Pressing and Related Occupations	
15010 - Assembler	8.32
15030 - Counter Attendant	8.32
15040 - Dry Cleaner	10.23
15070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	8.32
15090 - Presser, Hand	8.32
15100 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	8.32
15130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	8.32
15160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	8.32
15190 - Sewing Machine Operator	10.89
15220 - Tailor	11.53

15250 - Washer, Machine	8.92
19000 - Machine Tool Operation and Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Toolroom)	18.13
19040 - Tool and Die Maker	22.25
21000 - Material Handling and Packing Occupations	
21010 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	20.42
21020 - Material Coordinator	18.04
21030 - Material Expediter	18.04
21040 - Material Handling Laborer	11.88
21050 - Order Filler	10.93
21071 - Forklift Operator	14.37
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	14.37
21100 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	12.76
21130 - Shipping Packer	12.96
21140 - Store Worker I	10.61
21150 - Stock Clerk (Shelf Stocker; Store Worker II)	13.96
21210 - Tools and Parts Attendant	14.25
21400 - Warehouse Specialist	14.37
23000 - Mechanics and Maintenance and Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aircraft Mechanic	21.01
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	15.53
23050 - Aircraft Quality Control Inspector	21.91
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	17.33
23070 - Aircraft Worker	17.99
23100 - Appliance Mechanic	19.76
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.52
23125 - Cable Splicer	21.57
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	20.43
23140 - Carpet Layer	17.45
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	21.81
23181 - Electronics Technician, Maintenance I	14.60
23182 - Electronics Technician, Maintenance II	21.21
23183 - Electronics Technician, Maintenance III	25.41
23260 - Fabric Worker	16.81
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	19.42
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	16.36
23340 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	23.85
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	17.45
23400 - Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Mechanic	20.21
23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	22.09
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	25.72
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	20.89
23470 - Laborer	10.95
23500 - Locksmith	18.13
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	22.42
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	18.96
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	15.06
23640 - Millwright	27.53
23700 - Office Appliance Repairer	19.76
23740 - Painter, Aircraft	18.46
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	18.13
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	21.41
23800 - Plumber, Maintenance	20.69
23820 - Pseudraulic Systems Mechanic	20.89
23850 - Rigger	19.59
23870 - Scale Mechanic	18.63
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	18.76
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	17.45
23930 - Telecommunication Mechanic I	20.89
23931 - Telecommunication Mechanic II	24.22

23950 - Telephone Lineman	20.89
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	18.76
23965 - Well Driller	19.74
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	20.89
23980 - Woodworker	16.06
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24570 - Child Care Attendant	9.60
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	13.39
24600 - Chorus Aid	9.19
24630 - Homemaker	16.79
25000 - Plant and System Operation Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	22.70
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	23.28
25070 - Stationary Engineer	22.75
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	17.69
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	23.28
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
(not set) - Police Officer	27.26
27004 - Alarm Monitor	20.95
27006 - Corrections Officer	22.18
27010 - Court Security Officer	22.94
27040 - Detention Officer	22.96
27070 - Firefighter	20.71
27101 - Guard I	10.54
27102 - Guard II	20.14
28000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupations	
28010 - Blocker and Bracer	19.98
28020 - Hatch Tender	18.63
28030 - Line Handler	18.63
28040 - Stevedore I	17.86
28050 - Stevedore II	21.99
29000 - Technical Occupations	
21150 - Graphic Artist	20.28
29010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (2)	33.59
29011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (2)	22.88
29012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (2)	25.19
29023 - Archeological Technician I	17.17
29024 - Archeological Technician II	19.21
29025 - Archeological Technician III	23.80
29030 - Cartographic Technician	22.77
29035 - Computer Based Training (CBT) Specialist/ Instructor	30.38
29040 - Civil Engineering Technician	24.93
29061 - Drafter I	13.34
29062 - Drafter II	14.98
29063 - Drafter III	19.27
29064 - Drafter IV	22.46
29081 - Engineering Technician I	14.99
29082 - Engineering Technician II	16.83
29083 - Engineering Technician III	20.26
29084 - Engineering Technician IV	24.68
29085 - Engineering Technician V	30.06
29086 - Engineering Technician VI	36.39
29090 - Environmental Technician	18.82
29100 - Flight Simulator/Instructor (Pilot)	31.94
29160 - Instructor	23.75
29210 - Laboratory Technician	19.29
29240 - Mathematical Technician	23.52
29361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	17.98
29362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	22.54
29363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	27.57

<http://www.wdol.gov/wdol/scafiles/nd/94-2057.txt>

7/5/2006

Fax from : 2023539188

07/05/06 11:26 Pg: 7

29364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	33.35
29390 - Photooptics Technician	23.43
29480 - Technical Writer	31.17
29491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	21.08
29492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	25.51
29493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	30.57
29494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	21.08
29495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	21.08
29620 - Weather Observer, Senior (3)	19.32
29621 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air and Surface Programs (3)	17.40
29622 - Weather Observer, Upper Air (3)	17.40
31000 - Transportation/ Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31030 - Bus Driver	15.77
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	8.66
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	12.50
31300 - Taxi Driver	9.65
31361 - Truckdriver, Light Truck	12.50
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium Truck	16.44
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy Truck	17.47
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	17.47
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	
99020 - Animal Caretaker	11.46
99030 - Cashier	10.94
99041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	13.96
99042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	14.87
99043 - Carnival Worker	10.00
99050 - Desk Clerk	10.32
99095 - Embalmer	21.58
99300 - Lifeguard	11.08
99310 - Mortician	21.58
99350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	13.91
99400 - Photofinishing Worker (Photo Lab Tech., Darkroom Tech)	11.63
99500 - Recreation Specialist	13.95
99510 - Recycling Worker	15.92
99610 - Sales Clerk	12.32
99620 - School Crossing Guard (Crosswalk Attendant)	9.50
99630 - Sport Official	11.08
99639 - Survey Party Chief (Chief of Party)	21.91
99659 - Surveying Technician (Instr. Person/Surveyor Asst./Instr.)	19.92
99660 - Surveying Aide	14.31
99690 - Swimming Pool Operator	13.69
99720 - Vending Machine Attendant	12.90
99730 - Vending Machine Repairer	14.93
99740 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	12.46

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$3.01 per hour or \$120.40 per week or \$521.73 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day,

Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4.174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE PARENTHESES AFTER THEM RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS (as numbered):

- 1) Does not apply to employees employed in a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional capacity as defined and delineated in 29 CFR 541. (See CFR 4.156)
- 2) APPLICABLE TO AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS ONLY - NIGHT DIFFERENTIAL: An employee is entitled to pay for all work performed between the hours of 6:00 P.M. and 6:00 A.M. at the rate of basic pay plus a night pay differential amounting to 10 percent of the rate of basic pay.
- 3) WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employee (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, drying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder, and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives. Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

**** UNIFORM ALLOWANCE ****

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made

the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

**** NOTES APPLYING TO THIS WAGE DETERMINATION ****

Under the policy and guidance contained in All Agency Memorandum No. 159, the Wage and Hour Division does not recognize, for section 4(c) purposes, prospective wage rates and fringe benefit provisions that are effective only upon such contingencies as "approval of Wage and Hour, issuance of a wage determination, incorporation of the wage determination in the contract, adjusting the contract price, etc." (The relevant CBA section) in the collective bargaining agreement between (the parties) contains contingency language that Wage and Hour does not recognize as reflecting "arm's length negotiation" under section 4(c) of the Act and 29 C.F.R. 5.11(a) of the regulations. This wage determination therefore reflects the actual CBA wage rates and fringe benefits paid under the predecessor contract.

Source of Occupational Title and Descriptions:

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations," Fourth Edition, January 1993, as amended by the Third Supplement, dated March 1997, unless otherwise indicated. This publication may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, at 202-783-3238, or by writing to the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Copies of specific job descriptions may also be obtained from the appropriate contracting officer.

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE (Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444))

Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. (See Section 4.6 (C) (vi)) When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation) and computes a proposed rate).

<http://www.wdol.gov/wdol/scafiles/std/94-2057.txt>

7/5/2006

2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification), job description), and rationale for proposed wage rate), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.

3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).

4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.

5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.

6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.

94-2057 CA, SAN DIEGO

WAGE DETERMINATION NO: 94-2057 REV (38) AREA: CA, SAN DIEGO

HEALTH AND WELFARE LEVEL - INSURANCE ONLY **OTHER WELFARE LEVEL WD:94-2058

 REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER
 THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT
 By direction of the Secretary of Labor

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
 WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
 WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

William W. Gross
 Director

Division of
 Wage Determinations

Wage Determination No.: 1994-2057
 Revision No.: 38
 Date Of Revision: 05/23/2006

State: California

Area: California Counties of Imperial, San Diego

Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing

OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE

MINIMUM WAGE RATE

01000 - Administrative Support and Clerical Occupations	
01011 - Accounting Clerk I	11.34
01012 - Accounting Clerk II	12.37
01013 - Accounting Clerk III	14.45
01014 - Accounting Clerk IV	17.29
01030 - Court Reporter	16.65
01050 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle	16.07
01060 - Document Preparation Clerk	13.13
01070 - Messenger (Courier)	10.96
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator	13.13
01110 - Film/Tape Librarian	14.11
01113 - General Clerk I	9.33
01116 - General Clerk II	10.50
01117 - General Clerk III	12.74
01118 - General Clerk IV	13.83
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant	20.30
01131 - Key Entry Operator I	10.96
01132 - Key Entry Operator II	12.43
01191 - Order Clerk I	11.70
01192 - Order Clerk II	14.59
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I	13.39
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II	15.60
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III	18.79
01264 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) IV	21.96
01270 - Production Control Clerk	18.37
01290 - Rental Clerk	13.94
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance	14.34
01311 - Secretary I	14.34
01312 - Secretary II	17.70
01313 - Secretary III	20.30
01314 - Secretary IV	24.51
01315 - Secretary V	27.77
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher	14.76

<http://www.wdol.gov/wdol/scafiles/std/94-2057.txt>

7/5/2006

Fax from : 2823539188

07/05/06 11:17 Pg: 3

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE OF PAGES 1 10	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0005		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/01/06		4. REDUCTION/PURCHASE RECL. NO.	
5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)		6. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than item 5)		7. CODE	
U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 910 Arlington, VA 22203					
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code)				9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
Correction Corporation of America (Damon Wininger) 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 (Ocey Mesa)				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS				07/01/05	

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
 (a) By enclosing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided such telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation data, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 42.10301.
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR 52.222-44 Fair Labor Standards Act & Service Contract Act - Price Adjustment

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return 2 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter when feasible.)

The purpose of this modification is to incorporate the Department of Labor Wage Determination No: 1994-2057, Revision No: 18, Date of Revision: 05/23/2006. The wage determination and subsequent labor category wage increases are in effect as of July 1, 2006. CCA shall notify the Contracting Officer of any increase claimed under this clause within 30 days after receiving a new wage determination unless this notification period is extended in writing by the Contracting Officer.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF ISSUING OFFICE (Type or print)		15B. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
15C. DATE ISSUED		15D. DATE ISSUED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		Lori A. Ray Contracting Officer 07/05/06	

NSN 7540-01-183-8070
Previous edition unusable

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
Prescribed by GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

01341 - Stenographer I	12.43
01342 - Stenographer II	14.34
01400 - Supply Technician	24.51
01420 - Survey Worker (Interviewer)	16.07
01460 - Switchboard Operator-Receptionist	12.08
01510 - Test Examiner	16.65
01520 - Test Proctor	16.65
01531 - Travel Clerk I	11.49
01532 - Travel Clerk II	12.56
01533 - Travel Clerk III	13.79
01611 - Word Processor I	12.67
01612 - Word Processor II	15.57
01613 - Word Processor III	18.97
03000 - Automatic Data Processing Occupations	
03010 - Computer Data Librarian	13.74
03041 - Computer Operator I	13.74
03042 - Computer Operator II	15.91
03043 - Computer Operator III	17.80
03044 - Computer Operator IV	20.90
03045 - Computer Operator V	23.14
03071 - Computer Programmer I (1)	21.65
03072 - Computer Programmer II (1)	26.83
03073 - Computer Programmer III (1)	27.62
03074 - Computer Programmer IV (1)	27.62
03101 - Computer Systems Analyst I (1)	27.62
03102 - Computer Systems Analyst II (1)	27.62
03103 - Computer Systems Analyst III (1)	27.62
03160 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	13.78
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations	
05005 - Automotive Body Repairer, Fiberglass	20.38
05010 - Automotive Glass Installer	21.12
05040 - Automotive Worker	21.12
05070 - Electrician, Automotive	21.93
05100 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	19.44
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	22.70
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	21.12
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	22.30
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	18.23
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	20.34
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	21.12
05310 - Painter, Automotive	22.34
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	21.12
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.52
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	22.70
07000 - Food Preparation and Service Occupations	
(not set) - Food Service Worker	8.67
07010 - Baker	12.00
07041 - Cook I	11.04
07042 - Cook II	12.00
07070 - Dishwasher	8.30
07130 - Meat Cutter	15.10
07250 - Waiter/Waitress	8.96
09000 - Furniture Maintenance and Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	18.13
09040 - Furniture Handler	19.02
09070 - Furniture Refinisher	18.13
09100 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	15.06
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	16.81
09130 - Upholsterer	18.13
11030 - General Services and Support Occupations	

11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	11.83
11060 - Elevator Operator	9.93
11090 - Gardener	14.69
11121 - House Keeping Aid I	8.99
11122 - House Keeping Aid II	9.93
11150 - Janitor	10.09
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	11.94
11240 - Maid or Houseman	8.99
11270 - Pest Controller	13.15
11300 - Refuse Collector	12.67
11330 - Tractor Operator	12.54
11360 - Window Cleaner	11.70
12000 - Health Occupations	
12020 - Dental Assistant	16.07
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)/Paramedic/Ambulance Driver	16.34
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	14.15
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	15.87
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	17.80
12100 - Medical Assistant	13.02
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	17.15
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	15.16
12190 - Medical Record Technician	14.58
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	8.80
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	9.95
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	10.78
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	12.13
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	16.38
12280 - Phlebotomist	14.34
12311 - Registered Nurse I	27.72
12312 - Registered Nurse II	32.65
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	32.65
12314 - Registered Nurse III	38.79
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	38.79
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	46.49
13000 - Information and Arts Occupations	
13002 - Audiovisual Librarian	22.71
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	17.60
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	20.51
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	25.09
13041 - Illustrator I	18.21
13042 - Illustrator II	21.12
13043 - Illustrator III	25.95
13047 - Librarian	25.37
13050 - Library Technician	15.76
13071 - Photographer I	14.32
13072 - Photographer II	18.44
13073 - Photographer III	21.48
13074 - Photographer IV	26.28
13075 - Photographer V	31.80
15000 - Laundry, Dry Cleaning, Pressing and Related Occupations	
15010 - Assembler	8.32
15030 - Counter Attendant	8.32
15040 - Dry Cleaner	10.23
15070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	8.32
15090 - Presser, Hand	8.32
15100 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	8.32
15130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	8.32
15160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	8.32
15190 - Sewing Machine Operator	10.89
15220 - Tailor	11.53

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE USMS CA	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. Modification: #6	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 04/13/07	4. ACQUISITION/POLICY TASK (H.Q. NO.) NA	5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)
6. ISSUED BY CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than item 6) CODE		
Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 910 Washington, DC 20530		Same as #6	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (P.O., street, county, State and ZIP Code)		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37212		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODM-5-C-0003 10day Menu	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended of offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
 (a) By completing items 8 and 10, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)

(b)(7)(E)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(a).
X	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: "Mutual Agreement of Parties"
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 3 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by (a)-(c) section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

The purpose of this modification is to correct transportation language in Section B of the contract:

REMOVE: [These hours are for guard services per prisoner, while prisoner is outside for medical purposes.]

REPLACE with: [These hours are for guard services per prisoner, while prisoner is outside the detention facility for any purpose.]

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		10A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		ant Trustee	
15B. DATE SIGNED 6/6/07	15C. DATE SIGNED 4/13/07		

NSI
Previous edition unusable

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
Prescribed by GSA FPMR (48 CFR) 101-11.6

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE USMS CA	PAGE OF PAGES 1 11
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. Modification #7		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/05/07	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. NA		5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)
8. ISSUED BY CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than item 6) CODE			
Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite Washington, DC 20530		Same as #6			
9. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. street, county, State and ZIP Code)				(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37212					9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
				X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 (Otay Mesa 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05
CODE		FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as extended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)
N/A

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation data, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.102(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR Clause 52.222-43 Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ 0 _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

The purpose of this modification is to incorporate Wage Determination #2005-2057, dated 3/21/07. All other terms conditions remain unchanged.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)		15B. DATE SIGNED	
				15C. DATE SIGNED	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		(Signature of person authorized to sign)		15C. DATE SIGNED	
				5/29/07	

NSN 7540-01-102-8070
Previous edition unusable

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-82)
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 63.243

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE USMS CA	PAGE 1 OF 1
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. Modification #6	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 04/13/07	4. REQUESTION/PURCHASE NO. NA	5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)		
6. ISSUED BY CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than item 6) CODE				
Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite Washington, DC 20530		Same as U6			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (Firm, street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37212			(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.		
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)		
			10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 (otay Mesa)		
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05		
CODE	FACILITY CODE				

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 16, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change on offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)

(b)(7)(E)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. (if item 10A)
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(a).
X	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: "Mutual Agreement of Parties"
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 3 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

The purpose of this modification is to correct transportation language in Section B of the contract:

REMOVE: [These hours are for guard services per prisoner, while prisoner is outside for medical purposes.]

REPLACE with: [These hours are for guard services per prisoner, while prisoner is outside the detention facility for any purpose.]

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICE (if you or your)	15B. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICE (if you or your)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Vice President Federal Customer Relations	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
15C. DATE SIGNED 7/6/07	15D. DATE SIGNED 7/13/07

NS FORM 30-1 (Rev. 10-83)
Previous edition unusable

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE USMS CA	PAGE OF PAGES 1 2
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. Modification #8	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/05/07	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. NA	5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)	
6. ISSUED BY Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Washington, DC 20530	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than Item 6) Same as #6	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37212			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 (Otay Mesa
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05
CODE	FACILITY CODE			
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS				
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted, or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.				
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required) N/A				
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.				
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.			
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).			
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:			
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR Clause 52.222-43 Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act			
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input type="checkbox"/> is not, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return <u>2</u> copies to the issuing office.				
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) See Page #2				

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	ER (Type or print)
Vice President			
Facility Customer Relations			
15. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	15C. DATE SIGNED 6/21/07	16C. DATE SIGNED 6/24/07	nt Trustee

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

**Detention Services - Otay Mesa
Contract No. ODT-S-C-0003**

In accordance, with the FAR Clause 52.222-43 Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act--Price Adjustment (Multiple Year and Option Contracts) the above referenced contract is hereby modified to reflect below listed Equitable Adjustment.

FAR Clause 52.222-43 requires:

The contract price or contract unit price labor rates will be adjusted to reflect the Contractor's actual increase or decrease in applicable wages and fringe benefits to the extent that the increase is made to comply with or the decrease is voluntarily made by the Contractor as a result of increased or decreased wage determination otherwise applied to the contract by operation of law.

On May 29, 2007 OFDT incorporated by virtue of Modification #7, Department of Labor Wage Determination Number 2005-2057 Revision #3, which impacted CCA's cost of performance.

The new monthly payment price for the period of 7/1/07 - 6/30/08 are as follows:

**CLIN 0001 (ICE)
CLIN 1001 (USMS)**

(b)(4)

All other aspects, terms, and conditions of the contract remain unchanged.

(End)

Page 2 of 2

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION

MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

TRACT ID CODE

PAGE 1 OF 1

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.

Modification #9

3. EFFECTIVE DATE

07-18-2007

4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.

N/A

5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)

6. ISSUED BY

Department of Justice
Office of the Federal Detention Trustee
4801 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Arlington, VA 22203

CODE

7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)

CODE

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code)

Correction Corporation of America
10 Burtonhills Boulevard
Nashville, TX 37215

(✓) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.

9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)

10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO.

ODT-5-C-0003 (Otay Mesa)

10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)

07-01-2005

CODE

FACILITY CODE

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

- (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment. (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or
(c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

N/A

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS,
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

- (✓) A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
- ✓ B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b)
- C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
- D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (If prepared by LTR, section headings, including solicitation contract subject matter where feasible.)

Modification #9 to Contract ODT-5-C-0003 changes the USMS CLIN to read 0001 in lieu of 1001.
This modification also, assigns Deborah M. Johnson as Contracting Officer in place of Scott P. Stermer. The contact information for Deborah M. Johnson is as follows:

Address: 4801 N. Fairfax Drive, Arlington, VA 22203
Phone: 202-353-4801 Fax: 202-353-9100

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIGNER (Type or print)

Procurement Division

15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR

15C. DATE SIGNED

15C. DATE SIGNED

Signature of person authorized to sign

7/18/07

PREVIOUS EDITION UNUSABLE

This form was electronically produced by Elite Federal Forms, Inc.

STANDARD FORM 30 (Rev. 10-03)
Prescribed by GSA
FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 10 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0010	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/28/07	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 200 Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Correction Corporation of America (Damon Hininger) 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 (Otay Mesa)
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.
Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted;
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation data, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR 52.222-44 Fair Labor Standards Act & Service Contract Act - Price Adjustment

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

The purpose of this modification is to incorporate the Department of Labor Wage Determination No. 2005-2057, Revision No: 4, Date of Revision: 05/29/2007. The wage determination and subsequent labor category wage increases are in effect as of August 28, 2007. CCA shall notify the Contracting Officer of an increase claimed under this clause with in 30 days after receiving a new wage determination unless this notification period is extended in writing by the Contracting Officer.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 8A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	15B. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable	15C. DATE SIGNED 8/29/07

FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

WD 05-2057 (Rev.-4) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 06/05/2007

 REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER
 THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT
 By direction of the Secretary of Labor

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
 WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
 WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

William W. Gross Division of
 Director Wage Determinations

Wage Determination No.: 2005-2057
 Revision No.: 4
 Date Of Revision: 05/29/2007

State: California

Area: California Counties of Imperial, San Diego

****Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing****

OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	MINIMUM WAGE RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations	
01011 - Accounting Clerk I	14.41
01012 - Accounting Clerk II	16.19
01013 - Accounting Clerk III	18.10
01020 - Administrative Assistant	24.51
01040 - Court Reporter	18.09
01051 - Data Entry Operator I	12.59
01052 - Data Entry Operator II	13.50
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle	17.68
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk	13.52
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator	13.52
01111 - General Clerk I	12.31
01112 - General Clerk II	13.99
01113 - General Clerk III	15.71
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant	20.30
01141 - Messenger Courier	11.61
01191 - Order Clerk I	12.52
01192 - Order Clerk II	14.59
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I	15.64
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II	18.79
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III	21.98
01270 - Production Control Clerk	20.49
01280 - Receptionist	12.08
01290 - Rental Clerk	14.91
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance	15.71
01311 - Secretary I	15.71
01312 - Secretary II	17.70
01313 - Secretary III	20.30
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher	16.24
01410 - Supply Technician	24.51
01420 - Survey Worker	17.68
01531 - Travel Clerk I	12.21
01532 - Travel Clerk II	13.34
01533 - Travel Clerk III	14.47
01611 - Word Processor I	12.67
01612 - Word Processor II	15.57
01613 - Word Processor III	18.97

05000 - Automotive Service Occupations	
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass	21.77
05010 - Automotive Electrician	21.93
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer	21.12
05070 - Automotive Worker	21.12
05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	19.44
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	22.70
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	21.12
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	22.30
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	18.23
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	20.34
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	21.12
05310 - Painter, Automotive	22.34
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	21.12
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.52
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	22.70
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010 - Baker	12.00
07041 - Cook I	11.66
07042 - Cook II	12.67
07070 - Dishwasher	8.76
07130 - Food Service Worker	8.80
07210 - Meat Cutter	15.10
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	8.96
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	18.13
09040 - Furniture Handler	13.02
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	18.13
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	15.06
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	16.81
09130 - Upholsterer	18.13
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	11.83
11060 - Elevator Operator	9.93
11090 - Gardener	15.62
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	9.93
11150 - Janitor	10.71
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	12.70
11240 - Maid or Houseman	8.99
11260 - Pruner	13.01
11270 - Tractor Operator	13.33
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	12.70
11360 - Window Cleaner	12.42
12000 - Health Occupations	
12010 - Ambulance Driver	17.97
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	18.26
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	20.02
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	22.02
12020 - Dental Assistant	17.68
12025 - Dental Hygienist	40.91
12030 - EKG Technician	22.61
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	22.61
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	17.97
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	16.90
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	18.90
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	21.07
12100 - Medical Assistant	13.03
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	17.15
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	15.16
12190 - Medical Record Technician	15.28

12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	16.68
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	35.36
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	9.36
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	10.52
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	11.48
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	12.89
12235 - Optical Dispenser	15.95
12236 - Optical Technician	15.03
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	16.59
12280 - Phlebotomist	14.34
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	27.11
12311 - Registered Nurse I	29.75
12312 - Registered Nurse II	35.92
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	35.92
12314 - Registered Nurse III	42.67
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	42.67
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	51.14
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	23.79
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	17.60
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	20.51
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	25.09
13041 - Illustrator I	18.80
13042 - Illustrator II	21.80
13043 - Illustrator III	26.79
13047 - Librarian	28.13
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	11.57
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	25.40
13058 - Library Technician	15.76
13061 - Media Specialist I	16.62
13062 - Media Specialist II	18.60
13063 - Media Specialist III	20.74
13071 - Photographer I	14.32
13072 - Photographer II	18.44
13073 - Photographer III	21.48
13074 - Photographer IV	26.28
13075 - Photographer V	31.80
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	16.44
14000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	15.64
14042 - Computer Operator II	17.49
14043 - Computer Operator III	19.50
14044 - Computer Operator IV	21.77
14045 - Computer Operator V	24.10
14071 - Computer Programmer I (1)	21.65
14072 - Computer Programmer II (1)	26.83
14073 - Computer Programmer III (1)	27.62
14074 - Computer Programmer IV (1)	27.62
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I (1)	27.62
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II (1)	27.62
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III (1)	27.62
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	15.64
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	21.77
15000 - Instructional Occupations	
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	29.03
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	35.13
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	38.64
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	30.38
15060 - Educational Technologist	27.88
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	38.64

15080 - Graphic Artist	22.31
15090 - Technical Instructor	21.59
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	26.41
15110 - Test Proctor	18.32
15120 - Tutor	18.32
16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	
16010 - Assembler	8.85
16030 - Counter Attendant	8.85
16040 - Dry Cleaner	10.87
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	8.85
16090 - Presser, Hand	8.85
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	8.85
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	8.85
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	8.85
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	11.58
16220 - Tailor	12.25
16250 - Washer, Machine	9.48
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	18.13
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	22.25
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	15.68
21030 - Material Coordinator	20.50
21040 - Material Expediter	20.50
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	13.07
21071 - Order Filler	11.52
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	15.68
21110 - Shipping Packer	14.04
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	14.04
21140 - Store Worker I	10.99
21150 - Stock Clerk	14.46
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	15.68
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	15.68
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	23.26
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	22.34
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	23.26
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	24.08
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	16.51
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	19.63
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	18.43
23080 - Aircraft Worker	19.13
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	20.66
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.52
23125 - Cable Splicer	23.73
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	20.66
23140 - Carpet Layer	17.45
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	21.81
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	17.45
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	23.04
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	27.60
23260 - Fabric Worker	16.81
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	19.42
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	16.91
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	23.85
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	20.42
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	17.45
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	22.34
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	18.43
23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	19.13

23391 - Gunsmith I	16.91
23392 - Gunsmith II	19.39
23393 - Gunsmith III	21.86
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	22.71
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Contditioning Mechanic (Research Facility)	
23.64	
23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	23.31
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	25.99
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	22.98
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	20.66
23470 - Laborer	10.95
23510 - Locksmith	19.05
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	22.42
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	20.86
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	15.06
23591 - Metrology Technician I	22.98
23592 - Metrology Technician II	25.25
23593 - Metrology Technician III	30.26
23640 - Millwright	29.26
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	19.76
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	19.94
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	22.30
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	21.55
23820 - Pseudraulic Systems Mechanic	21.86
23850 - Rigger	19.61
23870 - Scale Mechanic	19.39
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	21.32
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	17.45
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	21.86
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	24.71
23950 - Telephone Lineman	21.68
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	20.01
23965 - Well Driller	21.86
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	21.86
23980 - Woodworker	16.91
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24570 - Child Care Attendant	9.81
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	16.48
24610 - Chore Aide	9.54
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	15.56
24630 - Homemaker	17.16
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	23.56
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	23.28
25070 - Stationary Engineer	23.56
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	17.69
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	23.28
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
27004 - Alarm Monitor	21.16
27007 - Baggage Inspector	11.87
27008 - Corrections Officer	25.47
27010 - Court Security Officer	25.23
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	22.15
27040 - Detention Officer	25.47
27070 - Firefighter	22.78
27101 - Guard I	11.87
27102 - Guard II	22.15
27131 - Police Officer I	29.72
27132 - Police Officer II	33.02
28000 - Recreation Occupations	

28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	15.20
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	16.19
28043 - Carnival Equipment Worker	10.89
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	13.21
28310 - Lifeguard	11.46
28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	14.77
28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	10.78
28515 - Recreation Specialist	17.82
28630 - Sports Official	11.76
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	16.57
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	22.54
29020 - Hatch Tender	22.54
29030 - Line Handler	22.54
29041 - Stevedore I	21.62
29042 - Stevedore II	26.61
30000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (2)	35.23
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (2)	24.29
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (2)	26.74
30021 - Archeological Technician I	18.89
30022 - Archeological Technician II	20.32
30023 - Archeological Technician III	25.26
30030 - Cartographic Technician	24.41
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	25.89
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	16.81
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	20.38
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	22.73
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	25.80
30081 - Engineering Technician I	16.49
30082 - Engineering Technician II	18.51
30083 - Engineering Technician III	20.79
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	25.76
30085 - Engineering Technician V	31.52
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	38.13
30090 - Environmental Technician	20.84
30210 - Laboratory Technician	19.29
30240 - Mathematical Technician	25.26
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	18.26
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	22.63
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	27.69
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	33.50
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	25.25
30461 - Technical Writer I	21.12
30462 - Technical Writer II	25.84
30463 - Technical Writer III	31.26
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	22.39
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	27.09
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	32.46
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	22.39
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	22.39
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or Surface Programs (3)	21.05
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior (3)	23.38
31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020 - Bus Aide	13.06
31030 - Bus Driver	15.96
31043 - Driver Courier	11.80
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	9.15
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	13.75
31310 - Taxi Driver	9.88

31361 - Truckdriver, Light	12.66
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	17.20
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	19.34
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	19.34
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	
99030 - Cashier	12.02
99050 - Desk Clerk	10.32
99095 - Embalmer	21.58
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	11.46
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	12.03
99310 - Mortician	23.74
99410 - Pest Controller	13.70
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	12.65
99710 - Recycling Laborer	14.91
99711 - Recycling Specialist	17.51
99730 - Refuse Collector	15.33
99810 - Sales Clerk	12.34
99820 - School Crossing Guard	9.73
99830 - Survey Party Chief	26.51
99831 - Surveying Aide	17.31
99832 - Surveying Technician	24.10
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	13.26
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	15.35
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	12.81

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$3.16 per hour or \$126.40 per week or \$547.73 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year, New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE PARENTHESES AFTER THEM RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS (as numbered):

1) Does not apply to employees employed in a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional capacity as defined and delineated in 29 CFR 541. (See CFR 4.156)

2) **APPLICABLE TO AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS ONLY - NIGHT DIFFERENTIAL:** An employee is entitled to pay for all work performed between the hours of 6:00 P.M. and 6:00 A.M. at the rate of basic pay plus a night pay differential amounting to 10 percent of the rate of basic pay.

3) **WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY:** If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time

employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives. Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

**** UNIFORM ALLOWANCE ****

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A links to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/> or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at <http://wdol.gov/>.

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE (Standard Form

1444 (SF 1444)}

Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. {See Section 4.6 (C) (vi)} When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation) and computes a proposed rate).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification), job description), and rationale for proposed wage rate), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.
- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b) (2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).
- 4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.
- 5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.
- 6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.

OFFICE OF THE FEDERAL DETENTION TRUSTEE
4601 N FAIRFAX DRIVE, SUITE 910
ARLINGTON, VA 22203
(202) 353-9100 FAX NUMBER

FACSIMILE TRANSMITTAL SHEET

TO: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	FROM: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
COMPANY: CBA	DATE: 29 August 07
FAX NUMBER: 615-263	TOTAL NO. OF PAGES INCLUDING COVER: 11
PHONE NUMBER: 615-26	SENDER'S REFERENCE NUMBER:
RE: MODIFICATION 0010	YOUR REFERENCE NUMBER:

☒ URGENT ☐ FOR REVIEW ☐ PLEASE COMMENT ☒ PLEASE REPLY ☐ PLEASE RECYCLE

NOTES/COMMENTS:

GOOD MORNING:
ATTACHED MOD 0010/ODT-5-C-0003/OTAY MESA/
TO INCORPORATE DOL/WAGE DETERMINATION

THANKS

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION

MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

TRACT ID CODE

PAGE 1 OF 1

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.

0011

3. EFFECTIVE DATE

11-13-2007

4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.

5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)

6. ISSUED BY

CODE

Office of the Federal Detention Trustee

4801 N Fairfax Drive

Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Arlington, VA 22203

7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)

same as block #6

CODE

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code)

Corrections Corporation of America

Attn: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10 Buron Hillis Boulevard

Nashville, TN 37215

(✓) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.

9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)

10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO.

ODT-5-C-0003 (Olay Mesa)

10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)

07-01-2005

CODE

FACILITY CODE

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of offers is extended, is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

- (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

\$0.00

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS, IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

(✓) A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A

✓ B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).

C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:

D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

1. Change the Contracting Officer from (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) to (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) effective from the date in block #3.
2. All other terms and conditions remain the same

Should you have any questions, please contact (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) on (202) 353-(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)

10A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

5B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR

15C. DATE SIGNED

16C. DATE SIGNED

(Signature of person authorized to sign)

11/13/07

PREVIOUS EDITION UNUSABLE

This form was electronically produced by Elite Federal Forms, Inc.

STANDARD FORM 30 (Rev. 10-83)
Prescribed by GSA
FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0012	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 03/20/08	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)		
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same As Block #6		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 (Otay Mesa) 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.
 Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
 (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted;
 or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE
 PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment
 your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this
 amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, CA is hereby modified to incorporate the attached Prisoners Rape Elimination Act, published February 2008.

All other terms and conditions of the contract remain unchanged.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	16B. DATE SIGNED 03/20/08

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
R (48 CFR) 53.243

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (2) Accounting classification
- Net decrease \$ _____
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document
- (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
- (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
- (iii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
- (iiii) Total contract price unchanged.
- (3) State reason for modification.
- (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
- (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
- (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
- (iii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
- (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 18B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.
- STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) BACK
- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
- (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
- (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
- (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
- (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9, Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Date). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification
- Net increase \$ _____

Prisoner Rape Elimination Act Reporting Information

SEXUAL ASSAULT AWARENESS

This document is required to be posted in each Housing Unit Bulletin Board at all Contract Detention Facilities. This document may be used and adapted by Intergovernmental Service Agreement Providers. While detained by the Department of Justice, United States Marshals Service, you have a right to be safe and free from sexual harassment and sexual assaults.

Definitions

A. Detainee-on-Detainee Sexual Abuse/Assault

One or more detainees engaging in or attempting to engage in a sexual act with another detainee or the use of threats, intimidation, inappropriate touching or other actions and/or communications by one or more detainees aimed at coercing and/or pressuring another detainee to engage in a sexual act.

B. Staff-on-Detainee Sexual Abuse/Assault

Staff member engaging in, or attempting to engage in a sexual act with any detainee or the intentional touching of a detainee's genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks with the intent to abuse, humiliate, harass, degrade, arouse, or gratify the sexual desires of any person. **Sexual abuse/assault of detainees by staff or other detainees is an inappropriate use of power and is prohibited by DOJ policy and the law.**

C. Staff Sexual Misconduct is:

Sexual behavior between a staff member and detainee which can include, but is not limited to indecent, profane or abusive language or gestures and inappropriate visual surveillance of detainees.

Prohibited Acts

A detainee, who engages in inappropriate sexual behavior with or directs it at others, can be charged with the following Prohibited Acts under the Detainee Disciplinary Policy.

- **Using Abusive or Obscene Language**
- **Sexual Assault**
- **Making a Sexual Proposal**
- **Indecent Exposure**
- **Engaging in Sex Act**

Detention as a Safe Environment

While you are detained, no one has the right to pressure you to engage in sexual acts or engage in unwanted sexual behavior regardless of your age, size, race, or ethnicity. Regardless of your sexual orientation, you have the right to be safe from unwanted sexual advances and acts.

Confidentiality

Information concerning the identity of a detainee victim reporting a sexual assault, and the facts of the report itself, shall be limited to those who have the need to know in order to make decisions concerning the detainee-victim's welfare and for law enforcement investigative purposes.

Report All Assaults!

If you become a victim of a sexual assault, you should report it immediately to any staff

person you trust, to include housing officers, chaplains, medical staff, supervisors or Deputy U.S. Marshals. Staff members keep the reported information confidential and only discuss it with the appropriate officials on a need to know basis. If you are not comfortable reporting the assault to staff, you have other options:

- Write a letter reporting the sexual misconduct to the person in charge or the United States Marshal. To ensure confidentiality, use special (Legal) mail procedures.
- File an Emergency Detainee Grievance - If you decide your complaint is too sensitive to file with the Officer in Charge, you can file your Grievance directly with the Field Office Director. You can get the forms from your housing unit officer, or a facility supervisor.
- Write to the Office of Inspector General (OIG), which investigates allegations of staff misconduct. The address is: Office of Inspector General, U.S. Department of Justice, 950 Pennsylvania Ave. Room 4706, Washington, DC. 20530
- Call, **at no expense to you**, the Office of Inspector General (OIG). The phone number is 1-800-869-4499.

Individuals who sexually abuse or assault detainees can only be disciplined or prosecuted if the abuse is reported.

A publication of the Office of the
Federal Detention Trustee
Washington, DC

Published February 2008

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa, CA	PAGE OF PAGES 1 1
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 13	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 05/08/08	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) N/A		
6. ISSUED BY CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE			
U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		Same as Block #6			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
				10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 (Otay Mesa)	
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
CODE	FACILITY CODE				
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS					
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.					
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)					
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.					
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.				
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).				
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) Changes Clause of the Contract (FAR 52.243-1)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is not, <input type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.					
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)					
Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, CA is hereby modified to incorporate the following:					
The Contractor shall develop a policy within sixty days of the date of this modification to prevent the introduction of contraband upon admission to or release from the facility or to other authorities. This policy shall be certified by Corporate Counsel to ensure it is consistent with state, local, and federal laws prior to submission to the Contracting Officer for approval.					
*** ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED ***					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.					
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)					
(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)					
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		15C. DATE		16C. DATE SIGNED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)				05/08/08	
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable					
130 (REV. 10-83) (48 CFR) 53.243					

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

(a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.

(b) Item 3 (Effective date).

(1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.

(2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.

(3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.

(4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.

(5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.

(c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.

(d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.

(e) Item 9 (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.

(f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.

(1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____

(2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____

NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".

(g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)

(h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).

(1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document

(2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:

(i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____

(ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____

(iii) Total contract price unchanged.

(3) State reason for modification.

(4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.

(5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --

(i) A reference to the letter determination; and

(ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.

(6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.

(i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) BACK

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

CONTRACT ID CODE
Otay Mesa, CAPAGE OF PAGES
1 1

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0014	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/01/08	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A	5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable) N/A
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than Item 6) Same as Block #6		

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215	(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
	X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 (Otay Mesa)
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05
CODE	FACILITY CODE	

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

- ☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
- (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation data, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) Mutual Agreement of the Parties

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, CA is hereby modified to incorporate the following:

On the first day of each quarter of the calendar year, the Contractor shall provide to the Contracting Officer Technical Representative the facility's current staffing complement and vacancies. The contractor shall also provide a plan of action for each vacancy with target dates until the positions are filled. The format of the Staffing Complement Report shall be consistent with the Contractor's Staffing Plan submitted in their technical proposal.

*** ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED ***

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	15B. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)		
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	15D. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (Signature of Contracting Officer)	15E. DATE SIGNED

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

(a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.

(b) Item 3 (Effective date).

(1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.

(2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.

(3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.

(4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.

(5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.

(c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.

(d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.

(e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.

(f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.

(1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____

(2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____

NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".

(g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)

(h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).

(1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document.

(2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:

(i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____

(ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____

(iii) Total contract price unchanged.

(3) State reason for modification.

(4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.

(5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to -

(i) A reference to the letter determination; and

(ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.

(6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.

(i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa, CA	PAGE OF PAGES 1 1
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0015		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 05/15/08	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as Block #6		CODE	
B. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 (Otay Mesa)	
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended. ☐ is not extended.
Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted;
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE
PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment
your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this
amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation data, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, CA is hereby modified to change the Contracting Officers Technical Representative from (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) to (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) effective from the date in block #3.

*** ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED ***

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referred to in block #3 shall remain in full effect.	
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED 05/15/08

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

(a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.

(b) Item 3 (Effective date).

(1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.

(2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.

(3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.

(4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.

(5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.

(c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.

(d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.

(e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.

(f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.

(1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____

(2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____

NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".

(g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)

(h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).

(1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document

(2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:

(i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____

(ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____

(iii) Total contract price unchanged.

(3) State reason for modification.

(4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.

(5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --

(i) A reference to the letter determination; and

(ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.

(6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.

(i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) BACK

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa, CA		PAGE OF PAGES 1 2	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0016		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/01/08		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A		5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than item 6) Same as block #6		CODE		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				(X)		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
						9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
				X		10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 (Otay Mesa)	
						10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/08	
CODE		FACILITY CODE					
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS							
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.							
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)							
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.							
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b). C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) X 52.517-8 Option to Extend Services (NOV 1999)						
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is not, <input type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.							
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California (Detention Services) is hereby modified to establish payment for the months of July, August, September, and October in accordance with the following: CLIN 0001 (ICE) (b)(4) CLIN 1001 (USMS) (b)(4)							
*The Government reserves the right to withhold (retain) 20 percent (20%) of the monthly payment for CLIN 0001. ***ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED***							
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.							
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)				16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)			
				(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR				16B. DATE SIGNED			
(Signature of person authorized to sign)				Trustee 8/12/08			

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

(a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.

(b) Item 3 (Effective date).

(1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.

(2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.

(3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.

(4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.

(5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.

(c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.

(d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.

(e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.

(f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.

(1) Accounting classification
Net increase \$

(2) Accounting classification
Net decrease \$

NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".

(g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)

(h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).

(1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document.

(2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:

(i) Total contract price increased by \$

(ii) Total contract price decreased by \$

(iii) Total contract price unchanged.

(3) State reason for modification.

(4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.

(5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --

(i) A reference to the letter determination; and

(ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.

(6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.

(i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) BACK

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE OF PAGES	
				Otay Mesa, CA		1 1	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.		3. EFFECTIVE DATE		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.		5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)	
0017		11/01/08		N/A			
6. ISSUED BY		CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than item 6)		CODE	
U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(4) Arlington, VA 22203				Same as block #6			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				(X)		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
						9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
				X		10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 (Otay Mesa)	
						10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
CODE		FACILITY CODE					
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS							
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 9 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.							
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)							
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.							
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.						
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation data, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.133(b).						
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:						
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) 52.517-8 Option to Extend Services (NOV 1999)						
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is not, <input type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.							
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)							
Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California (Detention Services) is hereby modified to establish payment for the months of November, and December in accordance with the following: CLIN 0001 (ICE) \$ (b)(4) CLIN 1001 (USMS) \$ (b)(4)							
*The Government reserves the right to withhold (retain) 20 percent (\$) of the monthly payment for CLIN 0001.							
***ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED**							
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.							
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)				16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)			
				(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFICER		15C. DATE SIGNED		16B. DATE SIGNED		16C. DATE SIGNED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)				Special Trustee		11/1/08	
				(Officer)			
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable				STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6			

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa, CA	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0018	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 01/01/09	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A	5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)		
8. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than Item 8) Same as block #6			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 (Otay Mesa)	
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
CODE			FACILITY CODE		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.
Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. (f) By virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) 52.517-8 Option to Extend Services (NOV 1999)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return 0 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California (Detention Services) is hereby modified to establish payment for the months of January and February in accordance with the following:

CLIN 0001 (ICE) \$(b)(4)
CLIN 1001 (USMS) \$

The Government reserves the right to withhold (retain) 20 percent () of the monthly payment for CLIN 0001.

***ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED**

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in item 8A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)		15B. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTOR OFFICER (Type or print) Trustee	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	15C. DATE SIGNED 1/30/09	15C. DATE SIGNED

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa, CA	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0017		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 11/01/08	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A		5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than Item 6) Same as block #6		CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 (Otay Mesa)	
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS					
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.					
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)					
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.					
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.				
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).				
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) 52.517-8 Option to Extend Services (NOV 1999)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is not, <input type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.					
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California (Detention Services) is hereby modified to establish payment for the months of November, and December in accordance with the following: CLIN 0001 (ICB) (b)(4) CLIN 1001 (USMS) (b)(4)					
*The Government reserves the right to withhold (retain) 20 percent (%) of the monthly payment for CLIN 0001. ***ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED**					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.					
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)			15A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)		
			(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		15C. DATE SIGNED		15C. DATE SIGNED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)				ant Trustee 10/31/08	
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable					
STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243					

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa, CA		PAGE OF PAGES 1 2	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0016		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/01/08		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A		5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Sui (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as block #6		CODE		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				(X)		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				X		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
						10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 (Otay Mesa)	
						10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
CODE		FACILITY CODE					
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS							
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.							
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)							
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.							
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.						
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).						
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:						
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) 52.517-8 Option to Extend Services (NOV 1999)						
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is not, <input type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return _____ 0 _____ copies to the issuing office.							
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California (Detention Services) is hereby modified to establish payment for the months of July, August, September, and October in accordance with the following: CLIN 0001 (ICE) \$(b)(4) CLIN 1001 (USMS) \$ (b)(4)							
*The Government reserves the right to withhold (retain) 20 percent (%) of the monthly payment for CLIN 0001. ***ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED**							
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.							
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)				(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Trustee			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		15C. DATE SIGNED		15D. DATE SIGNED		15E. DATE SIGNED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)				9/12/08			

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

(a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.

(b) Item 3 (Effective date).

(1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.

(2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.

(3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.

(4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.

(5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.

(c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.

(d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.

(e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.

(f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.

(1) Accounting classification
Net increase \$ _____

(2) Accounting classification
Net decrease \$ _____

NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".

(g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)

(h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).

(1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document

(2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:

(i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____

(ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____

(iii) Total contract price unchanged.

(3) State reason for modification.

(4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.

(5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --

(i) A reference to the letter determination; and

(ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.

(6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.

(i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) BACK

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
				Otay Mesa, CA	1 3
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.		3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)	
0019		03/01/09	N/A		
6. ISSUED BY		7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than Item 6)	CODE		
U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite Arlington, VA 22203		Same as block #6			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code)				9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				[X]	
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
				10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO.	
				ODT-5-C-0003 (Otay Mesa)	
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
				07/01/05	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
 (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted, or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation data, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
X	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: Mutual Agreement of Parties
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 3 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

See Page #2 and 3.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in item 9A are

and in full force and effect.

(Type or print)

Trusted

16C. DATE SIGNED

3/5/09

16C. DATE SIGNED

3/5/09

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)

Issued by GSA FAR 101 CFR, 53.243

Modification 19 – ODT-5-C-0003

Contract No. ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to exercise Option Period #1 and to provide updated pricing agreement for the option period.

THE PARTIES AGREE TO EXTEND THE FIRST OPTION PERIOD AT THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS STATED BELOW:

Department of Homeland Security (DHS), Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE)
Pricing Schedule for Option Period #1

Designated ICE Population			
Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Payment (600 Detainees)	Unit Price (601 and above)	Offsite Guard Service Hourly Rate
3/1/2009- 6/30/2011			
3/1/2009- 6/30/2009	(b)(4)		
7/1/2009- 6/30/2010			
7/1/2010- 6/30/2011			

*Rate Based on Wage Determination for Detention Officer

Transportation mileage will be reimbursed at the most current governing General Services Administration (GSA) POV Rate.

OFDT, after receiving ICE authorization, reserves the right to detain, hold, or house more than 700 detainees in the event of unforeseeable changed circumstances or emergency situations, provided that OFDT notifies CCA of such unexpected situations. "Unforeseeable changed circumstances" include, but are not limited to, unforeseeable increases in population levels due to accelerated immigration enforcement efforts, or unanticipated strikes, lockouts, or other labor conditions or security threats arising within the San Diego Correctional Facility. "Emergency situations" include, but are not limited to, Acts of God, war, invasion, hostilities, or natural disasters including local fires or other unforeseeable events creating an immediate need to increase population levels due to its impact on nearby detention facilities.

Modification 19 – ODT-5-C-0003

Department of Justice DOJ, United States Marshal Service (USMS)
Pricing Schedule for Option Period #1

Designated USMS Population			
Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Payment (300 Prisoners)	Unit Price (301 and above)	Offsite Guard Service Hourly Rate
3/1/2009- 6/30/2011			
3/1/2009- 6/30/2009	(b)(4)		
7/1/2009- 6/30/2010			
7/1/2010- 6/30/2011			

*Rate Based on Wage Determination for Detention Officer

Transportation mileage will be reimbursed at the most current governing General Services Administration (GSA) POV Rate.

(End)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa		PAGE OF PAGES 1 11	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0020		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 05/28/09		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.		5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable) Otay Mesa	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than Item 6) U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				(X)		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				X		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
						10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
CODE		FACILITY CODE		11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS			
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.							
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)							
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.							
CHECK ONE A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation data, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b). C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) X FAR 52.222-44 Fair Labor Standards Act & Service Contract Act							
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input type="checkbox"/> is not, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return <u>1</u> copies to the issuing office.							
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) The purpose of this modification is to incorporate the Department of Labor Wage Determination NO.: 2005-2057, Revision No.: 8, Date of Revision: 03/04/2009. The wage determination and subsequent labor category wage increases are in effect as of 05/28/2009. CCA shall notify the Contracting Officer of an increase claimed under this clause within 30 days after receiving a new wage determination unless this notification period is extended in writing by the Contracting Officer. All other terms and conditions shall remain the same. 20 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) at 202-307- (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)							
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect. 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) Contract Officer							
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)		15C. DATE SIGNED (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		15D. DATE SIGNED (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		15E. DATE SIGNED /28/00	
NSN 7540-01-182-8070 Previous edition unusable 2018-ICLI-00040 6440							

WD 05-2057 (Rev.-8) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 03/10/2009

 REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER
 THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT
 By direction of the Secretary of Labor

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
 WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
 WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

Shirley F. Ebbesen Division of
 Director Wage Determinations

Wage Determination No.: 2005-2057
 Revision No.: 8
 Date Of Revision: 03/04/2009

State: California

Area: California Counties of Imperial, San Diego

****Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing****

OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	MINIMUM WAGE RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations	
01011 - Accounting Clerk I	15.61
01012 - Accounting Clerk II	17.52
01013 - Accounting Clerk III	19.61
01020 - Administrative Assistant	24.51
01040 - Court Reporter	18.66
01051 - Data Entry Operator I	14.19
01052 - Data Entry Operator II	15.49
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle	17.93
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk	14.16
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator	14.16
01111 - General Clerk I	13.54
01112 - General Clerk II	15.34
01113 - General Clerk III	17.22
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant	20.30
01141 - Messenger Courier	12.23
01191 - Order Clerk I	13.70
01192 - Order Clerk II	14.95
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I	17.65
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II	20.67
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III	23.10
01270 - Production Control Clerk	22.27
01280 - Receptionist	12.69
01290 - Rental Clerk	14.91
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance	15.71
01311 - Secretary I	15.71
01312 - Secretary II	17.70
01313 - Secretary III	20.30
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher	16.47
01410 - Supply Technician	24.51
01420 - Survey Worker	18.66
01531 - Travel Clerk I	13.22
01532 - Travel Clerk II	14.45
01533 - Travel Clerk III	15.87
01611 - Word Processor I	14.68
01612 - Word Processor II	16.48
01613 - Word Processor III	18.97

05000 - Automotive Service Occupations	
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass	22.21
05010 - Automotive Electrician	22.37
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer	21.55
05070 - Automotive Worker	21.55
05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	19.83
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	23.16
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	21.55
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	22.75
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	18.60
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	20.75
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	21.55
05310 - Painter, Automotive	22.79
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	21.55
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.52
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	23.16
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010 - Baker	12.04
07041 - Cook I	12.22
07042 - Cook II	12.92
07070 - Dishwasher	8.93
07130 - Food Service Worker	10.20
07210 - Meat Cutter	15.71
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	9.28
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	18.13
09040 - Furniture Handler	13.02
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	18.13
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	15.06
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	16.81
09130 - Upholsterer	18.13
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	11.83
11060 - Elevator Operator	11.83
11090 - Gardener	15.62
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	12.01
11150 - Janitor	12.96
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	12.70
11240 - Maid or Houseman	8.99
11260 - Pruner	13.45
11270 - Tractor Operator	14.66
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	12.70
11360 - Window Cleaner	13.66
12000 - Health Occupations	
12010 - Ambulance Driver	18.34
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	18.34
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	23.46
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	25.04
12020 - Dental Assistant	17.68
12025 - Dental Hygienist	40.91
12030 - EKG Technician	26.42
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	26.42
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	18.34
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	17.72
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	19.82
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	22.09
12100 - Medical Assistant	13.56
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	19.35
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	15.16
12190 - Medical Record Technician	15.53

12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	17.87
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	35.36
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	10.18
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	11.45
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	12.50
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	14.03
12235 - Optical Dispenser	19.31
12236 - Optical Technician	15.03
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	16.71
12280 - Phlebotomist	14.34
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	29.82
12311 - Registered Nurse I	29.75
12312 - Registered Nurse II	35.92
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	35.92
12314 - Registered Nurse III	42.67
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	42.67
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	51.14
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	24.55
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	19.01
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	23.55
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	28.80
13041 - Illustrator I	19.64
13042 - Illustrator II	24.32
13043 - Illustrator III	29.75
13047 - Librarian	28.56
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	13.29
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	25.79
13058 - Library Technician	17.26
13061 - Media Specialist I	18.61
13062 - Media Specialist II	20.82
13063 - Media Specialist III	23.20
13071 - Photographer I	15.75
13072 - Photographer II	18.44
13073 - Photographer III	21.48
13074 - Photographer IV	27.17
13075 - Photographer V	32.87
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	17.71
14000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	17.02
14042 - Computer Operator II	19.04
14043 - Computer Operator III	21.22
14044 - Computer Operator IV	23.58
14045 - Computer Operator V	26.11
14071 - Computer Programmer I (1)	25.81
14072 - Computer Programmer II (1)	
14073 - Computer Programmer III (1)	
14074 - Computer Programmer IV (1)	
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I (1)	
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II (1)	
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III (1)	
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	17.02
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	23.58
15000 - Instructional Occupations	
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	29.03
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	35.13
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	41.69
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	30.38
15060 - Educational Technologist	27.88
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	41.69

15080 - Graphic Artist	22.34
15090 - Technical Instructor	26.13
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	31.96
15110 - Test Proctor	21.83
15120 - Tutor	21.83
16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	
16010 - Assembler	9.58
16030 - Counter Attendant	9.58
16040 - Dry Cleaner	11.77
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	9.58
16090 - Presser, Hand	9.58
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	9.58
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	9.58
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	9.58
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	12.54
16220 - Tailor	13.26
16250 - Washer, Machine	10.27
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	18.13
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	22.25
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	18.88
21030 - Material Coordinator	23.27
21040 - Material Expediter	22.27
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	13.07
21071 - Order Filler	13.94
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	18.88
21110 - Shipping Packer	14.04
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	14.04
21140 - Store Worker I	12.22
21150 - Stock Clerk	16.05
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	18.88
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	18.88
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	26.52
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	25.55
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	26.52
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	27.54
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	18.88
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	22.46
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	21.08
23080 - Aircraft Worker	21.88
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	20.66
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.52
23125 - Cable Splicer	23.73
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	22.28
23140 - Carpet Layer	18.15
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	23.07
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	20.91
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	23.12
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	27.60
23260 - Fabric Worker	19.73
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	21.36
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	18.48
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	26.24
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	21.35
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	19.20
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	25.55
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	21.08
23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	21.88

23391 - Gunsmith I	18.48
23392 - Gunsmith II	21.03
23393 - Gunsmith III	23.58
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	23.15
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Condtioning Mechanic (Research Facility)	
24.02	
23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	28.04
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	28.86
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	24.17
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	22.31
23470 - Laborer	11.68
23510 - Locksmith	19.05
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	22.42
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	20.86
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	15.06
23591 - Metrology Technician I	24.17
23592 - Metrology Technician II	25.25
23593 - Metrology Technician III	30.26
23640 - Millwright	29.26
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	19.76
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	19.94
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	24.45
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	23.63
23820 - Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	23.58
23850 - Rigger	20.97
23870 - Scale Mechanic	21.03
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	22.12
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	19.20
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	24.62
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	26.97
23950 - Telephone Lineman	26.11
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	21.65
23965 - Well Driller	24.05
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	23.58
23980 - Woodworker	16.91
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24570 - Child Care Attendant	10.79
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	18.13
24610 - Chore Aide	10.20
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	15.56
24630 - Homemaker	18.88
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	25.58
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	26.02
25070 - Stationary Engineer	25.58
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	18.66
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	26.02
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
27004 - Alarm Monitor	23.07
27007 - Baggage Inspector	12.60
27008 - Corrections Officer	27.03
27010 - Court Security Officer	28.99
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	23.51
27040 - Detention Officer	27.03
27070 - Firefighter	25.06
27101 - Guard I	12.60
27102 - Guard II	23.51
27131 - Police Officer I	32.94
27132 - Police Officer II	36.60
28000 - Recreation Occupations	

28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	15.20
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	16.19
28043 - Carnival Equipment Worker	10.89
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	14.20
28310 - Lifeguard	13.00
28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	15.80
28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	11.52
28515 - Recreation Specialist	19.56
28630 - Sports Official	12.58
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	17.11
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	27.27
29020 - Hatch Tender	27.27
29030 - Line Handler	27.27
29041 - Stevedore I	26.16
29042 - Stevedore II	29.77
30000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (2)	38.11
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (2)	26.28
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (2)	28.94
30021 - Archeological Technician I	20.59
30022 - Archeological Technician II	22.54
30023 - Archeological Technician III	27.91
30030 - Cartographic Technician	27.91
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	25.89
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	20.14
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	22.54
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	25.12
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	30.91
30081 - Engineering Technician I	18.14
30082 - Engineering Technician II	20.36
30083 - Engineering Technician III	22.87
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	28.34
30085 - Engineering Technician V	34.67
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	41.94
30090 - Environmental Technician	22.65
30210 - Laboratory Technician	21.48
30240 - Mathematical Technician	25.26
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	20.88
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	25.85
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	31.62
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	38.25
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	27.91
30461 - Technical Writer I	22.90
30462 - Technical Writer II	28.01
30463 - Technical Writer III	33.88
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	24.22
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	29.30
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	35.12
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	24.22
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	24.22
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or Surface Programs (2)	25.12
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior (2)	27.91
31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020 - Bus Aide	13.06
31030 - Bus Driver	15.96
31043 - Driver Courier	12.35
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	10.07
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	13.75
31310 - Taxi Driver	11.29

31361 - Truckdriver, Light	13.33
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	18.11
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	20.27
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	20.27
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	
99030 - Cashier	12.02
99050 - Desk Clerk	10.32
99095 - Embalmer	21.58
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	12.61
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	13.23
99310 - Mortician	23.74
99410 - Pest Controller	13.70
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	15.31
99710 - Recycling Laborer	18.04
99711 - Recycling Specialist	21.91
99730 - Refuse Collector	18.04
99810 - Sales Clerk	13.00
99820 - School Crossing Guard	11.77
99830 - Survey Party Chief	28.85
99831 - Surveying Aide	18.84
99832 - Surveying Technician	26.23
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	14.19
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	16.89
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	14.09

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$3.24 per hour or \$129.60 per week or \$561.60 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year. New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE PARENTHESES AFTER THEM RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS (as numbered):

1) COMPUTER EMPLOYEES: Under the SCA at section 8(b), this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals, (29 C.F.R. 541.400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition, because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds

\$27.63 per hour conformances may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example, if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate, then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage determination.

Additionally, because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry, job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore, the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

(1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;

(2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;

(3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or

(4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).

2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives. Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

**** UNIFORM ALLOWANCE ****

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an

employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A links to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/> or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at <http://wdol.gov/>.

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE (Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444))

Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. {See Section 4.6 (C) (vi)} When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation) and computes a proposed rate).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification), job description), and rationale for proposed wage rate), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.

- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).
- 4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.
- 5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.
- 6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE	OF	PAGES
		Otay Mesa, CA	1		2
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)		
0021	06/12/09	N/A			
6. ISSUED BY	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than Item 6)	CODE		
U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite Arlington, VA 22203		Same as block #6			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code)		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.		
Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)		
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 (Otay Mesa)		
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05		
CODE	FACILITY CODE				
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS					
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. (If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.)					
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)					
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.					
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.				
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).				
X	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: Mutual Agreement of Parties				
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input type="checkbox"/> is not, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return <u>2</u> copies to the issuing office.					
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)					
See Page #2					

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as hereinafter changed, amended, modified, and in full force and effect.

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Vice President, Customer Contracts (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
15C. DATE SIGNED		15C. DATE SIGNED	
6/19/09		6/19/09	
15D. DATE SIGNED		15D. DATE SIGNED	

HSN 7540-01-157-8070
Previous edition unusable

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

Modification #21 – ODT-5-C-0003

Contract No. ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to the agreement of Corrections Corporation of America (CCA) request for Equitable Adjustment for the period of July 2008 through February 2009.

During the period of October 2008 through February 2009, ICE withheld twenty (20) percent retainage based on the lower amount of beds available for use at the facility. The amount of the monthly withholding was (b)(4) for a total of (b)(4). ICE will release the total amount of the withholding to CCA.

For the impact of a Service Contract Act, Wage Determination for eight months (July 2008 through February 2009) Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) will provide a flat payment of (b)(4).

United States Marshal Service (USMS) will provide for an adjustment (b)(4) for the period of July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010, as reflected in the below listed payment schedule:

Department of Justice DOJ, United States Marshal Service (USMS)
Updated Pricing Schedule for Option Period #1

Designated USMS Population			
Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Payment (300 Prisoners)	Unit Price (301 and above)	Offsite Guard Service Hourly Rate
3/1/2009- 6/30/2009	(b)(4)		
7/1/2009- 6/30/2010			
7/1/2010- 6/30/2011			

Rate Based on Wage Determination for Detention Officer

Transportation mileage will be reimbursed at the most current governing General Services Administration (GSA) POV Rate.

In consideration of this modification agreed herein, CCA and the Government hereby releases each from any or all liabilities under this change for any equitable adjustments attributable to such facts or circumstances giving rise to this modification.

(End of Modification)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa		PAGE OF PAGES 1 11	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0022		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/10/09		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.		5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Otay Mesa	
6. ISSUED BY CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) CODE					
U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203				U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.			
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)			
				10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003			
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05			
CODE		FACILITY CODE					
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS							
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended. <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.							
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)							
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.							
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.						
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation data, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).						
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:						
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR 52.222-44 Fair Labor Standards Act & Service Contract Act						
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is not, <input type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.							
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Contract ODT-5-C-0003 is modified to incorporate DOL WD 05-2057 (Rev.-9). Date of this revision is 05/26/2009. This modification replaces the previous incorporation of WD 05/2057 (Rev.-8) under modification 20. CCA shall notify the Contracting Officer of an increase claimed under this clause within 30 days after receiving a new wage determination unless this notification period is extended in writing by the Contracting Officer. All other terms and conditions shall remain the same. POC: (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) at 202-307 (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)							
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.							
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)				15B. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)			
				(b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFICER		15C. DATE SIGNED (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)		DATE SIGNED			
(Signature of person authorized to sign)						07/10/09	
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable				(REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243			

WD 05-2057 (Rev.-9) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 06/ 02/2009

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER
THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT
By direction of the Secretary of Labor

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

Shirley F. Ebbesen Division of
Director Wage Determinations

W age Determination No.: 2005 -2057
Revision No.: 9
Date Of Revision: 05/26/2009

State: California

Area: California Counties of Imperial, San Diego

****Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing****

OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	FO OTNOTE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occup ations		
01011 - Accounting Clerk I		15.61
01012 - Accounting Clerk II		17.52
01013 - Accounting Clerk III		19.61
01020 - Administrative Assistant		24.51
01040 - Court Reporter		18.66
01051 - Data Entry Operator I		14.19
01052 - Data Entry Operator II		15.49
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle		17.93
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk		14.16
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator		14.16
01111 - General Clerk I		13.54
01112 - General Clerk II		15.34
01113 - General Clerk III		17.22
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant		20.30
01141 - Messenger Courier		12.23
01191 - Order Clerk I		13.70
01192 - Order Clerk II		14.95
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I		17.65
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II		20.67
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III		23.10
01270 - Production Control Clerk		22.27
01280 - Receptionist		12.69
01290 - Rental Clerk		14.91
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance		15.71
01311 - Secretary I		15.71
01312 - Secretary II		17.70
01313 - Secretary III		20.30
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher		16.47
01410 - Supply Technician		24.51
01420 - Survey Worker		18.66
01531 - Travel Clerk I		13.22
01532 - Travel Clerk II		14.45
01533 - Travel Clerk III		15.87
01611 - Word Processor I		14.68
01612 - Word Processor II		16.48
01613 - Word Processor III		18.97
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations		
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass		22.21
05010 - Automotive Electrician		22.37
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer		21.55
05070 - Automotive Worker		21.55

05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	19.83
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	23.16
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	21.55
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	22.75
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	18.60
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	20.75
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	21.55
05310 - Painter, Automotive	22.79
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	21.55
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.52
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	23.16
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupati ons	
07010 - Baker	12.04
07041 - Cook I	12.22
07042 - Cook II	12.92
07070 - Dishwasher	8.93
07130 - Food Service Worker	10.20
07210 - Meat Cutter	15.71
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	9.28
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupati ons	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	18.13
09040 - Furniture Handler	13.02
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	18.13
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	15.06
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	16.81
09130 - Upholsterer	18.13
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	11.83
11060 - Elevator Operator	11.83
11090 - Gardener	15.62
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	12.01
11150 - Janitor	12.96
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	12.70
11240 - Maid or Houseman	8.99
11260 - Pruner	13.45
11270 - Tractor Operator	14.66
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	12.70
11360 - Window Cleaner	13.66
12000 - Health Occupations	
12010 - Ambulance Driver	18.34
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	18.34
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistan t	23.46
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	25.04
12020 - Dental Assistant	17.68
12025 - Dental Hygienist	40.91
12030 - EKG Technician	26.42
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	26.42
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	18.34
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	17.72
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	19.82
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	22.09
12100 - Medical Assistant	13.56
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	19.35
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	15.16
12190 - Medical Record Technician	15.53
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	17.87
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	35.36
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	10.18
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	11.45
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	12.50
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	14.03

12235 - Optical Dispenser	19.31
12236 - Optical Technician	15.03
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	16.71
12280 - Phlebotomist	14.34
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	29.82
12311 - Registered Nurse I	29.75
12312 - Registered Nurse II	35.92
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	35.92
12314 - Registered Nurse III	42.67
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	42.67
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	51.14
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	24.55
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	19.01
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	23.55
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	28.80
13041 - Illustrator I	19.64
13042 - Illustrator II	24.32
13043 - Illustrator III	29.75
13047 - Librarian	28.56
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	13.29
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	25.79
13058 - Library Technician	17.26
13061 - Media Specialist I	18.61
13062 - Media Specialist II	20.82
13063 - Media Specialist III	23.20
13071 - Photographer I	15.75
13072 - Photographer II	18.44
13073 - Photographer III	21.48
13074 - Photographer IV	27.17
13075 - Photographer V	32.87
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	17.71
14000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	17.02
14042 - Computer Operator II	19.04
14043 - Computer Operator III	21.22
14044 - Computer Operator IV	23.58
14045 - Computer Operator V	26.11
14071 - Computer Programmer I	(see 1) 25.81
14072 - Computer Programmer II	(see 1)
14073 - Computer Programmer III	(see 1)
14074 - Computer Programmer IV	(see 1)
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I	(see 1)
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II	(see 1)
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III	(see 1)
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	17.02
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	23.58
15000 - Instructional Occupations	
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non -Rated)	29.03
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rate d)	35.13
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	41.69
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	30.38
15060 - Educational Technologist	27.88
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	41.69
15080 - Graphic Artist	22.34
15090 - Technical Instructor	26.13
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	31.96
15110 - Test Proctor	21.83
15120 - Tutor	21.83
16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	

16010 - Assembler	9.58
16030 - Counter Attendant	9.58
16040 - Dry Cleaner	11.77
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	9.58
16090 - Presser, Hand	9.58
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	9.58
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	9.58
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	9.58
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	12.54
16220 - Tailor	13.26
16250 - Washer, Machine	10.27
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	18.13
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	22.25
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	18.88
21030 - Material Coordinator	22.27
21040 - Material Expediter	22.27
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	13.07
21071 - Order Filler	13.94
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	18.88
21110 - Shipping Packer	14.04
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	14.04
21140 - Store Worker I	12.22
21150 - Stock Clerk	16.05
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	18.88
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	18.88
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	26.52
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	25.55
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	26.52
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	27.54
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	18.88
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	22.46
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	21.08
23080 - Aircraft Worker	21.88
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	20.66
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.52
23125 - Cable Splicer	23.73
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	22.28
23140 - Carpet Layer	18.15
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	23.07
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	20.91
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	23.12
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	27.60
23260 - Fabric Worker	19.73
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	21.36
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	18.48
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	26.24
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	21.35
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	19.20
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	25.55
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	21.08
23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	21.88
23391 - Gunsmith I	18.48
23392 - Gunsmith II	21.03
23393 - Gunsmith III	23.58
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air -Conditioning Mechanic	23.15
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Conditioning Mechanic (Research Facility)	24.02

23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	28.04
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	28.86
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	24.17
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	22.31
23470 - Laborer	11.68
23510 - Locksmith	19.05
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	22.42
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	20.86
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	15.06
23591 - Metrology Technician I	24.17
23592 - Metrology Technician II	25.25
23593 - Metrology Technician III	30.26
23640 - Millwright	29.26
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	19.76
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	19.94
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	24.45
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	23.63
23820 - Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	23.58
23850 - Rigger	20.97
23870 - Scale Mechanic	21.03
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	22.12
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	19.20
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	24.62
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	26.97
23950 - Telephone Lineman	26.11
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	21.65
23965 - Well Driller	24.05
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	23.58
23980 - Woodworker	16.91
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24570 - Child Care Attendant	10.79
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	18.13
24610 - Chore Aide	10.20
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	15.56
24630 - Homemaker	18.88
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	25.58
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	26.02
25070 - Stationary Engineer	25.58
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	18.66
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	26.02
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
27004 - Alarm Monitor	23.07
27007 - Baggage Inspector	12.60
27008 - Corrections Officer	27.03
27010 - Court Security Officer	28.99
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	23.51
27040 - Detention Officer	27.03
27070 - Firefighter	25.06
27101 - Guard I	12.60
27102 - Guard II	23.51
27131 - Police Officer I	32.94
27132 - Police Officer II	36.60
28000 - Recreation Occupations	
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	15.20
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	16.19
28043 - Carnival Equipment Worker	10.89
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	14.20
28310 - Lifeguard	13.00
28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	15.80

28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	11.52
28515 - Recreation Specialist	19.56
28630 - Sports Official	12.58
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	17.11
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	27.27
29020 - Hatch Tender	27.27
29030 - Line Handler	27.27
29041 - Stevedore I	26.16
29042 - Stevedore II	29.77
30000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (see 2)	38.11
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (see 2)	26.28
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (see 2)	28.94
30021 - Archeological Technician I	20.59
30022 - Archeological Technician II	22.54
30023 - Archeological Technician III	27.91
30030 - Cartographic Technician	27.91
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	25.89
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	20.14
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	22.54
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	25.12
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	30.91
30081 - Engineering Technician I	18.14
30082 - Engineering Technician II	20.36
30083 - Engineering Technician III	22.87
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	28.34
30085 - Engineering Technician V	34.67
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	41.94
30090 - Environmental Technician	22.65
30210 - Laboratory Technician	21.48
30240 - Mathematical Technician	25.26
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	20.88
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	25.85
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	31.62
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	38.25
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	27.91
30461 - Technical Writer I	22.90
30462 - Technical Writer II	28.01
30463 - Technical Writer III	33.88
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	24.22
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	29.30
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	35.12
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	24.22
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	24.22
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or Surface Programs (see 2)	25.12
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior (see 2)	27.91
31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020 - Bus Aide	13.06
31030 - Bus Driver	15.96
31043 - Driver Courier	12.35
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	10.07
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	13.75
31310 - Taxi Driver	11.29
31361 - Truckdriver, Light	13.33
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	18.11
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	20.27
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	20.27
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	
99030 - Cashier	12.02

99050 - Desk Clerk	10.32
99095 - Embalmer	21.58
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	12.61
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	13.23
99310 - Mortician	23.74
99410 - Pest Controller	13.70
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	15.31
99710 - Recycling Laborer	18.04
99711 - Recycling Specialist	21.91
99730 - Refuse Collector	18.04
99810 - Sales Clerk	13.00
99820 - School Crossing Guard	11.77
99830 - Survey Party Chief	28.85
99831 - Surveying Aide	18.84
99832 - Surveying Technician	26.23
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	14.19
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	16.89
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	14.09

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$3.35 per hour or \$134.00 per week or \$580.66 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year, New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

1) **COMPUTER EMPLOYEES:** Under the SCA at section 8(b), this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals, (29 C.F.R. 541.400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition, because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds \$27.63 per hour conformances may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example, if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate, then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage determination.

Additionally, because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry, job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore, the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

- (1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;
- (2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;
- (3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or
- (4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C. F.R. 541.400).

2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employee (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, drying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives.

Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

**** UNIFORM ALLOWANCE ****

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to

this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A link to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/> or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at <http://wdol.gov/>.

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE {Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444)}

Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. {See Section 4.6 (C) (vi)} When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title(s), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification(s), job description(s), and rationale for proposed wage rate(s), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.
- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).
- 4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process

the request.

- 5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.
- 6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa, CA	PAGE OF PAGES 1 6
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0023		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/18/09		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than item 6) Same as block #6		5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (Name, street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 (Otay Mesa) 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
CODE		FACILITY CODE		11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS	
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended. <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 13, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.					
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)					
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.					
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.				
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation data, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).				
X	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: 52.243-1 Changes Fixed Price Alt 1 Aug 1987				
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is not, <input type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.					
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California (Detention Services) is hereby modified to to incorporate the Department of Homeland Security REQUIRED SECURITY CLAUSE SENSITIVE /UNCLASSIFIED CONTRACTS.					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.					
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)			15B. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)		
15C. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)			15D. DATE SIGNED stant Trustee 08/18/09		
NEN 7540-01-182-8070 Previous edition unusable			STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.242		

REQUIRED SECURITY CLAUSE
SENSITIVE /UNCLASSIFIED CONTRACTS

SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL

The Department of Homeland Security (DHS) has determined that performance of the tasks as described in task orders written against contract no. ODT-5-C-0003 requires that the Contractor, subcontractor(s), vendor(s), etc. (herein known as Contractor) have access to sensitive DHS information, and that the Contractor will adhere to the following.

SUITABILITY DETERMINATION

DHS shall have and exercise full control over granting, denying, withholding or terminating unescorted government facility and/or sensitive Government information access for Contractor employees, based upon the results of a background investigation. DHS may, as it deems appropriate, authorize and make a favorable entry on duty (EOD) decision based on preliminary security checks. The favorable EOD decision would allow the employees to commence work temporarily prior to the completion of the full investigation. The granting of a favorable EOD decision shall not be considered as assurance that a full employment suitability authorization will follow as a result thereof. The granting of a favorable EOD decision or a full employment suitability determination shall in no way prevent, preclude, or bar the withdrawal or termination of any such access by DHS, at any time during the term of the contract. No employee of the Contractor shall be allowed to EOD and/or access sensitive information or systems without a favorable EOD decision or suitability determination by the Office of Professional Responsibility, Personnel Security Unit (OPR-PSU). No employee of the Contractor shall be allowed unescorted access to a Government facility without a favorable EOD decision or suitability determination by the OPR-PSU. Contract employees assigned to the contract not needing access to sensitive DHS information or recurring access to DHS ' facilities will not be subject to security suitability screening.

BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS

Contract employees (to include applicants, temporaries, part-time and replacement employees) under the contract, needing access to sensitive information, shall undergo a position sensitivity analysis based on the duties each individual will perform on the contract. The results of the position sensitivity analysis shall identify the appropriate background investigation to be conducted. Background investigations will be processed through the Personnel Security Unit. Prospective Contractor employees with adequate security clearances issued by the Defense Industrial Security Clearance Office (DISCO) may not be required to submit complete security packages, as the clearance issued by DISCO may be accepted. Prospective Contractor employees without adequate security clearances issued by DISCO shall submit the following completed forms to the Personnel Security Unit through the COTR, no less than 5 days before the starting date of the

contract or 5 days prior to the expected entry on duty of any employees, whether a replacement, addition, subcontractor employee, or vendor:

1. Standard Form 85P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions" and Supplement SF 85Ps Forms will be submitted via e-QIP (electronic Questionnaires for Investigation Processing) (2 copies)
2. FD Form 258, "Fingerprint Card" (2 copies)
3. Foreign National Relatives or Associates Statement
4. DHS 11000-9, "Disclosure and Authorization Pertaining to Consumer Reports Pursuant to the Fair Credit Reporting Act"
5. Optional Form 306 Declaration for Federal Employment (applies to contractors as well)
6. Authorization for Release of Medical Information

Required forms will be provided by DHS at the time of award of the contract. Only complete packages will be accepted by the OPR-PSU. Specific instructions on submission of packages will be provided upon award of the contract.

Be advised that unless an applicant requiring access to sensitive information has resided in the US for three of the past five years, the Government may not be able to complete a satisfactory background investigation. In such cases, DHS retains the right to deem an applicant as ineligible due to insufficient background information.

The use of Non-U.S. citizens, including Lawful Permanent Residents (LPRs), is not permitted in the performance of this contract for any position that involves access to DHS IT systems and the information contained therein, to include, the development and / or maintenance of DHS IT systems; or access to information contained in and / or derived from any DHS IT system.

CONTINUED ELIGIBILITY

If a prospective employee is found to be ineligible for access to Government facilities or information, the COTR will advise the Contractor that the employee shall not continue to work or to be assigned to work under the contract.

The OPR-PSU may require drug screening for probable cause at any time and/ or when the contractor independently identifies, circumstances where probable cause exists.

The OPR-PSU may require reinvestigations when derogatory information is received and/or every 5 years.

DHS reserves the right and prerogative to deny and/ or restrict the facility and information access of any Contractor employee whose actions are in conflict with the standards of conduct, 5 CFR 2635 and 5 CFR 3801, or whom DHS determines to present a risk of compromising sensitive Government information to which he or she would have access under this contract.

The Contractor will report any adverse information coming to their attention concerning contract employees under the contract to the OPR-PSU through the COTR. Reports based on rumor or innuendo should not be made. The subsequent termination of employment of an employee does not obviate the requirement to submit this report. The report shall include the employees' name and social security number, along with the adverse information being reported.

The OPR-PSU must be notified of all terminations/ resignations within five days of occurrence. The Contractor will return any expired DHS issued identification cards and building passes, or those of terminated employees to the COTR. If an identification card or building pass is not available to be returned, a report must be submitted to the COTR, referencing the pass or card number, name of individual to whom issued, the last known location and disposition of the pass or card. The COTR will return the identification cards and building passes to the responsible ID Unit.

EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY

The contractor shall agree that each employee working on this contract will successfully pass the DHS Employment Eligibility Verification (E-Verify) program operated by USCIS to establish work authorization.

The E-Verify system, formerly known as the Basic Pilot/Employment Eligibility verification Program, is an Internet-based system operated by DHS USCIS, in partnership with the Social Security Administration (SSA) that allows participating employers to electronically verify the employment eligibility of their newly hired employees. E-Verify represents the best means currently available for employers to verify the work authorization of their employees.

The Contractor must agree that each employee working on this contract will have a Social Security Card issued and approved by the Social Security Administration. The Contractor shall be responsible to the Government for acts and omissions of his own employees and for any Subcontractor(s) and their employees.

Subject to existing law, regulations and/ or other provisions of this contract, illegal or undocumented aliens will not be employed by the Contractor, or with this contract. The Contractor will ensure that this provision is expressly incorporated into any and all Subcontracts or subordinate agreements issued in support of this contract.

SECURITY MANAGEMENT

The Contractor shall appoint a senior official to act as the Corporate Security Officer. The individual will interface with the OPR-PSU through the COTR on all security matters, to include physical, personnel, and protection of all Government information and data accessed by the Contractor.

The COTR and the OPR-PSU shall have the right to inspect the procedures, methods, and facilities utilized by the Contractor in complying with the security requirements under this contract. Should the COTR determine that the Contractor is not complying with the security requirements of this contract, the Contractor will be informed in writing by the Contracting Officer of the proper action to be taken in order to effect compliance with such requirements.

The following computer security requirements apply to both Department of Homeland Security (DHS) operations and to the former Immigration and Naturalization Service operations (FINS). These entities are hereafter referred to as the Department.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SECURITY CLEARANCE

When sensitive government information is processed on Department telecommunications and automated information systems, the Contractor agrees to provide for the administrative control of sensitive data being processed and to adhere to the procedures governing such data as outlined in *DHS IT Security Program Publication DHS MD 4300.Pub. or its replacement*. Contractor personnel must have favorably adjudicated background investigations commensurate with the defined sensitivity level.

Contractors who fail to comply with Department security policy are subject to having their access to Department IT systems and facilities terminated, whether or not the failure results in criminal prosecution. Any person who improperly discloses sensitive information is subject to criminal and civil penalties and sanctions under a variety of laws (e.g., Privacy Act).

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SECURITY TRAINING AND OVERSIGHT

All contractor employees using Department automated systems or processing Department sensitive data will be required to receive Security Awareness Training. This training will be provided by the appropriate component agency of DHS.

Contractors who are involved with management, use, or operation of any IT systems that handle sensitive information within or under the supervision of the Department, shall receive periodic training at least annually in security awareness and accepted security practices and systems rules of behavior. Department contractors, with significant security responsibilities, shall receive specialized training specific to their security responsibilities annually. The level of training shall be commensurate with the

individual's duties and responsibilities and is intended to promote a consistent understanding of the principles and concepts of telecommunications and IT systems security.

All personnel who access Department information systems will be continually evaluated while performing these duties. Supervisors should be aware of any unusual or inappropriate behavior by personnel accessing systems. Any unauthorized access, sharing of passwords, or other questionable security procedures should be reported to the local Security Office or Information System Security Officer (ISSO).

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE OF PAGES 1 2
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0067	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 11/27/2013	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) See Below	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice U.S. Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California for detention services is hereby modified to add funding as follows:

	Private Housing	Non-Medical Guard	Medical Guard
Project Code:	(b)(4)		
SOC:			
Original Amount:			
Increase Amount:			
New Contract Total:			

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Supervisory Contract Specialist
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. D. (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
15D. DATE SIGNED 11/27/2013	

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

ORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED

PAGES

ODT-5-C-0003 Mod 0067

2 of 2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

Corrections Corporation of America

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	<p>Availability of Funds FAR 52.232-19</p> <p>Funds are not presently available for the performance under this contract beyond 01/15/2014. The Government's obligation for this contract beyond that date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the contract beyond 01/15/2014 until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for performance and until the Contractor receives notice of availability to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.</p>				

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0068	3. EFFECTIVE DATE See Block 14	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice U.S. Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California for detention services is hereby modified as follows:

1) Correct the effective date in block number three (3) of modification number 0067 to read 11/01/2013.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE	15D. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	15E. DATE SIGNED
	(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Supervisory Contract Specialist	12/11/2013
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable		30 (REV. 10-83) 48 CFR) 53.243		

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
 - (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
 - (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
 - (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
 - (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____
 - (2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document
 - (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
 - (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
 - (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
 - (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
 - (3) State reason for modification.
 - (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
 - (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
 - (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
 - (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
 - (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa		PAGE OF PAGES 1 1	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0069		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 01/15/2014		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.		5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice U.S. Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite Arlington, VA 22203		CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (X)		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				<input type="checkbox"/>		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (X)		10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
				<input type="checkbox"/>		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE		FACILITY CODE					

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (X)	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California for detention services is hereby modified to incorporate the following language:

Affordable Care Act

The Contractor shall provide Federal detainees, upon release of custody, information regarding the Affordable Care Act, The Affordable Care Act website is located at <http://www.hhs.gov/opa/affordable-care-act/>.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
		(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Supervisory Contract Specialist	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE	DATE SIGNED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	2014	

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

(a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.

(b) Item 3 (Effective date).

(1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.

(2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.

(3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.

(4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.

(5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.

(c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.

(d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.

(e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.

(f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.

(1) Accounting classification
Net increase \$ _____

(2) Accounting classification
Net decrease \$ _____

NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".

(g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)

(h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).

(1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document

(2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:

(i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____

(ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____

(iii) Total contract price unchanged.

(3) State reason for modification.

(4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.

(5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --

(i) A reference to the letter determination; and

(ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.

(6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.

(i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE 1 OF 1
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0070	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 02/01/2014	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice U.S. Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
		<input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		(X) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

N/A

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California for detention services is hereby modified as follows:

The Administrative Contracting Officer (ACO) is hereby changed to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Point of Contact (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Phone: 202-353 (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	15B. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) Supervisory Contract Specialist
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)
15D. DATE SIGNED 01/31/2014	

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
 - (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
 - (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
 - (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
 - (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____
 - (2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document
 - (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
 - (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
 - (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
 - (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
 - (3) State reason for modification.
 - (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
 - (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
 - (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
 - (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
 - (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0071	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 03/11/2014	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Otay Mesa
6. ISSUED BY United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 500 Arlington, VA 22203	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
		<input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

1. Increase funding for housing in the amount of (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) 3/11/2014
	16C. DATE SIGNED

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE 1 OF 1	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0072		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 03/14/14		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.		5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable) Otay Mesa	
6. ISSUED BY United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than Item 6) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		CODE			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.			
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)			
				10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003			
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)		07/01/05	
CCL		FACILITY CODE					

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) by completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) by acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted, or (c) by separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED IN PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)

N/A

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation data, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF FAR Part 43.103(a) Mutual Agreement of the Parties
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

1. Incorporate and implement comprehensive approaches that are in compliance with the National Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Prison Rape (28 CFR Part 115 ("DOJ Final Rule"), which took effect on August 20, 2012. This modification only applies to modifying language pertaining to the DOJ Final Rule, and not to any previous rules or publications associated with PREA (http://ojp.gov/programs/pdfs/prea_final_rule.pdf)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) Contracting Officer	
Vice President, Partnerships Development		(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		16C. DATE SIGNED 7/22/14	
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		16D. DATE SIGNED 07/14/14	

NSN 7540 01 162 8070
Previous edition unusable

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
Prescribed by GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0073	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 03/31/14	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Otay Mesa	
6. ISSUED BY CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE		
United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203				
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

1. Increase funding for transportation in the amount of _____ through September 30, 2014.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
	16C. DATE SIGNED 05/07/14

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0074	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 05/29/2014	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Otay Mesa
6. ISSUED BY United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Sui (b)(6)(b)(7) Arlington, VA 22203	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

- ☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.
- Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
- (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to de-obligate funds based on the following periods of performance:

Period of performance 10/01/2012 to 06/30/2013: Totaling (b)(4)
(b)(7)(E)

Period of performance 07/01/2013 to 09/30/2013: Totaling (b)(4)
(b)(7)(E)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Vice President, Kentucky Development (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	15C. DATE SIGNED 6/19/14
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	16C. DATE SIGNED 5/29/2014

NSN 7540-01-152-6070
Previous edition unusable

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 11 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0075		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 06/27/2014	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Otay Mesa	
6. ISSUED BY CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE			
United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203					
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
			(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
 (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR 52.222-44 Fair Labor Standards Act & Service Contract

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified:

1. To exercise Option Period #3 (07/01/2014 to 06/30/2017).

2. To incorporate DOL Wage Determination Number 2005-2057, Revision 14, Date of Revision 06/19/2013. The contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer of an increase claimed under this clause within 30 days after receiving a new wage determination unless this notification period is extended in writing by the Contracting Officer.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	16C. DATE SIGNED 6/27/2014

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

(a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.

(b) Item 3 (Effective date).

- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
- (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
- (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
- (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
- (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.

(c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.

(d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.

(e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.

(f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.

(1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____

(2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____

NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".

(g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)

(h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).

(1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document

(2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:

- (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
- (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
- (iii) Total contract price unchanged.

(3) State reason for modification.

(4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.

(5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --

- (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
- (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.

(6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.

(i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

WD 05-2057 (Rev.-14) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 06/25/2013

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT | EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
By direction of the Secretary of Labor | WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

Wage Determination No.: 2005-2057
Revision No.: 14
Date Of Revision: 06/19/2013

State: California

Area: California Counties of Imperial, San Diego

****Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing****

OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations		
01011 - Accounting Clerk I		15.61
01012 - Accounting Clerk II		17.52
01013 - Accounting Clerk III		19.61
01020 - Administrative Assistant		25.04
01040 - Court Reporter		19.16
01051 - Data Entry Operator I		15.00
01052 - Data Entry Operator II		16.37
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle		19.16
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk		14.63
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator		14.63
01111 - General Clerk I		13.54
01112 - General Clerk II		15.34
01113 - General Clerk III		17.22
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant		20.30
01141 - Messenger Courier		12.73
01191 - Order Clerk I		14.73
01192 - Order Clerk II		16.08
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I		18.29
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II		20.67
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III		23.10
01270 - Production Control Clerk		22.89
01280 - Receptionist		13.16
01290 - Rental Clerk		16.09
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance		17.23
01311 - Secretary I		17.23
01312 - Secretary II		19.03
01313 - Secretary III		20.30
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher		17.60
01410 - Supply Technician		24.51
01420 - Survey Worker		19.16
01531 - Travel Clerk I		13.51
01532 - Travel Clerk II		14.76
01533 - Travel Clerk III		16.21
01611 - Word Processor I		16.07
01612 - Word Processor II		18.04
01613 - Word Processor III		20.18
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations		
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass		22.21
05010 - Automotive Electrician		22.37
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer		21.55
05070 - Automotive Worker		21.55
05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer		19.83
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic		23.16

05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	21.55
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	22.75
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	18.60
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	20.75
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	21.55
05310 - Painter, Automotive	22.79
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	21.55
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.52
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	23.16
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	12.40
07010 - Baker	12.64
07041 - Cook I	13.58
07042 - Cook II	9.46
07070 - Dishwasher	10.31
07130 - Food Service Worker	15.71
07210 - Meat Cutter	9.71
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	19.94
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	19.94
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	14.32
09040 - Furniture Handler	19.94
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	16.47
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	18.49
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	19.94
09130 - Upholsterer	12.96
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	12.96
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	12.96
11060 - Elevator Operator	17.18
11090 - Gardener	12.96
11112 - Housekeeping Aide	12.96
11150 - Janitor	13.92
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	9.85
11240 - Maid or Houseman	13.45
11260 - Pruner	14.90
11270 - Tractor Operator	13.92
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	14.20
11360 - Window Cleaner	18.34
12010 - Ambulance Driver	20.17
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	25.81
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	27.54
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	17.68
12020 - Dental Assistant	40.91
12025 - Dental Hygienist	28.42
12030 - EKG Technician	26.42
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	13.31
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	19.25
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	21.53
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	24.01
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	14.37
12100 - Medical Assistant	20.67
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	15.16
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	16.54
12190 - Medical Record Technician	19.71
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	36.73
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	10.33
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	11.67
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	12.74
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	14.30
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	21.24
12235 - Optical Dispenser	16.43
12236 - Optical Technician	17.36
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	14.34
12280 - Phlebotomist	

12305 - Radiologic Technologist	30.63
12311 - Registered Nurse I	29.75
12312 - Registered Nurse II	35.92
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	35.92
12314 - Registered Nurse III	42.67
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	42.67
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	51.14
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	24.55
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	20.91
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	25.91
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	31.68
13041 - Illustrator I	21.12
13042 - Illustrator II	26.16
13043 - Illustrator III	32.00
13047 - Librarian	29.91
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	13.29
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	26.11
13058 - Library Technician	17.77
13061 - Media Specialist I	18.84
13062 - Media Specialist II	21.07
13063 - Media Specialist III	23.50
13071 - Photographer I	16.33
13072 - Photographer II	18.44
13073 - Photographer III	22.63
13074 - Photographer IV	27.63
13075 - Photographer V	33.49
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	17.71
14000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	17.02
14042 - Computer Operator II	19.04
14043 - Computer Operator III	21.22
14044 - Computer Operator IV	23.53
14045 - Computer Operator V	26.11
14071 - Computer Programmer I	(see 1) 27.62
14072 - Computer Programmer II	(see 1)
14073 - Computer Programmer III	(see 1)
14074 - Computer Programmer IV	(see 1)
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I	(see 1)
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II	(see 1)
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III	(see 1)
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	17.02
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	23.53
15000 - Instructional Occupations	
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	30.51
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	36.91
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	44.25
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	30.51
15060 - Educational Technologist	30.67
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	44.25
15080 - Graphic Artist	23.93
15090 - Technical Instructor	26.13
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	31.96
15110 - Test Proctor	21.43
15120 - Tutor	21.83
16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	
16010 - Assembler	9.79
16030 - Counter Attendant	9.79
16040 - Dry Cleaner	12.02
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	9.79
16090 - Presser, Hand	9.79
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	9.79

16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	9.79
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	9.79
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	12.81
16220 - Tailor	13.55
16250 - Washer, Machine	10.49
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	19.94
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	23.80
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	19.83
21030 - Material Coordinator	22.89
21040 - Material Expediter	22.89
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	13.07
21071 - Order Filler	15.33
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	18.83
21110 - Shipping Packer	14.04
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	14.04
21140 - Store Worker I	12.43
21150 - Stock Clerk	16.40
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	18.89
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	18.88
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	26.52
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	25.55
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	26.52
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	27.54
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	18.83
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	22.46
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	21.03
23080 - Aircraft Worker	21.88
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	20.66
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.52
23125 - Cable Splicer	26.10
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	22.29
23140 - Carpet Layer	18.15
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	23.07
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	22.59
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	23.97
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	27.60
23260 - Fabric Worker	20.80
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	23.50
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	19.43
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	27.67
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	21.35
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	19.20
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	25.55
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	21.03
23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	21.88
23391 - Gunsmith I	19.43
23392 - Gunsmith II	22.16
23393 - Gunsmith III	24.85
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	23.57
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Contditioning Mechanic (Research Facility)	24.46
23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	28.70
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	28.66
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	24.17
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	23.51
23470 - Laborer	12.27
23510 - Locksmith	20.96
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	24.66
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	20.66

23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	16.57
23591 - Metrology Technician I	24.17
23592 - Metrology Technician II	25.25
23593 - Metrology Technician III	30.26
23640 - Millwright	29.26
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	21.74
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	21.93
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	24.76
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	23.93
23820 - Pneumatic Systems Mechanic	24.85
23840 - Rigger	23.07
23870 - Scale Mechanic	21.03
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	23.06
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	21.12
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	26.33
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	27.33
23950 - Telephone Lineman	26.11
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	23.82
23965 - Well Driller	24.96
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	24.85
23980 - Woodworker	18.60
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24570 - Child Care Attendant	11.87
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	19.94
24610 - Chore Aide	10.20
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	17.12
24630 - Homemaker	20.77
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	27.02
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	26.46
25070 - Stationary Engineer	27.02
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	19.72
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	26.45
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
27004 - Alarm Monitor	24.53
27007 - Baggage Inspector	13.86
27008 - Corrections Officer	29.73
27010 - Court Security Officer	31.17
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	23.51
27040 - Detention Officer	29.73
27070 - Firefighter	27.18
27101 - Guard I	13.86
27102 - Guard II	23.51
27131 - Police Officer I	35.16
27132 - Police Officer II	39.06
28000 - Recreation Occupations	
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	15.20
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	16.19
28043 - Carnival Equipment Worker	10.19
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	15.62
28310 - Lifeguard	13.53
28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	17.33
28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	12.67
28515 - Recreation Specialist	21.52
28630 - Sports Official	13.84
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	17.11
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	23.99
29020 - Hatch Tender	23.99
29030 - Line Handler	23.99
29041 - Stevedore I	27.21
29042 - Stevedore II	30.76

30000 - Technical Occupations	30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (see 2)	38.91
	30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (see 2)	26.84
	30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (see 2)	29.55
	30021 - Archeological Technician I	20.59
	30022 - Archeological Technician II	22.84
	30023 - Archeological Technician III	28.30
	30030 - Cartographic Technician	28.30
	30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	25.89
	30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	20.42
	30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	22.84
	30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	25.47
	30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	31.34
	30081 - Engineering Technician I	18.83
	30082 - Engineering Technician II	21.19
	30083 - Engineering Technician III	23.70
	30084 - Engineering Technician IV	29.36
	30085 - Engineering Technician V	35.91
	30086 - Engineering Technician VI	43.45
	30090 - Environmental Technician	22.65
	30210 - Laboratory Technician	21.62
	30240 - Mathematical Technician	27.79
	30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	21.72
	30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	26.91
	30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	32.91
	30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	39.82
	30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	28.30
	30461 - Technical Writer I	23.46
	30462 - Technical Writer II	28.69
	30463 - Technical Writer III	34.31
	30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	24.73
	30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	29.92
	30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	35.87
	30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	24.73
	30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	24.73
	30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or	25.47
	30621 - Weather Observer, Senior	28.30
	31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
	31020 - Bus Aide	14.37
	31030 - Bus Driver	17.56
	31043 - Driver Courier	13.39
	31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	10.07
	31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	14.66
	31310 - Taxi Driver	12.33
	31361 - Truckdriver, Light	14.66
	31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	18.11
	31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	20.85
	31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	20.85
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	99030 - Cashier	12.02
	99050 - Desk Clerk	10.60
	99095 - Embalmer	21.53
	99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	13.87
	99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	14.53
	99310 - Mortician	23.74
	99410 - Pest Controller	14.26
	99510 - Pesticinishing Worker	16.54
	99710 - Recycling Laborer	19.84
	99711 - Recycling Specialist	24.10
	99730 - Refuse Collector	18.98
	99810 - Sales Clerk	13.18
	99820 - School Crossing Guard	11.77

99830 - Survey Party Chief	28.85
99831 - Surveying Aide	18.84
99832 - Surveying Technician	26.23
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	14.19
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	16.89
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	14.09

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$3.81 per hour or \$152.40 per week or \$660.40 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year, New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

1) COMPUTER EMPLOYEES: Under the SCA at section 8(b), this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals, (29 C.F.R. 541.400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition, because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds \$27.63 per hour conformances may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example, if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate, then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage determination.

Additionally, because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry, job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore, the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

- (1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;
- (2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;
- (3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or
- (4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which

requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).

2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives. Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

** UNIFORM ALLOWANCE **

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A link to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/> or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at

<http://wdol.gov/>.

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE (Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444))

Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. (See Section 4.6 (C) (vi)) When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title(s), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification(s), job description(s), and rationale for proposed wage rate(s), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.
- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).
- 4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.
- 5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.
- 6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0076	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/16/2014	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Otay Mesa
6. ISSUED BY United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
		<input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		(X) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

1. Conform the following classification and wage rate not listed on the wage determination (WD) 2005-2057 (Rev.14) dated June 19, 2013. Classification: Shift Supervisor Wage Rate: (b)(4)
2. The conformed classification and wage rate is in addition to the fringe benefits, which includes the health and welfare rate of (b)(4) on the WD and is retroactive to the commencement date of the contract.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) 7/16/2014
	15D. DATE SIGNED

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0077	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/01/2014	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Otay Mesa		
6. ISSUED BY CODE United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.		
		<input type="checkbox"/>	9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)		
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003		
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005		
CODE	FACILITY CODE				

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

1. Incorporate the attached updated "Pricing Schedule" per the DOL Wage Determination Number 2005-2057, Revision 14, Date of Revision 06/19/2013

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	(Signature of Contracting Officer) 7/31/2014

Designated USMS Population				
Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Payment (300 Detainees)	Unit Price 301 Detainees and Above	Offsite Guard Services Hourly Rate*	
07/01/2014 to 6/30/2015	(b)(4)			
07/01/2015 to 6/30/2016				
07/01/2016 to 6/30/2017				
* Rate based on Service Contract Act Wage Determination for Detention Officer (Base Rate + Fringe)				

Designated ICE Population				
Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Payment (600 Detainees)	Unit Price 601 Detainees and Above	Offsite Guard Services Hourly Rate*	
07/01/2014 to 6/30/2015	(b)(4)			
07/01/2015 to 6/30/2016				
07/01/2016 to 6/30/2017				
* Rate based on Service Contract Act Wage Determination for Detention Officer (Base Rate + Fringe)				

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE OF PAGES 1 1	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0078		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/12/2014		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.		5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Otay Mesa	
6. ISSUED BY United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite Arlington, VA 22203		CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.			
				<input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)			
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003			
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005			
CODE		FACILITY CODE					

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

N/A

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to update the address of the Issuing Office in block #6 due to relocation.

USMS Prisoner Operations
Office of Acquisition Services
2604 Jefferson Davis Highway, CS-3
Alexandria, VA 22301

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

The address can be used for both Federal Express and Regular Mail. Should you have any questions, contact (202) 353-

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
		(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	16C. DATE SIGNED
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	8/12/2014

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0079	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 09/29/2014	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Otay Mesa	
6. ISSUED BY USMS Prisoner Operations Office of Acquisition Services 2604 Jefferson Davis Highway, CS-3 Alexandria, VA 22301	CODE (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)		CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

2014 1020XD D98 HDH5000D 25801 \$220,739.02

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

. Increase funding in the amount of (b)(4) for the period 09/01/2014 - 09/30/2014.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Contracting Officer	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		16C. DATE SIGNED 9/29/14

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

(a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.

(b) Item 3 (Effective date).

- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
- (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
- (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
- (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
- (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.

(c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.

(d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.

(e) Item 9 (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10 (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.

(f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.

- (1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____

- (2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____

NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".

(g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)

(h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).

(1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document.

(2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:

- (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
(ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
(iii) Total contract price unchanged.

(3) State reason for modification.

(4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.

(5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --

- (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
(ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.

(6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.

(i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0032	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 05/09/11	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05
CODE	FACILITY CODE		
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS			
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.			
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required) 2011 1020X D98 HDH5000P \$800,051.03			
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.			
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.		
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).		
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:		
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)		
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is not, <input type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.			
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 for private detention services is hereby modified to increase the funding by (b)(4) or Year 3 of Option Period 1. Estimated Housing Expenses for Year (b)(4) Base Year: Funds Provided to Date: Amount of this Action: Estimated Pending Funds: ***ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL REMAIN UNCHANGED***			
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.			
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		15C. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) Specialist	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	16C. DATE SIGNED 05/09/11	

United States Marshals Service

REQUISITION FOR PROCUREMENT OF SUPPLIES, SERVICE, AND EQUIPMENT



1. REQUISITION NO.: 11-98-20 2. REQUESTED BY (Name/Title/Organization): (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) USM, S/CA TEL. NO.: 557-8620 3. DATE: 03/19/2011

4. ORGANIZATION: BUDGET OFFICER: I do hereby certify that funds are a (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) exceed \$100.00.

4a. (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

5. DELIVER TO:

U. S. MARSHALS SERVICE
940 FRONT STREET, RM B-150
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

☐ USMS Warehouse
2604 Jefferson Davis Highway, Alexandria, VA 22301
☐ Requisition faxed to warehouse on (date):

6. SOURCES OF FUNDING:

☒ Appropriated

☐ Non-Appropriated

☐ District Funds

☐ AFF Case No.:

☐ Reimbursement Auth. No.:

☐ Other:

OFTD

6a. PROGRAM APPROVALS: (Attach before sending to applicable Contracting Office for processing)

☐ Financial Services Division

☐ Budget Execution Team (Any Requisition \$100K and over)

☐ Information Technology Division

☐ IT (All hardware, software, services, regardless of value)

☐ Communications (FAX, Cellular, Pagers, Telephone)

☐ Equip. & Maintenance

☐ Management Support Division

☐ Motor Vehicles - Mgmt. Support Team (Fleet Mgmt., Leases & Repairs)

☐ Publishing Services - (Copiers, AV & Printing)

☐ Procurement Chief (Economy Act, Set-Asides, Bureau Proc. Chief as required by FAR/JAR)

☐ Investigation Operations Division

☐ ESU Equipment

☐ Wireless Communications Equip. (Radios, Repeaters, etc.)

☐ Security Director

☐ Non-Standard Ammo.; Weapons, Service, Backup, Tactical & Defensive; Aircraft Lease or Purchase, New Requirements Over \$100K

☐ Director

☐ Economy Act, J&As, HCA as required by FAR/JAR

☐ USM, CDUSM or AD

☐ Paid Advertisements

☐ OTHER

7. STOCK NO. (a)	ITEM DESCRIPTION (b) Include Accounting Classification Structure (ACS) with each line item. Attach SOWs, Justifications & Other Documentation. Include make, model or salient characteristics.	OBJECT CLASS (c)	UNIT OF ISSUE (d)	QUANTITY (e)	UNIT COST (f)	TOTAL COST (g)
001	Detention Services Contract ODT-5-C-0003. CCA Otay Year 3 Option Period 1. Period of performance 07/01/10 - 06/30/11					\$0.00
	Modify Contract ODT-5-C-0003 to partially fund Year 3 of Option Period 1 for March 1 thru 18 (CR#5) 2011.	(b)(4)				
	Contract Award Amt Option Period 1: Total Amt Obligated on contract to date: Prior commitment pending obligation: Amt avail to obligate on contract this date: Unfunded balance on contract:	(b)(4)				\$0.00
						\$0.00
						\$0.00
						\$0.00
	District POC; MPA (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)			3/24/11 DATE	\$0.00

8. ACCOUNTING CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURE: See Instructions.
Fiscal Year Fund Code Organization Code Project Code (HQ only)
(b)(7)(E)

9. DC NUMBER (HQ only):

10. ESTIMATED COST:

TOTAL (b)(4)

(For acquisitions of property, \$25,000 or more per item)
APPROVED BY OFFICE OF PROPERTY MANAGEMENT:

VENDOR INFORMATION:

Suggested Source: CCA

Contact: ODT-5-C-0003

Date Ordered:

Order No.:

Phone:

Date Rec'd.:

STARS - Requisition Line Maintenance

Actions Details Status Window Help

Requisition D98-11-5008

Line 1

Description 8JH CCASD MAR CR5 HOUSING

Status APPROVED

03-19-2011

Good

Object 2522

HOUSING OF PRISONERS

Quantity (b)(4)

Unit of Issue

Unit Price

Line Total

Ship To 999

GENERIC SHIP TO ORG

Transaction Date 03-19-2011

Copy with Accounting From Line 0

03-19-2011

Designated USMS Population			
Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Payment (300 Prisoners)	Unit Price (301 and Above)	Offsite Guard Service Hourly Rate
7/1/2010 - 6/30/2011	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		

* Rate Based on Wage Determination for Detention Officer.

Designated ICE Population			
Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Payment (600 Prisoners)	Unit Price (601 and Above)	Offsite Guard Service Hourly Rate
7/1/2010 - 6/30/2011	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		

* Rate Based on Wage Determination for Detention Officer.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa		PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0033		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 06/07/11		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.		5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				(X)		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
						9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
				X		10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
						10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
CODE		FACILITY CODE					
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS							
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.							
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required) (b)(4)							
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.							
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.						
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).						
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:						
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)						
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is not, <input type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.							
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 for private detention services is hereby modified to correct modification number 32 to read as follows: Estimated Housing Expenses for Year 3 of Option Year 1: (b)(4) Funds Provided to Date: Amount of this action: Estimated Pending Funds: ***ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL REMAIN UNCHANGED***							
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.							
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)				15B. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)				15C. DATE SIGNED 06/07/11			

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

(a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.

(b) Item 3 (Effective date).

(1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.

(2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.

(3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.

(4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.

(5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.

(c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.

(d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.

(e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.

(f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.

(1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____

(2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____

NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".

(g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)

(h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).

(1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document

(2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:

(i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____

(ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____

(iii) Total contract price unchanged.

(3) State reason for modification.

(4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.

(5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --

(i) A reference to the letter determination; and

(ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.

(6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.

(i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) BACK

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0034		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 06/07/11	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. 11-98-31	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) HDH5000P	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS					
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.					
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required) (b)(4);(b)(7)(E)					
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.					
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.				
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).				
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is not, <input type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.					
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 for private detention services is hereby modified as follows: Increase funding by (b)(4) for Year 3 of Option Period 1 for April/May 2011. Estimated Housing: _____ Funds Provided to Date: _____ Amount of this action: _____ Estimated Pending Funds: _____ ***ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL REMAIN UNCHANGED***					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.					
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)					
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)		15C. DATE SIGNED 06/07/11			

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
 - (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
 - (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
 - (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
 - (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification
Net increase \$ _____
 - (2) Accounting classification
Net decrease \$ _____
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document
 - (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
 - (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
 - (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
 - (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
 - (3) State reason for modification.
 - (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
 - (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
 - (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
 - (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
 - (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0035	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 06/07/11	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. 11-98-33	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) HDH5000P/T5001P	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.
Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(7)(E),(b)(4)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 for private detention services is hereby modified as follows:
Increase award amount for Year 3 of Option Period 1 by \$(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

SEE PAGE 2

ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL REMAIN UNCHANGED

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Supervisory Contract Specialist
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
	SIGNED 07/11

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
 - (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
 - (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
 - (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
 - (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification
Net increase \$ _____
 - (2) Accounting classification
Net decrease \$ _____
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document
 - (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
 - (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
 - (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
 - (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
 - (3) State reason for modification.
 - (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
 - (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
 - (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
 - (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
 - (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED

PAGES

ODT-5-C-0003 Modification #0035

2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

Corrections Corporation of America

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	<p>Current Estimated Housing: (b)(7)(E),(b)(4)</p> <p>Increase Est. Amt. CLIN 1002</p> <p>Increase Est. Amt. CLIN 1003</p> <p>New Estimated Housing:</p> <p>Funds Provided to Date:</p> <p>Amount of this Action:</p> <p>Estimated Pending Funds:</p> <p>Should you have any questions, please contact the contracting officer on 202-353-(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)</p>				

CONTINUATION SHEET

AT - C-1011 10/1/10 10/1/10

ITEM NO. QUANTITY UNIT PRICE AMOUNT

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE 1 OF 11 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. Modification Number 36	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/01/11	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 7(C) Arlington, VA 22203	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 7(C) Arlington, VA 22203		
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
CODE	FACILITY CODE		
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS			
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.			
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)			
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.			
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b). C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAR 52.222-44 Fair Labor Standards Act & Service Contract Act		
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is not, <input type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.			
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California for Detention Services is hereby modified to incorporate DOL Wage Determination No. 2005-2057, Revision No. 11, Date of Revision 06/15/2010. The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer of an increase claimed under this clause within 30 days after receiving a new wage determination unless this notification period is extended in writing by the Contracting Officer. ***ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL REMAIN UNCHANGED***			
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.			
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)		
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE	16C. DATE SIGNED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		06/07/11	
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable			
M 30 (REV. 10-83) R (48 CFR) 53.243			

WD 05-2057 (Rev.-11) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 06/22/2010

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER
THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT
By direction of the Secretary of Labor

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

Shirley F. Ebbesen Division of
Director Wage Determinations

Wage Determination No.: 2005-2057
Revision No.: 11
Date Of Revision: 06/15/2010

State: California

Area: California Counties of Imperial, San Diego

Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing

OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations		
01011 - Accounting Clerk I		15.61
01012 - Accounting Clerk II		17.52
01013 - Accounting Clerk III		19.61
01020 - Administrative Assistant		25.04
01040 - Court Reporter		19.16
01051 - Data Entry Operator I		15.00
01052 - Data Entry Operator II		16.37
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle		19.16
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk		14.63
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator		14.63
01111 - General Clerk I		13.54
01112 - General Clerk II		15.34
01113 - General Clerk III		17.22
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant		20.30
01141 - Messenger Courier		12.23
01191 - Order Clerk I		14.73
01192 - Order Clerk II		16.08
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I		18.29
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II		20.67
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III		23.10
01270 - Production Control Clerk		22.89
01280 - Receptionist		13.16
01290 - Rental Clerk		16.09
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance		17.28
01311 - Secretary I		17.28
01312 - Secretary II		18.08
01313 - Secretary III		20.30
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher		17.60
01410 - Supply Technician		24.51
01420 - Survey Worker		19.16
01531 - Travel Clerk I		13.51
01532 - Travel Clerk II		14.76
01533 - Travel Clerk III		16.21
01611 - Word Processor I		16.07
01612 - Word Processor II		18.04
01613 - Word Processor III		20.18
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations		
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass		22.21
05010 - Automotive Electrician		22.37
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer		21.55
05070 - Automotive Worker		21.55

05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	19.83
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	23.16
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	21.55
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	22.75
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	18.60
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	20.75
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	21.55
05310 - Painter, Automotive	22.79
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	21.55
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.52
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	23.16
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010 - Baker	12.40
07041 - Cook I	12.84
07042 - Cook II	13.58
07070 - Dishwasher	9.46
07130 - Food Service Worker	10.31
07210 - Meat Cutter	15.71
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	9.71
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	19.94
09040 - Furniture Handler	14.32
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	19.94
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	16.57
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	18.49
09130 - Upholsterer	19.94
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	12.96
11060 - Elevator Operator	12.96
11090 - Gardener	17.18
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	12.96
11150 - Janitor	12.96
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	13.92
11240 - Maid or Houseman	9.85
11260 - Pruner	13.45
11270 - Tractor Operator	14.90
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	13.92
11360 - Window Cleaner	14.20
12000 - Health Occupations	
12010 - Ambulance Driver	18.34
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	20.17
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	25.81
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	27.54
12020 - Dental Assistant	17.68
12025 - Dental Hygienist	40.91
12030 - EKG Technician	26.42
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	26.42
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	18.34
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	19.25
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	21.53
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	24.01
12100 - Medical Assistant	14.37
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	20.67
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	15.16
12190 - Medical Record Technician	16.54
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	19.21
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	36.75
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	10.38
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	11.67
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	12.74
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	14.30

12235 - Optical Dispenser	21.24
12236 - Optical Technician	16.53
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	17.36
12280 - Phlebotomist	14.34
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	30.68
12311 - Registered Nurse I	29.75
12312 - Registered Nurse II	35.92
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	35.92
12314 - Registered Nurse III	42.67
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	42.67
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	51.14
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	24.55
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	20.91
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	25.91
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	31.68
13041 - Illustrator I	21.12
13042 - Illustrator II	26.16
13043 - Illustrator III	32.00
13047 - Librarian	28.91
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	13.29
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	26.11
13058 - Library Technician	17.77
13061 - Media Specialist I	18.84
13062 - Media Specialist II	21.07
13063 - Media Specialist III	23.50
13071 - Photographer I	16.33
13072 - Photographer II	18.44
13073 - Photographer III	22.63
13074 - Photographer IV	27.68
13075 - Photographer V	33.49
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	17.71
14000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	17.02
14042 - Computer Operator II	19.04
14043 - Computer Operator III	21.22
14044 - Computer Operator IV	23.58
14045 - Computer Operator V	26.11
14071 - Computer Programmer I	(see 1) 27.62
14072 - Computer Programmer II	(see 1)
14073 - Computer Programmer III	(see 1)
14074 - Computer Programmer IV	(see 1)
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I	(see 1)
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II	(see 1)
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III	(see 1)
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	17.02
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	23.58
15000 - Instructional Occupations	
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	30.51
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	36.91
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	44.25
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	30.51
15060 - Educational Technologist	30.67
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	44.25
15080 - Graphic Artist	23.93
15090 - Technical Instructor	26.13
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	31.96
15110 - Test Proctor	21.83
15120 - Tutor	21.83
16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	

16010 - Assembler	9.79
16030 - Counter Attendant	9.79
16040 - Dry Cleaner	12.02
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	9.79
16090 - Presser, Hand	9.79
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	9.79
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	9.79
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	9.79
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	12.81
16220 - Tailor	13.55
16250 - Washer, Machine	10.49
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	19.94
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	23.80
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	18.88
21030 - Material Coordinator	22.89
21040 - Material Expediter	22.89
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	13.07
21071 - Order Filler	15.33
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	18.88
21110 - Shipping Packer	14.04
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	14.04
21140 - Store Worker I	12.48
21150 - Stock Clerk	16.40
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	18.88
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	18.88
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	26.52
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	25.55
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	26.52
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	27.54
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	18.88
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	22.46
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	21.08
23080 - Aircraft Worker	21.88
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	20.66
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.52
23125 - Cable Splicer	26.10
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	22.28
23140 - Carpet Layer	18.15
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	23.07
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	22.59
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	23.97
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	27.60
23260 - Fabric Worker	20.80
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	23.50
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	19.48
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	27.67
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	21.35
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	19.20
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	25.55
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	21.08
23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	21.88
23391 - Gunsmith I	19.48
23392 - Gunsmith II	22.16
23393 - Gunsmith III	24.85
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	23.57
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Contditioning Mechanic (Research Facility)	24.46

23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	28.70
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	28.86
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	24.17
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	23.51
23470 - Laborer	12.27
23510 - Locksmith	20.96
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	24.66
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	20.86
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	16.57
23591 - Metrology Technician I	24.17
23592 - Metrology Technician II	25.25
23593 - Metrology Technician III	30.26
23640 - Millwright	29.26
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	21.74
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	21.93
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	24.76
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	23.93
23820 - Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	24.85
23850 - Rigger	23.07
23870 - Scale Mechanic	21.03
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	23.06
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	21.12
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	26.33
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	27.33
23950 - Telephone Lineman	26.11
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	23.82
23965 - Well Driller	24.96
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	24.85
23980 - Woodworker	18.60
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24570 - Child Care Attendant	11.87
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	19.94
24610 - Chore Aide	10.20
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	17.12
24630 - Homemaker	20.77
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	27.02
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	26.45
25070 - Stationary Engineer	27.02
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	19.72
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	26.45
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
27004 - Alarm Monitor	24.53
27007 - Baggage Inspector	13.86
27008 - Corrections Officer	29.73
27010 - Court Security Officer	31.17
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	23.51
27040 - Detention Officer	29.73
27070 - Firefighter	27.18
27101 - Guard I	13.86
27102 - Guard II	23.51
27131 - Police Officer I	35.16
27132 - Police Officer II	39.06
28000 - Recreation Occupations	
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	15.20
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	16.19
28043 - Carnival Equipment Worker	10.89
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	15.62
28310 - Lifeguard	13.53
28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	17.38

28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	12.67
28515 - Recreation Specialist	21.52
28630 - Sports Official	13.84
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	17.11
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	28.99
29020 - Hatch Tender	28.99
29030 - Line Handler	28.99
29041 - Stevedore I	27.21
29042 - Stevedore II	30.76
30000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (see 2)	38.91
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (see 2)	26.84
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (see 2)	29.55
30021 - Archeological Technician I	20.59
30022 - Archeological Technician II	22.84
30023 - Archeological Technician III	28.30
30030 - Cartographic Technician	28.30
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	25.89
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	20.42
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	22.84
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	25.47
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	31.34
30081 - Engineering Technician I	18.88
30082 - Engineering Technician II	21.19
30083 - Engineering Technician III	23.70
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	29.36
30085 - Engineering Technician V	35.91
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	43.45
30090 - Environmental Technician	22.65
30210 - Laboratory Technician	21.62
30240 - Mathematical Technician	27.79
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	21.72
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	26.91
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	32.91
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	39.82
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	28.30
30461 - Technical Writer I	23.46
30462 - Technical Writer II	28.69
30463 - Technical Writer III	34.71
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	24.73
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	29.92
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	35.87
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	24.73
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	24.73
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or (see 2)	25.47
Surface Programs	
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior (see 2)	28.30
31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020 - Bus Aide	14.37
31030 - Bus Driver	17.56
31043 - Driver Courier	13.59
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	10.07
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	14.66
31310 - Taxi Driver	12.33
31361 - Truckdriver, Light	14.66
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	18.11
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	20.85
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	20.85
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	
99030 - Cashier	12.02

99050 - Desk Clerk	10.60
99095 - Embalmer	21.58
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	13.87
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	14.55
99310 - Mortician	23.74
99410 - Pest Controller	14.26
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	16.54
99710 - Recycling Laborer	19.84
99711 - Recycling Specialist	24.10
99730 - Refuse Collector	18.98
99810 - Sales Clerk	13.18
99820 - School Crossing Guard	11.77
99830 - Survey Party Chief	28.85
99831 - Surveying Aide	18.84
99832 - Surveying Technician	26.23
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	14.19
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	16.89
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	14.09

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$3.50 per hour or \$140.00 per week or \$606.67 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year, New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

1) COMPUTER EMPLOYEES: Under the SCA at section 8(b), this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals, (29 C.F.R. 541.400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition, because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds \$27.63 per hour conformances may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example, if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate, then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage determination.

Additionally, because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry, job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore, the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

(1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;

(2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;

(3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or

(4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).

2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am.

If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives.

Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

** UNIFORM ALLOWANCE **

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to

this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A links to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/> or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at <http://wdol.gov/>.

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE {Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444)}

Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. {See Section 4.6 (C) (vi)} When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title(s), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification(s), job description(s), and rationale for proposed wage rate(s), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.
- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b) (2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).
- 4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process

the request.

- 5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.
- 6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa, CA		PAGE OF PAGES 1 1	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. Modification Number 37		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/01/11		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. 192111FSDCCA00100		5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				(X)		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
						9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
						10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
CODE				FACILITY CODE		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS							
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.							
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)							
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.							
CHECK ONE		A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.					
		B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).					
X		C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: Mutual Agreement of Parties					
		D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)					
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input type="checkbox"/> is not, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return <u>1</u> copies to the issuing office.							
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)							
Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to exercise Option Period #2 and to provide updated pricing agreement for the option period. THE PARTIES AGREE TO EXTEND THE SECOND OPTION PERIOD AT THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS IN ATTACHMENT ONE. Transportation mileage will be reimbursed at the most current governing General Services Administration (GSA) POV rate.							
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.							
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)				(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)			
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)				(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)			
15C. DATE SIGNED 6/28/11				16C. DATE SIGNED 6/17/11			

Attachment One

ODT-5-C-0003, Option Period #2, Mod. #37

Designated USMS Population			
Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Payment (300 Detainees)	Unit Price 301 Detainees and above	Offsite Guard Service Hourly Rate*
07/01/2011 to 06/30/2012	(b)(4)		
07/01/2012 to 06/30/2013			
07/01/2013 to 06/30/2014			
*Rate based on Service Contract Act Wage Determination for Detention Officer			

Designated ICE Population			
Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Payment (600 Detainees)	Unit Price 601 Detainees and above	Offsite Guard Service Hourly Rate*
07/01/2011 to 06/30/2012	(b)(4)		
07/01/2012 to 06/30/2013			
07/01/2013 to 06/30/2014			
*Rate based on Service Contract Act Wage Determination for Detention Officer			

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa, CA	PAGE OF PAGES 1 2
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. Modification Number 38	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/01/11	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)		
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite Arlington, VA 22203			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> (X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05 </div> <div style="width: 5%; text-align: center;">X</div> </div>			
CODE _____ FACILITY CODE _____					

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation data, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
X	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: Mutual Agreement of Parties
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California (Detention Services) is hereby modified to establish payment incorporating the new Service Contract Act Wage Determination. See new pricing schedule on page 2.

*****ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED*****

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of this document referenced in item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	15C. DATE SIGNED 07/27/11
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)		

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

30 (REV. 10-83)
CFR 93.243

Designated USMS Population			
Performance Period	Rate of Pay (per hour)	Number of Employees	Official Grant Number (if any)
07/01/2011 to 6/30/2012	(b)(4)		
07/01/2012 to 6/30/2013			
07/01/2013 to 6/30/2014			
* Rate based on Service Contract Act Wage Determination for Detention Officer.			

Designated ICE Population			
Performance Period	Rate of Pay (per hour)	Number of Employees	Official Grant Number (if any)
07/01/2011 to 6/30/2012	(b)(4)		
07/01/2012 to 6/30/2013			
07/01/2013 to 6/30/2014			
* Rate based on Service Contract Act Wage Determination for Detention Officer.			

WD 05-2057 (Rev.-12) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 06/17/2011

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER		U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT		EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
By direction of the Secretary of Labor		WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
		WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

		Wage Determination No.: 2005-2057
Diane C. Koplewski		Revision No.: 12
Director		Date Of Revision: 06/13/2011

State: California

Area: California Counties of Imperial, San Diego

Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing

OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations		
01011 - Accounting Clerk I		15.61
01012 - Accounting Clerk II		17.52
01013 - Accounting Clerk III		19.61
01020 - Administrative Assistant		25.04
01040 - Court Reporter		19.16
01051 - Data Entry Operator I		15.00
01052 - Data Entry Operator II		16.37
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle		19.16
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk		14.63
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator		14.63
01111 - General Clerk I		13.54
01112 - General Clerk II		15.34
01113 - General Clerk III		17.22
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant		20.30
01141 - Messenger Courier		12.23
01191 - Order Clerk I		14.73
01192 - Order Clerk II		16.08
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I		18.29
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II		20.67
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III		23.10
01270 - Production Control Clerk		22.89
01280 - Receptionist		13.16
01290 - Rental Clerk		16.09
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance		17.28
01311 - Secretary I		17.28
01312 - Secretary II		18.08
01313 - Secretary III		20.30
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher		17.60
01410 - Supply Technician		24.51
01420 - Survey Worker		19.16
01531 - Travel Clerk I		13.51
01532 - Travel Clerk II		14.76
01533 - Travel Clerk III		16.21
01611 - Word Processor I		16.07
01612 - Word Processor II		18.04
01613 - Word Processor III		20.18
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations		
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass		22.21
05010 - Automotive Electrician		22.37
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer		21.55
05070 - Automotive Worker		21.55

05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	19.83
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	23.16
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	21.55
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	22.75
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	18.60
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	20.75
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	21.55
05310 - Painter, Automotive	22.79
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	21.55
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.52
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	23.16
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010 - Baker	12.40
07041 - Cook I	12.84
07042 - Cook II	13.58
07070 - Dishwasher	9.46
07130 - Food Service Worker	10.31
07210 - Meat Cutter	15.71
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	9.71
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	19.94
09040 - Furniture Handler	14.32
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	19.94
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	16.57
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	18.49
09130 - Upholsterer	19.94
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	12.96
11060 - Elevator Operator	12.96
11090 - Gardener	17.18
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	12.96
11150 - Janitor	12.96
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	13.92
11240 - Maid or Houseman	9.85
11260 - Pruner	13.45
11270 - Tractor Operator	14.90
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	13.92
11360 - Window Cleaner	14.20
12000 - Health Occupations	
12010 - Ambulance Driver	18.34
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	20.17
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	25.81
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	27.54
12020 - Dental Assistant	17.68
12025 - Dental Hygienist	40.91
12030 - EKG Technician	26.42
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	26.42
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	18.34
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	19.25
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	21.53
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	24.01
12100 - Medical Assistant	14.37
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	20.67
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	15.16
12190 - Medical Record Technician	16.54
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	19.21
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	36.75
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	10.38
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	11.67
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	12.74
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	14.30

12235 - Optical Dispenser	21.24
12236 - Optical Technician	16.53
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	17.36
12280 - Phlebotomist	14.34
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	30.68
12311 - Registered Nurse I	29.75
12312 - Registered Nurse II	35.92
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	35.92
12314 - Registered Nurse III	42.67
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	42.67
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	51.14
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	24.55
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	20.91
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	25.91
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	31.68
13041 - Illustrator I	21.12
13042 - Illustrator II	26.16
13043 - Illustrator III	32.00
13047 - Librarian	28.91
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	13.29
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	26.11
13058 - Library Technician	17.77
13061 - Media Specialist I	18.84
13062 - Media Specialist II	21.07
13063 - Media Specialist III	23.50
13071 - Photographer I	16.33
13072 - Photographer II	18.44
13073 - Photographer III	22.63
13074 - Photographer IV	27.68
13075 - Photographer V	33.49
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	17.71
14000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	17.02
14042 - Computer Operator II	19.04
14043 - Computer Operator III	21.22
14044 - Computer Operator IV	23.58
14045 - Computer Operator V	26.11
14071 - Computer Programmer I	(see 1) 27.62
14072 - Computer Programmer II	(see 1)
14073 - Computer Programmer III	(see 1)
14074 - Computer Programmer IV	(see 1)
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I	(see 1)
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II	(see 1)
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III	(see 1)
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	17.02
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	23.58
15000 - Instructional Occupations	
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	30.51
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	36.91
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	44.25
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	30.51
15060 - Educational Technologist	30.67
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	44.25
15080 - Graphic Artist	23.93
15090 - Technical Instructor	26.13
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	31.96
15110 - Test Proctor	21.83
15120 - Tutor	21.83
16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	

16010 - Assembler	9.79
16030 - Counter Attendant	9.79
16040 - Dry Cleaner	12.02
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	9.79
16090 - Presser, Hand	9.79
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	9.79
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	9.79
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	9.79
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	12.81
16220 - Tailor	13.55
16250 - Washer, Machine	10.49
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	19.94
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	23.80
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	18.88
21030 - Material Coordinator	22.89
21040 - Material Expediter	22.89
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	13.07
21071 - Order Filler	15.33
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	18.88
21110 - Shipping Packer	14.04
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	14.04
21140 - Store Worker I	12.48
21150 - Stock Clerk	16.40
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	18.88
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	18.88
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	26.52
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	25.55
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	26.52
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	27.54
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	18.88
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	22.46
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	21.08
23080 - Aircraft Worker	21.88
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	20.66
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.52
23125 - Cable Splicer	26.10
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	22.28
23140 - Carpet Layer	18.15
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	23.07
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	22.59
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	23.97
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	27.60
23260 - Fabric Worker	20.80
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	23.50
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	19.48
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	27.67
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	21.35
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	19.20
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	25.55
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	21.08
23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	21.88
23391 - Gunsmith I	19.48
23392 - Gunsmith II	22.16
23393 - Gunsmith III	24.85
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	23.57
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Contditioning Mechanic (Research Facility)	24.46

23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	28.70
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	28.86
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	24.17
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	23.51
23470 - Laborer	12.27
23510 - Locksmith	20.96
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	24.66
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	20.86
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	16.57
23591 - Metrology Technician I	24.17
23592 - Metrology Technician II	25.25
23593 - Metrology Technician III	30.26
23640 - Millwright	29.26
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	21.74
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	21.93
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	24.76
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	23.93
23820 - Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	24.85
23850 - Rigger	23.07
23870 - Scale Mechanic	21.03
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	23.06
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	21.12
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	26.33
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	27.33
23950 - Telephone Lineman	26.11
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	23.82
23965 - Well Driller	24.96
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	24.85
23980 - Woodworker	18.60
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24570 - Child Care Attendant	11.87
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	19.94
24610 - Chore Aide	10.20
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	17.12
24630 - Homemaker	20.77
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	27.02
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	26.45
25070 - Stationary Engineer	27.02
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	19.72
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	26.45
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
27004 - Alarm Monitor	24.53
27007 - Baggage Inspector	13.86
27008 - Corrections Officer	29.73
27010 - Court Security Officer	31.17
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	23.51
27040 - Detention Officer	29.73
27070 - Firefighter	27.18
27101 - Guard I	13.86
27102 - Guard II	23.51
27131 - Police Officer I	35.16
27132 - Police Officer II	39.06
28000 - Recreation Occupations	
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	15.20
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	16.19
28043 - Carnival Equipment Worker	10.89
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	15.62
28310 - Lifeguard	13.53
28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	17.38

28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	12.67
28515 - Recreation Specialist	21.52
28630 - Sports Official	13.84
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	17.11
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	28.99
29020 - Hatch Tender	28.99
29030 - Line Handler	28.99
29041 - Stevedore I	27.21
29042 - Stevedore II	30.76
30000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (see 2)	38.91
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (see 2)	26.84
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (see 2)	29.55
30021 - Archeological Technician I	20.59
30022 - Archeological Technician II	22.84
30023 - Archeological Technician III	28.30
30030 - Cartographic Technician	28.30
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	25.89
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	20.42
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	22.84
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	25.47
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	31.34
30081 - Engineering Technician I	18.88
30082 - Engineering Technician II	21.19
30083 - Engineering Technician III	23.70
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	29.36
30085 - Engineering Technician V	35.91
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	43.45
30090 - Environmental Technician	22.65
30210 - Laboratory Technician	21.62
30240 - Mathematical Technician	27.79
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	21.72
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	26.91
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	32.91
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	39.82
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	28.30
30461 - Technical Writer I	23.46
30462 - Technical Writer II	28.69
30463 - Technical Writer III	34.71
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	24.73
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	29.92
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	35.87
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	24.73
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	24.73
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or (see 2)	25.47
Surface Programs	
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior (see 2)	28.30
31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020 - Bus Aide	14.37
31030 - Bus Driver	17.56
31043 - Driver Courier	13.59
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	10.07
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	14.66
31310 - Taxi Driver	12.33
31361 - Truckdriver, Light	14.66
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	18.11
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	20.85
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	20.85
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	
99030 - Cashier	12.02

99050 - Desk Clerk	10.60
99095 - Embalmer	21.58
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	13.87
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	14.55
99310 - Mortician	23.74
99410 - Pest Controller	14.26
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	16.54
99710 - Recycling Laborer	19.84
99711 - Recycling Specialist	24.10
99730 - Refuse Collector	18.98
99810 - Sales Clerk	13.18
99820 - School Crossing Guard	11.77
99830 - Survey Party Chief	28.85
99831 - Surveying Aide	18.84
99832 - Surveying Technician	26.23
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	14.19
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	16.89
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	14.09

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$3.59 per hour or \$143.60 per week or \$622.27 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year, New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

1) COMPUTER EMPLOYEES: Under the SCA at section 8(b), this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals, (29 C.F.R. 541.400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition, because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds \$27.63 per hour conformances may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example, if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate, then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage determination.

Additionally, because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry, job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore, the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

(1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;

(2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;

(3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or

(4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).

2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am.

If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives.

Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

** UNIFORM ALLOWANCE **

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to

this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A links to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/> or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at <http://wdol.gov/>.

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE (Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444))

Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. (See Section 4.6 (C)(vi)) When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title(s), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification(s), job description(s), and rationale for proposed wage rate(s), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.
- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).
- 4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process

the request.

5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.

6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. Modification Number 39	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/03/11	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Otay Mesa
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention and Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Ste 9 Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as block #6	CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.
Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return 0 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

1. Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 for private detention services is hereby modified to increase the funding by (b)(4) for Year 1 of Option Period 2 to 09/30/2011. Funds for Fiscal Year 2011 are contingent upon the availability of funds.

All other terms and conditions shall remain unchanged.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE	15D. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	15E. DATE SIGNED
	(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	03 Aug. 11

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED

PAGES

ODT-5-C-0003 Modification 0039

2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

Corrections Corporation of America

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	<p>Estimated Housing Expenses for Year 1 of Option Period 2: (b)(4) Funds Provided to Date: Amount of this Action: Estimated Pending Funds:</p>				
2.	<p>52.232-18 Availability of Funds Funds are not presently available for the full year under this contract beyond 9/30/11. The Government's obligation for performance of this contract beyond that date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payments may arise for performance under this contract, until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for performance and until the Contractor receives notice of availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.</p>				
3.	<p>Should you have any questions, please contact the Contracting Officer on (202) 353-(b)(6).</p>				

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. Modification Number 40	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/08/11	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Otay Mesa	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention and Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Ste (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as block #6	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

- ☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.
- Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
- (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)
(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return 0 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

1. Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 for private detention services is hereby modified to increase the funding by (b)(4) for Year 3 of Option Period 1 to 06/30/2011. Funds for Fiscal Year 2011 are contingent upon the availability of funds.

All other terms and conditions shall remain unchanged.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Supervisory Contract Specialist
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) 08/08/11
	16C. DATE SIGNED

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED

PAGES

ODT-5-C-0003 Modification 0040

2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

Corrections Corporation of America

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	Estimated Housing Expenses for Year 3 of Option Period 1: (b)(4) Funds Provided to Date: Amount of this Action: Estimated Pending Funds:				
2.	52.232-18 Availability of Funds Funds are not presently available for the full year under this contract beyond 6/30/11. The Government's obligation for performance of this contract beyond that date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payments may arise for performance under this contract, until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for performance and until the Contractor receives notice of availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.				
3.	Should you have any questions, please contact the Contracting Officer on (202) 353-(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)				

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES		
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. Modification Number 41		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/10/11		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. 11-98-40		5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Otay Mesa	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention and Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, St (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as block #6		CODE			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				(X)		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
						9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
				X		10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
						10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05	
CODE		FACILITY CODE					

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.
Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted;
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4)(b)(7)(E)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return 0 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

1. Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 for private detention services is hereby modified to increase the funding by (b)(4) 0 for Year 3 of Option Period 1 to 06/30/2011. Funds for Fiscal Year 2011 are contingent upon the availability of funds.

All other terms and conditions shall remain unchanged.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Supervisory Contract Specialist	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	16C. DATE SIGNED 08/10/11	

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED

PAGES

ODT-5-C-0003 Modification 0041

2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

Corrections Corporation of America

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	<p>Estimated Housing Expenses for Year 3 of Option Period 1: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Funds Provided to Date: Amount of this Action: Estimated Pending Funds:</p>				
2.	<p>52.232-18 Availability of Funds Funds are not presently available for the full year under this contract beyond 6/30/11. The Government's obligation for performance of this contract beyond that date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payments may arise for performance under this contract, until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for performance and until the Contractor receives notice of availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.</p>				
3.	<p>Should you have any questions, please contact the Contracting Officer on (202) 353 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)</p>				

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES 1 2
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. Modification Number 42	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/26/11	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. 11-98-40	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Otay Mesa
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention and Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Ste (b)(6),(b)(7)(E) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as block #6	CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 07/01/05
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.
Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted;
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(7)(E),(b)(4)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return 0 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

- Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 for private detention services is hereby modified to:
Incorporate the attached "Attachment One".

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	15B. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	16C. DATE SIGNED
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Supervisory Contract Specialist	08/29/11
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	

Attachment One

If the changes made to the policies are initiated or generated by CCA's own continuous annual up-date and review/revision of policies, procedures and operations, those policies should be submitted to the Office of the Federal Detention Trustee (OFDT) at the following e-mail address: DSCD.Detention.Programs.Division@USDOJ.GOV. Additionally, information need to be provided regarding "what was specifically changed (language, procedure, additions, deletion, etc.) and exactly where in the policy the new revision occur. Each policy submitted to OFDT for review consideration must have the aforementioned accompanied information. Policies which are forwarded without this information will be returned with a request to provide the necessary information.

CCA Facility Policy Review Workflow: shall provide for a corporate point of contact for policy submissions. Policies will be submitted singularly to OFDT, via OFDT Detention Standards & Compliance Division's resource mailbox: DSCD.Detention.Programs.Division@USDOJ.GOV. Policy submissions shall contain a naming convention (i.e., Special Housing Unit Policies) in the subject e-mail and need to be detention facility specific. The policy or procedure should be contained within a single PDF file which clearly identifies the policy changes.

Policies unrelated to detention standards do not require the contracting officer's approval. Policy changes which do not impact the actual implementation of the policy (e.g., redesigned forms) do not require OFDT's approval. Changes in policies which do not affect United States Marshal Service prisoner populations not included by the OFDT contract do not need to be submitted to OFDT.

If the policy change occurs in response to and as occurs as a result of a finding during a Quality Assurance Review, then the policy submitted for consideration should be submitted as attachments as part of CCA's corrective actions which are submitted to the OFDT contracting officer.

*****ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL REMAIN UNCHANGED*****

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 8 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0043	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 10/21/2011	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Otay Mesa
6. ISSUED BY Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Dr Suite 900 Arlington, VA 22203	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hill Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
		<input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		(X) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
 (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)

N/A

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: FAR Part 52.243-1 - Changes Clause
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 for detention services is hereby modified to:

1. Provide Federal detainees with free telephone calls to Federal Defenders offices nationwide. The Contractor shall provide detainees with procedures for calls made to the main Federal Defender office telephone numbers (one per headquarters and one per staffed branch office). Calls will be at no charge to the inmate or the Federal Defender offices. Attached is a spreadsheet showing the main telephone numbers of Federal Defender offices to be included in this program. All costs providing these free calls are considered acceptable as an acceptable expense and shall be deducted from the income of the Detainee Telephone System. No equitable adjustment in contract will be granted under this change.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	15B. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
15C. DATE 11/7/11	15D. DATE SIGNED 10/21/11

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED		PAGES
	ODT-5-C-0003	Otay Mesa	2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
 Corrections Corporation of America

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	<p>Contractor shall put procedures in place and forward copies of such procedures to the Contracting Officer no later than November 15, 2011.</p> <p>All other terms and conditions remain unchanged by this modification.</p>				

Defender	Name	Phone	City
AlabamaM	Federal Defender Program, Inc.	334-834-	Montgomery
AlabamaS	Southern Federal Defender Program, Inc.	251-433-	Mobile
AlaskaX	Alaska Federal Public Defender	907-646-	Anchorage
ArizonaX	Arizona Federal Public Defender	602-382-	Phoenix
ArizonaX	Arizona Federal Public Defender	928-213-	Flagstaff
ArizonaX	Arizona Federal Public Defender	801-538-	Salt Lake City
ArizonaX	Arizona Federal Public Defender	520-879-	Tucson
ArizonaX	Arizona Federal Public Defender	928-314-	Yuma
ArkansasE	Arkansas Eastern Federal Public Defender	501-324-	Little Rock
ArkansasE	Arkansas Eastern Federal Public Defender	479-442-	Fayetteville
ArkansasE	Arkansas Eastern Federal Public Defender	479-782-	Fort Smith
CaliforniaC	California Central Federal Public Defender	213-894-	Los Angeles
CaliforniaC	California Central Federal Public Defender	951-276-	Riverside
CaliforniaC	California Central Federal Public Defender	714-338-	Santa Ana
CaliforniaE	California Eastern Federal Public Defender	916-498-	Sacramento
CaliforniaE	California Eastern Federal Public Defender	559-487-	Fresno
CaliforniaN	California Northern Federal Public Defender	415-436-	San Francisco
CaliforniaN	California Northern Federal Public Defender	510-637-	Oakland
CaliforniaN	California Northern Federal Public Defender	408-291-	San Jose
CaliforniaS	Federal Defenders of San Diego, Inc.	619-234-	San Diego
CaliforniaS	Federal Defenders of San Diego, Inc.	760-335-	El Centro
ColoradoX	Colorado Federal Public Defender	303-294-	Denver
ColoradoX	Colorado Federal Public Defender	307-772-	Cheyenne, WY
ConnecticutX	Connecticut Federal Public Defender	860-493-	Hartford
ConnecticutX	Connecticut Federal Public Defender	203-498-	New Haven
DelawareX	Delaware Federal Public Defender	302-573-	Wilmington
District of ColumbiaX	District of Columbia Federal Public Defender	202-208-	Washington
FloridaM	Florida Middle Federal Public Defender	813-228-	Tampa
FloridaM	Florida Middle Federal Public Defender	239-334-	Fort Myers
FloridaM	Florida Middle Federal Public Defender	904-232-	Jacksonville
FloridaM	Florida Middle Federal Public Defender	352-351-	Ocala
FloridaM	Florida Middle Federal Public Defender	407-648-	Orlando
FloridaN	Florida Northern Federal Public Defender	850-942-	Tallahassee
FloridaN	Florida Northern Federal Public Defender	352-373-	Gainesville
FloridaN	Florida Northern Federal Public Defender	850-436-	Pensacola
FloridaN	Florida Northern Federal Public Defender	850-769-	Panama City
FloridaS	Florida Southern Federal Public Defender	305-373-	Miami
FloridaS	Florida Southern Federal Public Defender	954-763-	Fort Lauderdale
FloridaS	Florida Southern Federal Public Defender	561-802-	West Palm Beach
GeorgiaM	Federal Defenders of the Middle District of Georgia, Inc.	478-743-	Macon
GeorgiaM	Federal Defenders of the Middle District of Georgia, Inc.	229-435-	Albany
GeorgiaM	Federal Defenders of the Middle District of Georgia, Inc.	706-358-	Columbus
GeorgiaN	Georgia Federal Defender Program, Inc.	404-688-	Atlanta
GuamX	Guam Federal Public Defenders	671-472-	Mong Mong
HawaiiX	Hawaii Federal Public Defender	808-541-	Honolulu

IdahoX	Federal Defender Services of Idaho, Inc.	208-331	(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	Boise
IdahoX	Federal Defender Services of Idaho, Inc.	208-478		Pocatello
IllinoisC	Illinois Central Federal Public Defender	309-671		Peoria
IllinoisC	Illinois Central Federal Public Defender	217-492		Springfield
IllinoisC	Illinois Central Federal Public Defender	217-373		Urbana
IllinoisN	Illinois Federal Defender Program, Inc.	312-621		Chicago
IllinoisN	Illinois Federal Defender Program, Inc.	815-961		Rockford
IllinoisS	Illinois Southern Federal Public Defender	618-482		East St. Louis
IllinoisS	Illinois Southern Federal Public Defender	618-435		Benton
IndianaN	Federal Community Defenders, Inc.	219-937		Hammond
IndianaN	Federal Community Defenders, Inc.	260-422		Fort Wayne
IndianaN	Federal Community Defenders, Inc.	574-245		South Bend
IndianaS	Indiana Federal Community Defender, Inc.	317-383		Indianapolis
IowaS	Iowa Southern Federal Public Defender	515-309		Des Moines
IowaS	Iowa Southern Federal Public Defender	319-363		Cedar Rapids
IowaS	Iowa Southern Federal Public Defender	563-322		Davenport
IowaS	Iowa Southern Federal Public Defender	712-252		Sioux City
KansasX	Kansas Federal Public Defender	316-269		Wichita
KansasX	Kansas Federal Public Defender	913-551		Kansas City
KansasX	Kansas Federal Public Defender	785-232		Topeka
KentuckyW	Western Kentucky Federal Community Defender, Inc	502-584		Louisville
LouisianaE	Louisiana Eastern Federal Public Defender	504-589		New Orleans
LouisianaW	Louisiana Western Federal Public Defender	337-262		Lafayette
LouisianaW	Louisiana Western Federal Public Defender	225-382		Baton Rouge
LouisianaW	Louisiana Western Federal Public Defender	318-676		Shreveport
MaineX	Maine Federal Public Defender	207-553		Portland
MaineX	Maine Federal Public Defender	207-992		Bangor
MarylandX	Maryland Federal Public Defender	410-962		Baltimore
MarylandX	Maryland Federal Public Defender	301-344		Greenbelt
MarylandX	Maryland Federal Public Defender	203-498		New Haven
MassachusettsX	Massachusetts Federal Public Defender	617-223		Boston
MassachusettsX	Massachusetts Federal Public Defender	603-226		Concord, New Hampshire
MassachusettsX	Massachusetts Federal Public Defender	401-528		Providence, Rhode Island
MichiganE	Legal Aid & Defender Assoc. of Detroit	313-967		Detroit
MichiganE	Legal Aid & Defender Assoc. of Detroit	810-232		Flint
MichiganW	Michigan Western Federal Public Defender	616-742		Grand Rapids
MichiganW	Michigan Western Federal Public Defender	906-226		Marquette
MinnesotaX	Minnesota Federal Public Defender	612-664		Minneapolis
MississippiS	Mississippi Southern Federal Public Defender	601-948		Jackson
MississippiS	Mississippi Southern Federal Public Defender	228-865		Gulfport
MississippiS	Mississippi Southern Federal Public Defender	662-236		Oxford
MissouriE	Missouri Eastern Federal Public Defender	314-243		St. Louis
MissouriE	Missouri Eastern Federal Public Defender	573-339		Cape Girardeau
MissouriW	Missouri Western Federal Public Defender	816-473		Kansas City
MissouriW	Missouri Western Federal Public Defender	573-636		Jefferson City
MissouriW	Missouri Western Federal Public Defender	417-873		Springfield
MontanaX	Federal Defenders of Montana	406-727		Great Falls

MontanaX	Federal Defenders of Montana	406-259	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	Billings
MontanaX	Federal Defenders of Montana	406-449		Helena
MontanaX	Federal Defenders of Montana	406-721		Missoula
NebraskaX	Nebraska Federal Public Defender	402-221		Omaha
NebraskaX	Nebraska Federal Public Defender	402-437		Lincoln
NevadaX	Nevada Federal Public Defender	702-388		Las Vegas
NevadaX	Nevada Federal Public Defender	775-321		Reno
New JerseyX	New Jersey Federal Public Defender	856-757		Camden
New JerseyX	New Jersey Federal Public Defender	973-645		Newark
New JerseyX	New Jersey Federal Public Defender	609-989		Trenton
New MexicoX	New Mexico Federal Public Defender	505-346		Albuquerque
New MexicoX	New Mexico Federal Public Defender	575-527		Las Cruces
New YorkN	New York Northern Federal Public Defender	315-701		Syracuse
New YorkN	New York Northern Federal Public Defender	518-436		Albany
New YorkS	Federal Defenders of New York, Inc.	212-417		New York
New YorkS	Federal Defenders of New York, Inc.	718-330		Brooklyn
New YorkS	Federal Defenders of New York, Inc.	631-712		Central Islip
New YorkS	Federal Defenders of New York, Inc.	914-428		White Plains
New YorkW	New York Western Federal Public Defender	716-553		Buffalo
New YorkW	New York Western Federal Public Defender	585-263		Rochester
North CarolinaE	North Carolina Eastern Federal Public Defender	919-856		Raleigh
North CarolinaE	North Carolina Eastern Federal Public Defender	910-484		Fayetteville
North CarolinaE	North Carolina Eastern Federal Public Defender	252-830		Greenville
North CarolinaM	North Carolina Middle Federal Public Defender	336-333		Greensboro
North CarolinaM	North Carolina Middle Federal Public Defender	336-633		Winston Salem
North CarolinaW	Federal Defenders of Western North Carolina, Inc.	704-374		Charlotte
North CarolinaW	Federal Defenders of Western North Carolina, Inc.	828-233		Asheville
OhioN	Ohio Northern Federal Public Defender	216-523		Cleveland
OhioN	Ohio Northern Federal Public Defender	330-373		Akron
OhioN	Ohio Northern Federal Public Defender	419-253		Toledo
OhioS	Ohio Southern Federal Public Defender	614-463		Columbus
OhioS	Ohio Southern Federal Public Defender	513-923		Cincinnati
OhioS	Ohio Southern Federal Public Defender	937-223		Dayton
OklahomaN	Oklahoma Northern Federal Public Defender	918-583		Tulsa
OklahomaW	Oklahoma Western Federal Public Defender	405-603		Oklahoma City
OregonX	Oregon Federal Public Defender	503-323		Portland
OregonX	Oregon Federal Public Defender	541-463		Eugene
OregonX	Oregon Federal Public Defender	541-773		Medford
PennsylvaniaE	Defender Association of Philadelphia	215-923		Philadelphia
PennsylvaniaE	Defender Association of Philadelphia	610-433		Allentown
PennsylvaniaM	Pennsylvania Middle Federal Public Defender	717-783		Harrisburg
PennsylvaniaM	Pennsylvania Middle Federal Public Defender	570-343		Scranton
PennsylvaniaM	Pennsylvania Middle Federal Public Defender	570-323		Williamsport
PennsylvaniaW	Pennsylvania Western Federal Public Defender	412-643		Pittsburgh
PennsylvaniaW	Pennsylvania Western Federal Public Defender	814-453		Erie
Puerto RicoX	Puerto Rico Federal Public Defender	787-283		San Juan
South DakotaX	North & South Dakota Federal Public Defender	605-223		Pierre

South DakotaX	North & South Dakota Federal Public Defender	701-250	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	Bismarck, ND
South DakotaX	North & South Dakota Federal Public Defender	701-239		Fargo, ND
South DakotaX	North & South Dakota Federal Public Defender	605-343		Rapid City, IA
South DakotaX	North & South Dakota Federal Public Defender	605-330		Sioux Falls
TennesseeE	Federal Defender Services of Eastern Tennessee, Inc.	865-637		Knoxville
TennesseeE	Federal Defender Services of Eastern Tennessee, Inc.	423-756		Chattanooga
TennesseeE	Federal Defender Services of Eastern Tennessee, Inc.	423-636		Greeneville
TennesseeM	Tennessee Middle Federal Public Defender	615-736		Nashville
TennesseeW	Tennessee Western Federal Public Defender	901-544		Memphis
TennesseeW	Tennessee Western Federal Public Defender	731-427		Jackson
TexasE	Texas Eastern Federal Public Defender	903-531		Tyler
TexasE	Texas Eastern Federal Public Defender	409-839		Beaumont
TexasE	Texas Eastern Federal Public Defender	469-362		Frisco
TexasE	Texas Eastern Federal Public Defender	903-892		Sherman
TexasN	Texas Northern Federal Public Defender	214-767		Dallas
TexasN	Texas Northern Federal Public Defender	806-324		Amarillo
TexasN	Texas Northern Federal Public Defender	817-978		Fort Worth
TexasN	Texas Northern Federal Public Defender	806-477		Lubbock
TexasS	Texas Southern Federal Public Defender	713-711		Houston
TexasS	Texas Southern Federal Public Defender	956-544		Brownsville
TexasS	Texas Southern Federal Public Defender	361-884		Corpus Christi
TexasS	Texas Southern Federal Public Defender	956-751		Laredo
TexasS	Texas Southern Federal Public Defender	956-631		McAllen
TexasW	Texas Western Federal Public Defender	210-477		San Antonio
TexasW	Texas Western Federal Public Defender	432-831		Alpine
TexasW	Texas Western Federal Public Defender	512-911		Austin
TexasW	Texas Western Federal Public Defender	830-701		Del Rio
TexasW	Texas Western Federal Public Defender	915-531		El Paso
UtahX	Utah Federal Public Defender	801-521		Salt Lake City
VermontX	Vermont Federal Public Defender	802-861		Burlington
Virgin IslandsX	Virgin Islands Federal Public Defender	340-771		St. Croix
Virgin IslandsX	Virgin Islands Federal Public Defender	340-771		St. Thomas
VirginiaE	Virginia Eastern Federal Public Defender	703-601		Alexandria
VirginiaE	Virginia Eastern Federal Public Defender	757-451		Norfolk
VirginiaE	Virginia Eastern Federal Public Defender	804-341		Richmond
VirginiaW	Virginia Western Federal Public Defender	540-771		Roanoke
VirginiaW	Virginia Western Federal Public Defender	276-611		Abingdon
VirginiaW	Virginia Western Federal Public Defender	434-221		Charlottesville
WashingtonE	Federal Defenders of Eastern Washington	509-621		Spokane
WashingtonE	Federal Defenders of Eastern Washington	509-241		Yakima
WashingtonW	Washington Western Federal Public Defender	206-551		Seattle
WashingtonW	Washington Western Federal Public Defender	253-591		Tacoma
West VirginiaN	West Virginia Northern Federal Public Defender	304-621		Clarksburg
West VirginiaN	West Virginia Northern Federal Public Defender	304-261		Martinsburg
West VirginiaN	West Virginia Northern Federal Public Defender	304-231		Wheeling
West VirginiaS	West Virginia Southern Federal Public Defender	304-341		Charleston
WisconsinE	Federal Defender Services of Wisconsin, Inc.	414-221		Milwaukee

WisconsinE	Federal Defender Services of Wisconsin, Inc.	920-430-	(b)(6) (b)(7) (C)	Green Bay
WisconsinE	Federal Defender Services of Wisconsin, Inc.	608-260-	(C)	Madison

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0044	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 11/22/2011	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. 12-98-05	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) D98-12-5000
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6), Arlington, VA 22203 (b)(7)		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
		<input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		(X) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract ODT-5-C-0003 for private detention services is hereby modified as follows:

1) CLINs 2001 (Housing), 2002 and 2003 (Transports Medical and Non-Medical) for Year 1 of Option Period 2 from October 1 thru November 30, 2011. Total amount of modification: (b)(4) See page 2 for break-out)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	16C. DATE SIGNED 11/22/11
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable		FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) SA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

(a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.

(b) Item 3 (Effective date).

- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
- (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
- (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
- (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
- (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.

(c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.

(d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.

(e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.

(f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.

(1) Accounting classification
Net increase \$

(2) Accounting classification
Net decrease \$

NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".

(g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)

(h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).

(1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document

(2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:

(i) Total contract price increased by \$

(ii) Total contract price decreased by \$

(iii) Total contract price unchanged.

(3) State reason for modification.

(4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.

(5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --

(i) A reference to the letter determination; and

(ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.

(6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.

(i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED ODT-5-C-0003 Modification #0044	PAGES 2
---------------------------	--	------------

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
Corrections Corporation of America

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	Assigned Project Codes: HDH5000P (Housing) SOC 2522 HDS5000P (Housing) SOC 2522 (Funding through November 18, 2011) (49 days) HDG5002P (Medical) SOC 2550 HDT5001P (Non-Medical) SOC 2555 Total Amount of Modification #0044: \$2,878,957.58				

(b)(4)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa		PAGE OF PAGES 1 1	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0045		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 11/22/2011		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. 12-98-10		5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) HDH5000P D98-12-5003	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 500 Arlington, VA 22203		CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.			
				<input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)			
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE		FACILITY CODE					
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS							
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.							
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required) 2012 1020X D98 HSH5000P D98-12-5003 \$27,699.00							
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.							
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.						
<input type="checkbox"/>							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).						
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:						
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)						
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is not, <input type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.							
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Contract ODT-5-C-0003 for private detention services is hereby modified as follows: 1) Funding for Year 1 of Option Period 2 from October 1 thru November 30, 2011. 2) Total amount of modification: (b)(4)							
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.							
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)				16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)			
				(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		15C. DATE S		16C. DATE SIGNED			
(Signature of person authorized to sign)				11/22/11			
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable				FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) SA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243			

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

(a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.

(b) Item 3 (Effective date).

- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
- (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
- (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
- (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
- (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.

(c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.

(d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.

(e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.

(f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.

- (1) Accounting classification
Net increase \$

- (2) Accounting classification
Net decrease \$

NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".

(g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)

(h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).

(1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document

(2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:

- (i) Total contract price increased by \$
(ii) Total contract price decreased by \$
(iii) Total contract price unchanged.

(3) State reason for modification.

(4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.

(5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --

- (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
(ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.

(6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.

(i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0046	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 12/19/2011	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Otay Mesa
6. ISSUED BY Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as Block 6.	CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
		<input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		(X) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

2012 1020X D98 HDT5001P \$271,834.00 HDG5002P \$95,266.00 HDH5000P \$16,799,094.00

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 for detention services is hereby modified to:

1. Add additional funding for housing and guard/transportation. The total obligated amount for guard services is (b)(4). The total obligated amount for housing is (b)(4).

Previous contract amount \$ (b)(4) Modification amount \$ (b)(4) New total amount \$ (b)(4)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE 21/2011

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0047	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 12/01/2011	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. 12-98-18	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 500 Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)		
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ODT-5-C-0003 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005		
CODE	FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract ODT-5-C-0003 for private detention services is hereby modified as follows:

1) Funding for Year 1 of Option Period 2 from 01 December 2011 thru 30 June 2012.

2) Total amount of modification (b)(4)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE	16C. DATE SIGNED 02/07/12	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)			
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable		BOARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243	

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
 - (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
 - (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
 - (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
 - (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____
 - (2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document
 - (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
 - (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
 - (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
 - (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
 - (3) State reason for modification.
 - (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
 - (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
 - (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
 - (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
 - (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

CONTINUATION SHEET	REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED ODT-5-C-0003 Modification #0046	PAGES 2
---------------------------	--	----------------

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
 Corrections Corporation of America

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	Assigned Project Codes: HDH5000P SOC 2522 HDG5002P SOC 2550 HDT5001P SOC 2555 Total Amount of Modification #0046: \$10,591,207.29				



AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE 1 OF 11 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0048		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/01/2012	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) N/A	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
			(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

N/A

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR 52.222-44 Fair Labor Standards Act & Service Contract Act

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California for detention services is hereby modified to incorporate DOL Wage Determination Number 2005-2057, Revision Number 12, Date of Revision 06/13/2011. The contractor shall notify the contracting officer of an increase claimed under this clause within 30 days after receiving a new wage determination unless this notification period is extended in writing by the contracting officer.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)

16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR

15C. DATE SIGNED

16C. DATE SIGNED

(Signature of person authorized to sign)

05/31/2012

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
 - (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
 - (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
 - (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
 - (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____
 - (2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document.
 - (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
 - (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
 - (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
 - (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
 - (3) State reason for modification.
 - (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
 - (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
 - (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
 - (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
 - (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

WD 05-2057 (Rev.-12) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 06/17/2011

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT	EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
By direction of the Secretary of Labor	WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
	WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

Diane C. Koplewski	Division of	Wage Determination No.: 2005-2057
Director	Wage Determinations	Revision No.: 12
		Date Of Revision: 06/13/2011

State: California

Area: California Counties of Imperial, San Diego

Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing		
OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations		
01011 - Accounting Clerk I		15.61
01012 - Accounting Clerk II		17.52
01013 - Accounting Clerk III		19.61
01020 - Administrative Assistant		25.04
01040 - Court Reporter		19.16
01051 - Data Entry Operator I		15.00
01052 - Data Entry Operator II		16.37
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle		19.16
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk		14.63
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator		14.63
01111 - General Clerk I		13.54
01112 - General Clerk II		15.34
01113 - General Clerk III		17.22
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant		20.30
01141 - Messenger Courier		12.23
01191 - Order Clerk I		14.73
01192 - Order Clerk II		16.08
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I		18.29
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II		20.67
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III		23.10
01270 - Production Control Clerk		22.89
01280 - Receptionist		13.16
01290 - Rental Clerk		16.09
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance		17.28
01311 - Secretary I		17.28
01312 - Secretary II		18.08
01313 - Secretary III		20.30
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher		17.60
01410 - Supply Technician		24.51
01420 - Survey Worker		19.16
01531 - Travel Clerk I		13.51
01532 - Travel Clerk II		14.76
01533 - Travel Clerk III		16.21
01611 - Word Processor I		16.07
01612 - Word Processor II		18.04
01613 - Word Processor III		20.18
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations		
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass		22.21
05010 - Automotive Electrician		22.37
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer		21.55
05070 - Automotive Worker		21.55

05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	19.83
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	23.16
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	21.55
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	22.75
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	18.60
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	20.75
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	21.55
05310 - Painter, Automotive	22.79
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	21.55
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.52
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	23.16
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010 - Baker	12.40
07041 - Cook I	12.84
07042 - Cook II	13.58
07070 - Dishwasher	9.46
07130 - Food Service Worker	10.31
07210 - Meat Cutter	15.71
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	9.71
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	19.94
09040 - Furniture Handler	14.32
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	19.94
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	16.57
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	18.49
09130 - Upholsterer	19.94
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	12.96
11060 - Elevator Operator	12.96
11090 - Gardener	17.18
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	12.96
11150 - Janitor	12.96
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	13.92
11240 - Maid or Houseman	9.85
11260 - Pruner	13.45
11270 - Tractor Operator	14.90
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	13.92
11360 - Window Cleaner	14.20
12000 - Health Occupations	
12010 - Ambulance Driver	18.34
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	20.17
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	25.81
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	27.54
12020 - Dental Assistant	17.68
12025 - Dental Hygienist	40.91
12030 - EKG Technician	26.42
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	26.42
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	18.34
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	19.25
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	21.53
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	24.01
12100 - Medical Assistant	14.37
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	20.67
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	15.16
12190 - Medical Record Technician	16.54
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	19.21
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	36.75
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	10.38
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	11.67
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	12.74
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	14.30

12235 - Optical Dispenser	21.24
12236 - Optical Technician	16.53
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	17.36
12280 - Phlebotomist	14.34
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	30.68
12311 - Registered Nurse I	29.75
12312 - Registered Nurse II	35.92
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	35.92
12314 - Registered Nurse III	42.67
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	42.67
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	51.14
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	24.55
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	20.91
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	25.91
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	31.68
13041 - Illustrator I	21.12
13042 - Illustrator II	26.16
13043 - Illustrator III	32.00
13047 - Librarian	28.91
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	13.29
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	26.11
13058 - Library Technician	17.77
13061 - Media Specialist I	18.84
13062 - Media Specialist II	21.07
13063 - Media Specialist III	23.50
13071 - Photographer I	16.33
13072 - Photographer II	18.44
13073 - Photographer III	22.63
13074 - Photographer IV	27.68
13075 - Photographer V	33.49
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	17.71
14000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	17.02
14042 - Computer Operator II	19.04
14043 - Computer Operator III	21.22
14044 - Computer Operator IV	23.58
14045 - Computer Operator V	26.11
14071 - Computer Programmer I	(see 1) 27.62
14072 - Computer Programmer II	(see 1)
14073 - Computer Programmer III	(see 1)
14074 - Computer Programmer IV	(see 1)
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I	(see 1)
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II	(see 1)
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III	(see 1)
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	17.02
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	23.58
15000 - Instructional Occupations	
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	30.51
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	36.91
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	44.25
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	30.51
15060 - Educational Technologist	30.67
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	44.25
15080 - Graphic Artist	23.93
15090 - Technical Instructor	26.13
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	31.96
15110 - Test Proctor	21.83
15120 - Tutor	21.83
16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	

16010 - Assembler	9.79
16030 - Counter Attendant	9.79
16040 - Dry Cleaner	12.02
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	9.79
16090 - Presser, Hand	9.79
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	9.79
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	9.79
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	9.79
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	12.81
16220 - Tailor	13.55
16250 - Washer, Machine	10.49
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	19.94
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	23.80
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	18.88
21030 - Material Coordinator	22.89
21040 - Material Expediter	22.89
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	13.07
21071 - Order Filler	15.33
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	18.88
21110 - Shipping Packer	14.04
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	14.04
21140 - Store Worker I	12.48
21150 - Stock Clerk	16.40
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	18.88
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	18.88
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	26.52
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	25.55
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	26.52
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	27.54
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	18.88
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	22.46
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	21.08
23080 - Aircraft Worker	21.88
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	20.66
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.52
23125 - Cable Splicer	26.10
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	22.28
23140 - Carpet Layer	18.15
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	23.07
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	22.59
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	23.97
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	27.60
23260 - Fabric Worker	20.80
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	23.50
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	19.48
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	27.67
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	21.35
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	19.20
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	25.55
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	21.08
23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	21.88
23391 - Gunsmith I	19.48
23392 - Gunsmith II	22.16
23393 - Gunsmith III	24.85
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	23.57
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Contditioning Mechanic (Research Facility)	24.46

23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	28.70
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	28.86
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	24.17
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	23.51
23470 - Laborer	12.27
23510 - Locksmith	20.96
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	24.66
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	20.86
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	16.57
23591 - Metrology Technician I	24.17
23592 - Metrology Technician II	25.25
23593 - Metrology Technician III	30.26
23640 - Millwright	29.26
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	21.74
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	21.93
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	24.76
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	23.93
23820 - Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	24.85
23850 - Rigger	23.07
23870 - Scale Mechanic	21.03
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	23.06
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	21.12
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	26.33
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	27.33
23950 - Telephone Lineman	26.11
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	23.82
23965 - Well Driller	24.96
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	24.85
23980 - Woodworker	18.60
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24570 - Child Care Attendant	11.87
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	19.94
24610 - Chore Aide	10.20
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	17.12
24630 - Homemaker	20.77
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	27.02
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	26.45
25070 - Stationary Engineer	27.02
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	19.72
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	26.45
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
27004 - Alarm Monitor	24.53
27007 - Baggage Inspector	13.86
27008 - Corrections Officer	29.73
27010 - Court Security Officer	31.17
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	23.51
27040 - Detention Officer	29.73
27070 - Firefighter	27.18
27101 - Guard I	13.86
27102 - Guard II	23.51
27131 - Police Officer I	35.16
27132 - Police Officer II	39.06
28000 - Recreation Occupations	
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	15.20
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	16.19
28043 - Carnival Equipment Worker	10.89
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	15.62
28310 - Lifeguard	13.53
28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	17.38

28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	12.67
28515 - Recreation Specialist	21.52
28630 - Sports Official	13.84
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	17.11
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	28.99
29020 - Hatch Tender	28.99
29030 - Line Handler	28.99
29041 - Stevedore I	27.21
29042 - Stevedore II	30.76
30000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (see 2)	38.91
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (see 2)	26.84
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (see 2)	29.55
30021 - Archeological Technician I	20.59
30022 - Archeological Technician II	22.84
30023 - Archeological Technician III	28.30
30030 - Cartographic Technician	28.30
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	25.89
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	20.42
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	22.84
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	25.47
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	31.34
30081 - Engineering Technician I	18.88
30082 - Engineering Technician II	21.19
30083 - Engineering Technician III	23.70
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	29.36
30085 - Engineering Technician V	35.91
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	43.45
30090 - Environmental Technician	22.65
30210 - Laboratory Technician	21.62
30240 - Mathematical Technician	27.79
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	21.72
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	26.91
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	32.91
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	39.82
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	28.30
30461 - Technical Writer I	23.46
30462 - Technical Writer II	28.69
30463 - Technical Writer III	34.71
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	24.73
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	29.92
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	35.87
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	24.73
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	24.73
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or (see 2)	25.47
Surface Programs	
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior (see 2)	28.30
31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020 - Bus Aide	14.37
31030 - Bus Driver	17.56
31043 - Driver Courier	13.59
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	10.07
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	14.66
31310 - Taxi Driver	12.33
31361 - Truckdriver, Light	14.66
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	18.11
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	20.85
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	20.85
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	
99030 - Cashier	12.02

99050 - Desk Clerk	10.60
99095 - Embalmer	21.58
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	13.87
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	14.55
99310 - Mortician	23.74
99410 - Pest Controller	14.26
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	16.54
99710 - Recycling Laborer	19.84
99711 - Recycling Specialist	24.10
99730 - Refuse Collector	18.98
99810 - Sales Clerk	13.18
99820 - School Crossing Guard	11.77
99830 - Survey Party Chief	28.85
99831 - Surveying Aide	18.84
99832 - Surveying Technician	26.23
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	14.19
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	16.89
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	14.09

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$3.59 per hour or \$143.60 per week or \$622.27 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year, New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

1) COMPUTER EMPLOYEES: Under the SCA at section 8(b), this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals, (29 C.F.R. 541.400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition, because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds \$27.63 per hour conformances may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example, if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate, then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage determination.

Additionally, because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry, job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore, the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

(1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;

(2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;

(3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or

(4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).

2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives. Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

** UNIFORM ALLOWANCE **

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to

this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A links to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/> or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at <http://wdol.gov/>.

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE (Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444))

Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. (See Section 4.6 (C)(vi)) When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title(s), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification(s), job description(s), and rationale for proposed wage rate(s), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.
- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).
- 4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process

the request.

- 5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.
- 6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0049	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 06/21/2012	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. D98-12-492/D98-12-493	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) N/A
6. ISSUED BY CODE U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. <input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California for detention services is hereby modified to:

Funding of (b)(4) from HDG5002P (Medical Transports) and (b)(4) from HDT5001P (Non-Medical Transports) - Option Period 2 Year 1 is moved to Option Period 2 Year 2 (b)(4) to HDG5002P (Medical Transports) and (b)(4) HDT5001P (Non-Medical Transports).

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	06/21/2012
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable	(REV. 10-83) FR 53.243

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

(a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.

(b) Item 3 (Effective date).

- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
- (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
- (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
- (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
- (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.

(c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.

(d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.

(e) Item 9 (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10 (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.

(f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.

- (1) Accounting classification _____
 Net increase \$ _____

- (2) Accounting classification _____
 Net decrease \$ _____

NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".

(g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)

(h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).

(1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document

(2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:

- (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
- (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
- (iii) Total contract price unchanged.

(3) State reason for modification.

(4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.

(5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --

- (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
- (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.

(6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.

(i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE OF PAGES 1 5
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0050	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/01/2012	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A	5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable) N/A
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6) Arlington, VA 22203	7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
		<input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		(X) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:
 (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) Mutual Agreement of Parties

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California for detention services is hereby modified to incorporate the attached "CONTRACT STAFFING PATTERN" also incorporate new "PRICING SCHEDULE" due to incorporation of wage determination no. 2005-2057, revision no. 12, dated 06/13/2011.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 14 as 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	16C. DATE SIGNED 15 Aug. 12
Vice President, Partnership Development	Supervisory Contract Specialist	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
3/15/12		

Previous edition unusable

FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

(a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.

(b) Item 3 (Effective date).

(1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.

(2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.

(3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.

(4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.

(5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.

(c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.

(d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.

(e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.

(f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.

(1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____

(2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____

NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".

(g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)

(h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).

(1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document

(2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:

(i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____

(ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____

(iii) Total contract price unchanged.

(3) State reason for modification.

(4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.

(5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --

(i) A reference to the letter determination; and

(ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.

(6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.

(i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) BACK

Designated USMS Population			
Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Payment (300 Detainees)	Unit Price 301 Detainees and Above	Offsite Guard Services Hourly Rate*
07/01/2012 to 6/30/2013	(b)(4)		
07/01/2013 to 6/30/2014			
* Rate based on Service Contract Act Wage Determination for Detention Officer.			

Designated CPT Population			
Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Payment (600 Detainees)	Unit Price 601 Detainees and Above	Offsite Guard Services Hourly Rate*
07/01/2012 to 6/30/2013	(b)(4)		
07/01/2013 to 6/30/2014			
* Rate based on Service Contract Act Wage Determination for Detention Officer.			

SAN DIEGO COUNTY DETENTION FACILITY
San Diego, California
1,000 Beds (675 ICE / 325 USMS)

CONTRACT STAFFING PATTERN

STAFF DEPLOYMENT BY SHIFT & POSITION

MANAGEMENT/SUPPORT	(b)(7)(E)
SECURITY/OPERATIONS	
UNIT MANAGEMENT	
MAINTENANCE	
SERVICES	
PROGRAMS	
HEALTH SERVICES	(Contracted by ICE - Public Health Service)
TOTAL	

	1ST SHIFT	2ND SHIFT	3RD SHIFT	DAYS COVERED	RELIEF FACTOR	TOTAL STAFF
MANAGEMENT/SUPPORT						
Warden	(b)(4)					
Assistant Warden						
Training Manager						
Business Manager						
Bookkeeper (Accounting Clerk III)						
Accounting Clerk II						
Manager, Human Resources						
Human Resource Assistant						
Manager, Quality Assurance						
Safety Manager						
Investigator						
Mailroom Supervisor (General Clerk III)						
Secretary II						
Administrative Clerk						
** ARNP/PA (Employee Screens)						
TOTAL						

	1ST SHIFT	2ND SHIFT	3RD SHIFT	DAYS COVERED	RELIEF FACTOR	TOTAL STAFF
SECURITY/OPERATIONS						
Chief of Security	(b)(7)(E)					
Assistant Chief of Security						
Shift Supervisor						
Assistant Shift Supervisor						
SDO - DHO						
SDO - Armory/Key Control Officer						
SDO - Transportation						
SDO - STG						
SDO - Intake/Release Officer						
Correctional Counselor - Court						
Correctional Counselor - Medical						
* Intake/Release Officer						
* Visitation Officer						
* Visitation Officer (Attorney)						
* Transportation Officer						
* Transportation Officer (Weekends)						
* Transportation (USMS)						
* Perimeter Patrol Officer						
* Central Control Officer						

SAN DIEGO COUNTY DETENTION FACILITY
San Diego, California
1,000 Beds (675 ICE / 325 USMS)

CONTRACT STAFFING PATTERN

	1ST SHIFT	2ND SHIFT	3RD SHIFT	DAYS COVERED	RELIEF FACTOR	TOTAL STAFF
SECURITY/OPERATIONS						
* Recreation Officer	(b)(7)(E)					
* Medical Unit Officer						
Correctional Counselor - Medical						
* Medical Escort Officer						
* Utility/Search & Escort Officer						
* Kitchen Officer						
* Court Officer						
* Front Entrance Officer						
* Inside Work Detail Officer						
* Outside Work Detail Officer						
* Vehicle Sallyport Officer						
* Laundry Officer						
* Asylum Officer						
* Video Teleconference Officer						
Administrative Clerk (Count)						
TOTAL						

	1ST SHIFT	2ND SHIFT	3RD SHIFT	DAYS COVERED	RELIEF FACTOR	TOTAL STAFF
UNIT MANAGEMENT						
Chief of Unit Management	(b)(7)(E)					
Records Supervisor						
Records Clerk						
UNIT MANAGEMENT #1						
Unit Manager						
Case Manager						
Unit B - 300-Bed Cellblock (USMS)						
Correctional Counselor						
* Pod Control Officer						
* Housing Officer						
Unit C - 200-Bed Cellblock (ICE)						
Correctional Counselor						
* Pod Control Officer						
* Housing Officer						
UNIT MANAGEMENT #2						
Unit Manager						
Case Manager						
Unit D - 200-Bed Cellblock (ICE)						
Correctional Counselor						
* Pod Control Officer						
* Housing Officer						
UNIT MANAGEMENT #3						
Unit Manager						
Case Manager						
Unit A - 200-Bed Cellblock (100 GP / 68 Seg)						
Correctional Counselor						
* Pod Control Officer						
* Housing Officer						

SAN DIEGO COUNTY DETENTION FACILITY
San Diego, California
1,000 Beds (675 ICE / 325 USMS)

CONTRACT STAFFING PATTERN

	1ST	2ND	3RD	DAYS	RELIEF	TOTAL
	SHIFT	SHIFT	SHIFT	COVERED	FACTOR	STAFF
UNIT MANAGEMENT						
Unit K - 200-Bed Cellblock (Females)	(b)(7)(E)					
Correctional Counselor						
* Pod Control Officer						
* Housing Officer						
Unit F - Medical Psych - 32 Dormitory Beds / M						
* Housing Officer						
* Pod Control Officer - Segregation						
* Housing Officer - Segregation						
TOTAL						

	1ST	2ND	3RD	DAYS	RELIEF	TOTAL
	SHIFT	SHIFT	SHIFT	COVERED	FACTOR	STAFF
MAINTENANCE						
Maintenance Supervisor	(b)(7)(E)					
Maintenance Worker						
Administrative Clerk						
TOTAL						

	1ST	2ND	3RD	DAYS	RELIEF	TOTAL
	SHIFT	SHIFT	SHIFT	COVERED	FACTOR	STAFF
SERVICES						
Warehouse / Commissary Manager	(b)(7)(E)					
Warehouse/Commissary Worker ***						
Laundry Supervisor						
** Food Service Manager						
** Assistant Food Service Manager						
** Food Service Supervisor						
TOTAL						

	1ST	2ND	3RD	DAYS	RELIEF	TOTAL
	SHIFT	SHIFT	SHIFT	COVERED	FACTOR	STAFF
PROGRAMS						
Recreation Supervisor	(b)(7)(E)					
Recreation Coordinator						
Library Aide						
Chaplain						
Administrative Clerk						
** Contract Attorney						
TOTAL						

*Post positions included in the Detention Officer job classification. Non-posts, may be vacated for breaks. Additionally, the housing officer post(s) may be vacated in order to relieve the pod control posts.

**Positions hired on a contractual or fee basis for services rendered.

***Salary and benefits reimbursed from commissary profits.

SANDIEGO1000-CONTRACT-07/06/11

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE OF PAGES 1 1
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0051	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/17/2012	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY CODE Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6) Arlington, VA 22203 (b)(7)(C)		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
		<input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		(X) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE	FACILITY CODE		
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS			
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.			
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)			
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.			
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.		
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).		
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) Mutual Agreement between parties		
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input type="checkbox"/> is not, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return <u>1</u> copies to the issuing office.			
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)			
Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified as follows:			
1. Incorporate contract language under C.2.1 General in accordance with the most current editions of the America Correctional Association (ACA). "Detainees will be provided a sleeping surface and mattress at least 12 inches off the floor and not occupy or sleep on a "Boat Bed" for any period of time unless it is an emergency with prior approval of the government."			
All other terms and conditions remain the same.			
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.			
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
		(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Supervisory Contract Specialist	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	16C. DATE SIGNED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		16 Aug. 12	
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable		FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) R (48 CFR) 53.243	

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
 - (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
 - (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
 - (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
 - (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification
Net increase \$ _____
 - (2) Accounting classification
Net decrease \$ _____
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document
 - (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
 - (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
 - (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
 - (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
 - (3) State reason for modification.
 - (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
 - (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
 - (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
 - (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
 - (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) BACK

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0052	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/30/2012	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
		<input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		(X) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

1. Correct Modification Number 46, dated 12/19/2011, to read as follows:
HDT5001P (b)(7)(E)
HDG5002P (b)(7)(E)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Supervisory Contract Specialist
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
	16C. DATE SIGNED 30 Aug. 12

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0053	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 10/17/2012	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) Otay Mesa
6. ISSUED BY CODE Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
		<input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
		<input type="checkbox"/> 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE		FACILITY CODE	
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS			
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.			
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required) (b)(7)(E), (b)(4)			
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.			
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.		
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).		
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:		
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)		
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is not, <input type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.			
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)			
Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to: 1. Increase funding (b)(4) for Option Period 2, Year 2: Period of Performance 10/01/2012 - 03/27/2013 2. Note: FAR Part 52.232-19 - Availability of Funds - Funds are not presently available for performance under this contract beyond 03/27/2013. The Government's obligation for performance of this contract beyond that date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payment may arise for performance under this contract beyond (b)(4) until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for performance and until the Contractor receives notice in writing from the Contracting Officer.			
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.			
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
		(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Supervisory Contract Specialist	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED		
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	10/17/12		
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable		STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243	

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0054		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 04/03/2013	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) N/A	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice U.S. Marshals Service Office of the Federal Detention 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as item 6	CODE		
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. <input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005		
CODE		FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California for detention services is hereby modified to de-obligate FY12 funding from D/98 as follows:

Medical Transportation
Project Code: HDG5002P
Object Class: (b)(4)
Amount: (b)(4)

Non-medical Transportation
Project Code: HDT5001P
Object Class: (b)(4)
Amount: (b)(4)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Supervisory Contract Specialist		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	16C. DATE SIGNED 04/03/2013

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
 - (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
 - (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
 - (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
 - (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____
 - (2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document.
 - (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
 - (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
 - (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
 - (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
 - (3) State reason for modification.
 - (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
 - (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
 - (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
 - (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
 - (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE OF PAGES 1 1
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0055		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 04/26/2013	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. D98-12-0322	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) HDG5002P	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice U.S. Marshals Service Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as item 6		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. <input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

2012 1020X D98 HDG5002P (\$10,537.47)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California for detention services is hereby modified to de-obligate FY12 funding for the period of performance of 07/01/2012 thru 09/30/2012 as follows:

1) CLIN 2002 Medical Transportation
Project Code: HDG5002P
Object Code: (b)(4)
Amount: (b)(4)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Supervisory Contract Specialist	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	16C. DATE SIGNED 04/26/2013	

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
 - (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
 - (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
 - (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
 - (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____
 - (2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document
 - (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
 - (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
 - (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
 - (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
 - (3) State reason for modification.
 - (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
 - (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
 - (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
 - (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
 - (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0056	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 04/29/2013	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. MMO: M-13-D98-O-000108	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) See item #14		
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice U.S. Marshals Service Office of the Federal Detention 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 7(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as item 6			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
					9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
				(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
					10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005
CODE		FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California for detention services is hereby modified to realign funding for the period of performance of 10/01/2012 thru 03/27/2013 as follows:

1) De-obligate Project Code: HDH5000P
Object Code: 25801
Amount: (b)(4)

2) Increase Project Code: HDT5001P
Object Code: 25403
Amount: (b)(4)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
		(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. D	DATE SIGNED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		29/2013	
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable		(REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243	

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
 - (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
 - (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
 - (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
 - (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____
 - (2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document.
 - (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
 - (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
 - (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
 - (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
 - (3) State reason for modification.
 - (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
 - (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
 - (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
 - (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
 - (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE OF PAGES 1 1
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0057		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 05/14/2013	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) D98 S/CA	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) Same as item 6		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America (CCA) 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
			(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

2013 1020X D98

See block #14

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to add funds as follows: Increase Funding - District D98 S/CA (3rd Qtr.)

1) Fixed Contract Housing Project Code: HDH5001P SOC: (b)(4) Amount: (b)(4)	2) Non-Medical Guards for Fixed Housing Project Code: HDT5001P SOC: 25302/SSOC: 2292 Amount: (b)(4)	3) Medical Guards for Fixed Housing Project Code: HDG5002P SOC: (b)(4) Amount: (b)(4)
--	--	--

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Supervisory Contract Specialist		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Supervisory Contract Specialist	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	DATE SIGNED 14/2013	

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

(REV. 10-83)
CFR) 53.243

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
 - (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
 - (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
 - (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
 - (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____
 - (2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document
 - (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
 - (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
 - (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
 - (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
 - (3) State reason for modification.
 - (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
 - (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
 - (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
 - (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
 - (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE OF PAGES 1 11
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0058	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/01/2013	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) N/A
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 700 Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
		<input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		(X) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

N/A

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR 52.222-44 Fair Labor Standards Act & Service Contract Act

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California for detention services is hereby modified to incorporate DOL Wage Determination Number 2005-2057, Revision Number 13, Date of Revision 06/13/2012. The contractor shall notify the contracting officer of an increase claimed under this clause within 30 days after receiving a new wage determination unless this notification period is extended in writing by the contracting officer.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE	15D. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
			(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Supervisory Contract Specialist
(Signature of person authorized to sign)			SIGNED
			2013
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable			EV. 10-83) 53.243

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (a) **Item 1 (Contract ID Code).** Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) **Item 3 (Effective date).**
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
 - (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
 - (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
 - (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
 - (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) **Item 6 (Issued By).** Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) **Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor).** For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) **Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated).** Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) **Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data).** When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____
 - (2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) **Item 13.** Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) **Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).**
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document
 - (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
 - (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
 - (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
 - (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
 - (3) State reason for modification.
 - (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
 - (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
 - (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
 - (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
 - (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) **Item 16B.** The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

WD 05-2057 (Rev.-13) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 06/19/2012

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER
THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT

By direction of the Secretary of Labor :

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

Diane C. Koplewski Division of
Director Wage Determinations

Wage Determination No.: 2005-2057
Revision No.: 13
Date Of Revision: 06/13/2012

State: California

Area: California Counties of Imperial, San Diego

****Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing****

OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations		
01011 - Accounting Clerk I		15.61
01012 - Accounting Clerk II		17.52
01013 - Accounting Clerk III		19.61
01020 - Administrative Assistant		25.04
01040 - Court Reporter		19.16
01051 - Data Entry Operator I		15.00
01052 - Data Entry Operator II		16.37
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle		19.16
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk		14.63
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator		14.63
01111 - General Clerk I		13.54
01112 - General Clerk II		15.34
01113 - General Clerk III		17.22
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant		20.30
01141 - Messenger Courier		12.23
01191 - Order Clerk I		14.73
01192 - Order Clerk II		16.08
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I		18.29
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II		20.67
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III		23.10
01270 - Production Control Clerk		22.89
01280 - Receptionist		13.16
01290 - Rental Clerk		16.09
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance		17.28
01311 - Secretary I		17.28
01312 - Secretary II		18.08
01313 - Secretary III		20.30
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher		17.60
01410 - Supply Technician		24.51
01420 - Survey Worker		19.16
01531 - Travel Clerk I		13.51
01532 - Travel Clerk II		14.76
01533 - Travel Clerk III		16.21
01611 - Word Processor I		16.07
01612 - Word Processor II		18.04
01613 - Word Processor III		20.18
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations		
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass		22.21
05010 - Automotive Electrician		22.37
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer		21.55
05070 - Automotive Worker		21.55

05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	19.83
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	23.16
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	21.55
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	22.75
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	18.60
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	20.75
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	21.55
05310 - Painter, Automotive	22.79
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	21.55
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.52
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	23.16
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010 - Baker	12.40
07041 - Cook I	12.84
07042 - Cook II	13.58
07070 - Dishwasher	9.46
07130 - Food Service Worker	10.31
07210 - Meat Cutter	15.71
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	9.71
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	19.94
09040 - Furniture Handler	14.32
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	19.94
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	16.57
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	18.49
09130 - Upholsterer	19.94
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	12.96
11060 - Elevator Operator	12.96
11090 - Gardener	17.18
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	12.96
11150 - Janitor	12.96
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	13.92
11240 - Maid or Houseman	9.85
11260 - Pruner	13.45
11270 - Tractor Operator	14.90
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	13.92
11360 - Window Cleaner	14.20
12000 - Health Occupations	
12010 - Ambulance Driver	18.34
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	20.17
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	25.81
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	27.54
12020 - Dental Assistant	17.68
12025 - Dental Hygienist	40.91
12030 - EKG Technician	26.42
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	26.42
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	18.34
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	19.25
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	21.53
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	24.01
12100 - Medical Assistant	14.37
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	20.67
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	15.16
12190 - Medical Record Technician	16.54
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	19.21
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	36.75
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	10.38
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	12.67
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	12.74
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	14.30

12235 - Optical Dispenser	21.24
12236 - Optical Technician	16.53
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	17.36
12280 - Phlebotomist	14.34
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	30.68
12311 - Registered Nurse I	29.75
12312 - Registered Nurse II	35.92
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	35.92
12314 - Registered Nurse III	42.67
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	42.67
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	51.14
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	24.55
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	20.91
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	25.91
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	31.68
13041 - Illustrator I	21.12
13042 - Illustrator II	26.16
13043 - Illustrator III	32.00
13047 - Librarian	28.91
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	13.29
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	26.11
13058 - Library Technician	17.77
13061 - Media Specialist I	18.84
13062 - Media Specialist II	21.07
13063 - Media Specialist III	23.50
13071 - Photographer I	16.33
13072 - Photographer II	18.44
13073 - Photographer III	22.63
13074 - Photographer IV	27.68
13075 - Photographer V	33.49
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	17.71
14000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	17.02
14042 - Computer Operator II	19.04
14043 - Computer Operator III	21.22
14044 - Computer Operator IV	23.58
14045 - Computer Operator V	26.11
14071 - Computer Programmer I	(see 1) 27.62
14072 - Computer Programmer II	(see 1)
14073 - Computer Programmer III	(see 1)
14074 - Computer Programmer IV	(see 1)
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I	(see 1)
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II	(see 1)
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III	(see 1)
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	17.02
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	23.58
15000 - Instructional Occupations	
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	30.51
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	36.91
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	44.25
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	30.51
15060 - Educational Technologist	30.67
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	44.25
15080 - Graphic Artist	23.93
15090 - Technical Instructor	26.13
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	31.96
15110 - Test Proctor	21.83
15120 - Tutor	21.83
16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	

16310 - Assembler	9.79
16330 - Counter Attendant	9.79
16040 - Dry Cleaner	12.02
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	9.79
16090 - Presser, Hand	9.79
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	9.79
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	9.79
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	9.79
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	12.81
16220 - Tailor	13.55
16250 - Washer, Machine	10.49
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	19.94
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	23.80
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	18.88
21030 - Material Coordinator	22.89
21040 - Material Expediter	22.89
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	13.07
21071 - Order Filler	15.33
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	18.88
21110 - Shipping Packer	14.04
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	14.04
21140 - Store Worker	22.48
21150 - Stock Clerk	16.40
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	18.88
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	18.88
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	26.52
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	25.55
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	26.52
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	27.54
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	18.88
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	22.46
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	21.08
23080 - Aircraft Worker	21.88
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	20.66
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.52
23125 - Cable Splicer	26.10
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	22.28
23140 - Carpet Layer	18.15
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	23.07
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	22.59
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	23.97
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	27.60
23260 - Fabric Worker	20.80
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	23.50
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	19.48
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	27.67
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	21.35
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	19.20
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	25.55
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	21.08
23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	21.88
23391 - Gunsmith I	19.48
23392 - Gunsmith II	22.16
23393 - Gunsmith III	24.85
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	23.57
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Conditioning Mechanic (Research Facility)	24.46

23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	28.70
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	23.86
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	24.17
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	23.51
23470 - Laborer	12.27
23510 - Locksmith	20.96
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	24.66
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	20.86
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	16.57
23591 - Metrology Technician I	24.17
23592 - Metrology Technician II	25.25
23593 - Metrology Technician III	30.26
23640 - Millwright	29.26
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	21.74
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	21.93
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	24.76
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	23.93
23820 - Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	24.85
23850 - Rigger	23.07
23870 - Scale Mechanic	21.03
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	23.06
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	21.12
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	26.33
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	27.33
23950 - Telephone Lineman	26.11
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	23.82
23965 - Well Driller	24.96
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	24.85
23980 - Woodworker	18.60
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24570 - Child Care Attendant	11.87
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	19.94
24610 - Chore Aide	10.20
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	17.12
24630 - Homemaker	20.77
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	27.02
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	26.45
25070 - Stationary Engineer	27.02
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	19.72
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	26.45
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
27004 - Alarm Monitor	24.53
27007 - Baggage Inspector	13.86
27008 - Corrections Officer	29.73
27010 - Court Security Officer	31.17
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	23.51
27040 - Detention Officer	29.73
27070 - Firefighter	27.18
27101 - Guard I	13.86
27102 - Guard II	23.51
27131 - Police Officer I	35.16
27132 - Police Officer II	39.06
28000 - Recreation Occupations	
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	15.20
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	16.19
28043 - Carnival Equipment Worker	10.89
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	15.62
28310 - Lifeguard	13.53
28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	17.38

28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	12.67
28515 - Recreation Specialist	21.52
28630 - Sports Official	13.84
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	17.11
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	28.99
29020 - Hatch Tender	28.99
29030 - Line Handler	28.99
29041 - Stevedore I	27.21
29042 - Stevedore II	30.76
30000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (see 2)	38.91
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (see 2)	26.84
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (see 2)	29.55
30021 - Archeological Technician I	20.59
30022 - Archeological Technician II	22.84
30023 - Archeological Technician III	28.30
30030 - Cartographic Technician	28.30
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	25.89
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	20.42
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	22.84
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	25.47
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	31.34
30081 - Engineering Technician I	18.88
30082 - Engineering Technician II	21.19
30083 - Engineering Technician III	23.70
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	29.36
30085 - Engineering Technician V	35.91
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	43.45
30090 - Environmental Technician	22.65
30210 - Laboratory Technician	21.62
30240 - Mathematical Technician	27.79
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	21.72
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	26.91
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	32.91
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	39.82
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	28.30
30461 - Technical Writer I	23.46
30462 - Technical Writer II	28.69
30463 - Technical Writer III	34.71
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	24.73
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	29.92
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	35.87
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	24.73
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	24.73
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or (see 2)	25.47
Surface Programs	
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior (see 2)	28.30
31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020 - Bus Aide	14.37
31030 - Bus Driver	17.56
31043 - Driver Courier	13.59
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	10.07
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	14.66
31310 - Taxi Driver	12.33
31361 - Truckdriver, Light	14.66
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	18.11
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	20.85
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	20.85
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	
99030 - Cashier	12.02

99050 - Desk Clerk	10.60
99095 - Embalmer	21.58
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	13.87
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	14.55
99310 - Mortician	23.74
99410 - Pest Controller	14.26
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	16.54
99710 - Recycling Laborer	19.84
99711 - Recycling Specialist	24.10
99730 - Refuse Collector	18.98
99810 - Sales Clerk	13.18
99820 - School Crossing Guard	11.77
99830 - Survey Party Chief	28.85
99831 - Surveying Aide	18.84
99832 - Surveying Technician	26.23
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	14.19
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	16.89
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	14.09

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$3.71 per hour or \$148.40 per week or \$643.07 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year, New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

1) COMPUTER EMPLOYEES: Under the SCA at section 8(b), this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals, (29 C.F.R. 541.400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition, because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds \$27.63 per hour conformances may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example, if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate, then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage determination.

Additionally, because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry, job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore, the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

- (1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;
- (2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;
- (3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or
- (4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).

2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives. Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

** UNIFORM ALLOWANCE **

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to

this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A links to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/> or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at <http://wdol.gov/>.

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE (Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444)):

Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. (See Section 4.6 (C)(vi)) When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title(s), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification(s), job description(s), and rationale for proposed wage rate(s), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.
- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).
- 4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process

the request.

- 5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.
- 6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE 1	OF 1	PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0059	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 05/30/2013	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) N/A				
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE					
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. <input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005			
CODE		FACILITY CODE					
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS							
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.							
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required) N/A							
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.							
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.						
<input type="checkbox"/>							
<input type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).						
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) Mutual Agreement Between Parties						
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input type="checkbox"/> is not, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return <u>1</u> copies to the issuing office.							
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California for detention services is hereby modified as follows: 1) Total beds changed from 1000 to 1040; 2) ICE bed space changed from 675 to 696; USMS bed space changed from 325 to 344; 3) Housing Unit (B) General Housing - Changed from "300 Bed cell block (USMS)" to read "200 bed cellblock (ICE)"; 4) Housing Unit (D) General Housing/Segregation - Changed from "ICE" to read "Female/Female Seg"; 5) Housing Unit (K) should be changed from "Females" to read "USMS".							
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.							
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)				16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Supervisory Contract Specialist			
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)				15C. DATE SIGNED 7/1/13		16C. DATE SIGNED 05/30/2013	
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable							

SAN DIEGO COUNTY DETENTION FACILITY
San Diego, California
1,040 Beds (696 ICE / 344 USMS)

CONTRACT STAFFING PATTERN

STAFF DEPLOYMENT BY SHIFT & POSITION						
MANAGEMENT/SUPPORT						(b)(7)(E)
SECURITY/OPERATIONS						
UNIT MANAGEMENT						
MAINTENANCE						
SERVICES						
PROGRAMS						
HEALTH SERVICES					(Contracted by INS - Public Health Service)	
TOTAL						

MANAGEMENT/SUPPORT	1ST SHIFT	2ND SHIFT	3RD SHIFT	DAYS COVERED	RELIEF FACTOR	TOTAL STAFF
Warden	(b)(7)(E)					
Assistant Warden						
Manager, Learning & Development						
Business Manager						
Bookkeeper (Accounting Clerk III)						
Accounting Clerk II						
Manager, Human Resources						
Human Resource Assistant						
Manager, Quality Assurance						
Safety Manager						
Investigator						
Mailroom Clerk (General Clerk I)						
Secretary II						
Administrative Clerk						
** ARNP/PA (Employee Screens)						
TOTAL						

SECURITY/OPERATIONS	1ST SHIFT	2ND SHIFT	3RD SHIFT	DAYS COVERED	RELIEF FACTOR	TOTAL STAFF
Chief of Security	(b)(7)(E)					
Assistant Chief of Security						
Shift Supervisor						
Assistant Shift Supervisor						
SDO - DHO						
SDO - Armory/Key Control Officer						
SDO - Transportation						
SDO - STG						
SDO - Intake/Release Officer						
Correctional Counselor - Court						
Correctional Counselor - Medical						
* Intake/Release Officer						
* Visitation Officer						
* Visitation Officer (Attorney)						
* Transportation Officer						
* Transportation Officer (Weekends)						
* Transportation (USMS)						
* Perimeter Patrol Officer						
* Central Control Officer						
* Recreation Officer						
* Medical Unit Officer						

SAN DIEGO COUNTY DETENTION FACILITY
San Diego, California
1,040 Beds (696 ICE / 344 USMS)

CONTRACT STAFFING PATTERN

	1ST	2ND	3RD	DAYS	RELIEF	TOTAL
	SHIFT	SHIFT	SHIFT	COVERED	FACTOR	STAFF
SECURITY/OPERATIONS	(b)(7)(E)					
Correctional Counselor - Medical						
* Medical Escort Officer						
* Utility/Search & Escort Officer						
* Kitchen Officer						
* Court Officer						
* Front Entrance Officer						
* Inside Work Detail Officer						
* Outside Work Detail Officer						
* Vehicle Sallyport Officer						
* Laundry Officer						
* Asylum Officer						
* Video Teleconference Officer						
Administrative Clerk (Count)						
TOTAL						

	1ST	2ND	3RD	DAYS	RELIEF	TOTAL
	SHIFT	SHIFT	SHIFT	COVERED	FACTOR	STAFF
UNIT MANAGEMENT	(b)(7)(E)					
Chief of Unit Management						
Records Supervisor						
Records Clerk						
UNIT MANAGEMENT #1						
Unit Manager						
Case Manager						
Unit B - 200-Bed Cellblock (ICE)						
Correctional Counselor						
* Pod Control Officer						
* Housing Officer						
Unit C - 200-Bed Cellblock (ICE)						
Correctional Counselor						
* Pod Control Officer						
* Housing Officer						
UNIT MANAGEMENT #2						
Unit Manager						
Case Manager						
Unit D - 200-Bed Cellblock (Female/Female Se						
Correctional Counselor						
* Pod Control Officer						
* Housing Officer						
UNIT MANAGEMENT #3						
Unit Manager						
Case Manager						

SAN DIEGO COUNTY DETENTION FACILITY
San Diego, California
1,040 Beds (696 ICE / 344 USMS)

CONTRACT STAFFING PATTERN

	1ST SHIFT	2ND SHIFT	3RD SHIFT	DAYS COVERED	RELIEF FACTOR	TOTAL STAFF
UNIT MANAGEMENT						
Unit A - 200-Bed Cellblock (100 GP / 68 Segregation)	(b)(7)(E)					
Correctional Counselor						
* Pod Control Officer						
* Housing Officer						
Unit K - 200-Bed Cellblock (USMS)						
Correctional Counselor						
* Pod Control Officer						
* Housing Officer						
Unit F - Medical Psych - 32 Dormitory Beds / Medical						
* Housing Officer						
* Pod Control Officer - Segregation						
* Housing Officer - Segregation						
TOTAL						

	1ST SHIFT	2ND SHIFT	3RD SHIFT	DAYS COVERED	RELIEF FACTOR	TOTAL STAFF
MAINTENANCE						
Maintenance Supervisor	(b)(7)(E)					
Maintenance Worker						
Administrative Clerk						
TOTAL						

	1ST SHIFT	2ND SHIFT	3RD SHIFT	DAYS COVERED	RELIEF FACTOR	TOTAL STAFF
SERVICES						
Warehouse / Commissary Manager	(b)(7)(E)					
Warehouse/Commissary Worker ***						
Laundry Supervisor						
** Food Service Manager						
** Assistant Food Service Manager						
** Food Service Supervisor						
TOTAL						

	1ST SHIFT	2ND SHIFT	3RD SHIFT	DAYS COVERED	RELIEF FACTOR	TOTAL STAFF
PROGRAMS						
Recreation Supervisor	(b)(7)(E)					
Recreation Coordinator						
Library Aide						
Chaplain						
Administrative Clerk						
** Contract Attorney						
TOTAL						

*Post positions included in the Detention Officer job classification. Non-critical posts, may be vacated for breaks. Additionally, the housing officer post(s) may be vacated in order to relieve the pod control posts.

**Positions hired on a contractual or fee basis for services rendered.

***Salary and benefits reimbursed from commissary profits.

SANDIEGO1000 FLEX-02/06/13

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0060		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/10/2013	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) N/A	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)		CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
			(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

2013 1020X D98 HDG5002P 25803/2550 \$18,000.00

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California for detention services is hereby modified as follows:

Increase funding for Medical Guards for Fixed Housing

Project Code: HDG5002P

SOC: 25803

SSOC: (b)(4)

Amount: (b)(4)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)		15C. DATE SIGNED	16C. DATE SIGNED 07/10/2013

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
 - (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
 - (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
 - (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
 - (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9 (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____
 - (2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document.
 - (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
 - (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
 - (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
 - (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
 - (3) State reason for modification.
 - (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
 - (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
 - (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
 - (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
 - (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
				Otay Mesa	1 1
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)		
0061	07/17/2013	MMR-M-13-D98-R-000055	See Below		
6. ISSUED BY	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE		
U.S. Department of Justice U.S. Marshals Service/Prisoner Operations Division Office of the Federal Detention (b)(6), see 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203					
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code)			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			<input type="checkbox"/>	9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
			(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

2013 1020X D98 See block #14

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California for detention services is hereby modified as follows: Increase funding for Option Period 2, Year 3, (07/01/2013 thru 09/30/2013).

CLIN 2001 (Housing)
Project Code: HDH5000P
SOC/SSOC: (b)(4)
Amount: _____

CLIN 2002 (Non-Medical Guard Transport)
Project Code: HDI5001P
SOC/SSOC: (b)(4)
Amount: _____

CLIN 2003 (Medical Guard Transport)
Project Code: HDG5002P
SOC/SSOC: (b)(4)
Amount: _____

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
		(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	16C. DATE SIGNED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		07/17/2013	
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable		RM 30 (REV. 10-83) AR (48 CFR) 53.243	

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
 - (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
 - (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
 - (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
 - (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____
 - (2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document.
 - (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
 - (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
 - (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
 - (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
 - (3) State reason for modification.
 - (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
 - (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
 - (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
 - (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
 - (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE OF PAGES 1 1
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0062	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/17/2013	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. MMR-M-13-D98-R-000020	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) See Below
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice U.S. Marshals Service/Prisoner Operations Division Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(b) Arlington, VA 22203	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)		
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
		<input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		(X) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE	FACILITY CODE		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

2013 1020X D98 See block #14

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California for detention services is hereby modified as follows: Realign funding for Option Period 2, Year 2, (05/01/2013 thru 06/30/2013).

CLIN 2002 (Non-Medical Guard Transport)
Project Code: HDT5001P
SOC/SSOC: (b)(4)
Amount: _____

CLIN 2003 (Medical Guard Transport)
Project Code: HDG5002P
SOC/SSOC: (b)(4)
Amount: _____

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Supervisory Contract Specialist
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. D (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) _____ 16C. DATE SIGNED 07/17/2013

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
 - (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
 - (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
 - (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
 - (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____
 - (2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document.
 - (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
 - (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
 - (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
 - (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
 - (3) State reason for modification.
 - (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
 - (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
 - (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
 - (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
 - (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa		PAGE OF PAGES 1 5	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0063		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/01/2013		4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A		5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) N/A	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice U.S. Marshals Service/Prisoner Operations Division Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		CODE		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				(X)		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
				<input type="checkbox"/>		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
				(X)		10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
				<input type="checkbox"/>		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)	
CODE		FACILITY CODE		07/01/2005			
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS							
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.							
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)							
13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.							
CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.						
<input type="checkbox"/>							
<input type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).						
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) Mutual Agreement of Parties						
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor <input type="checkbox"/> is not, <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is required to sign this document and return <u>1</u> copies to the issuing office.							
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)							
Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California for detention services is hereby modified to establish payment incorporating the new "Pricing Schedule" (attached), per the new U.S. Department of Labor Service Contract Act Wage Determination Number 2005-2057, Revision Number 13, dated 06/13/2012 and the U.S. Department of Labor All Agency Memorandum Number 214, dated 06/18/2013, which provides notice of the increase in the SCA health and welfare benefit (attached).							
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.							
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)				16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)			
				(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Supervisory Contract Specialist			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		15C. DATE SIGNED		15D. DATE SIGNED		16C. DATE SIGNED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)						07/22/2013	
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable							

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

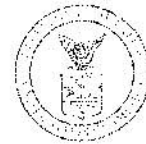
- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
 - (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
 - (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
 - (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
 - (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____
- (2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document.
 - (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
 - (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
 - (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
 - (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
 - (3) State reason for modification.
 - (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
 - (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
 - (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
 - (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
 - (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

Designated USMS Population			
Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Payment (300 Detainees)	Unit Price 301 Detainees and Above	Offsite Guard Services Hourly Rate*
07/01/2012 to 6/30/2013	(b)(4)		
07/01/2013 to 6/30/2014			
* Rate based on Service Contract Act Wage Determination for Detention Officer.			

Designated ICE Population				
Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Payment (600 Detainees)	Unit Price 601 Detainees and Above	Offsite Guard Services Hourly Rate*	
07/01/2012 to 6/30/2013	(b)(4)			
07/01/2013 to 6/30/2014				
* Rate based on Service Contract Act Wage Determination for Detention Officer.				

U.S. Department of Labor

Wage and Hour Division
Washington, D.C. 20210



JUN 18 2013

ALL AGENCY MEMORANDUM NUMBER 214

TO: All Contracting Agencies of the Federal Government and the District of Columbia

FROM: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Principal Deputy Administrator

SUBJECT: 2013 Service Contract Act Health and Welfare Fringe Benefit Changes

In accordance with 29 C.F.R. Section 4.52, the prevailing health and welfare fringe benefits issued under the McNamara-O'Hara Service Contract Act (SCA) will be increased on June 19, 2013. As prescribed by the regulations, the new benefit rate is derived from the latest Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) Employment Cost Index (ECI), summary of Employer Cost for Employee Compensation. Effective June 19, 2013, the new SCA health and welfare benefit will be (b)(4) per hour and will be posted on the Wage Determinations (www.wdol.gov) and on Wage and Hour Division (WHD) (www.dol.gov/whd) websites.

HISTORY

Based on the regulations adopted in 1996, SCA wage determinations (WDs) have contained two different health and welfare fringe benefit levels: a "low" (employee-by-employee) level benefit and a "high" (average cost) level benefit. The low level benefit was updated every year on June 1, based upon the latest BLS data, and the high level benefit was grandfathered at (b)(4) per hour. In addition to having different benefit levels, the high and low health and welfare benefits continue to have different methods for determining compliance. Compliance with the low level benefit was determined on an employee-by-employee basis whereas compliance with the high level benefit was determined based upon the contractor's average fringe benefit cost for all service employees working on the contract.

In 2004, when the BLS publication of Employer Costs for Employee Compensation indicated that the low benefit rate was about to exceed the grandfathered high benefit rate of (b)(4) per hour, the Wage and Hour Division announced (All Agency Memorandum Number 197) that it would increase the fringe benefit rate for all wage determinations, but would retain the two different methods for determining compliance.

That policy will be continued again this year. Effective June 19, 2013, the employee-by-employee benefit will be (b)(4) per hour, or (b)(4) per week, or (b)(4) per month. In addition, effective June 19, 2013, the average cost fringe benefit rate will also be \$ (b)(4) per hour. Consistent with the policy established in 1996 and amended in 2004, the average cost fringe benefit wage determination will be issued only for those contracts where the formerly grandfathered "high" (average cost) benefit rate would have applied.

Solicitation/Contracts Affected

All invitation for bids opened, or other service contracts awarded on or after June 19, 2013, must include an updated SCA WD issued in accordance with the regulatory health and welfare fringe benefit determination methodology. Contracting agencies may make pen and ink changes to their current WDs received for contracts beginning on or after June 19, 2013, and for which the updated health and welfare rates were not included. It is not required that contracting agencies request a revised WD for a health and welfare rate change. Revised WDs reflecting the new benefit rates will be available at the Wage Determinations Online website (www.wdol.gov) shortly after June 19, 2013.

Wage Determination for the State of Hawaii

Under Section 2(a)(2) of the SCA, fringe benefit payments that are required by state law may not be used to satisfy the employers' fringe benefit obligations. In Hawaii, most employers are required by law to provide health insurance coverage for their employees. Therefore, employer contributions that are made to satisfy the employers' obligations under the Hawaii mandated prepaid Health Care Act may not be credited toward meeting the contractor's obligations under SCA. The SCA WDs have addressed this issue in the past by excluding the health insurance portion.

Consistent with past practice, and in recognition of the fact that Hawaii law requires employers to provide health care coverage for most employees, the SCA WDs for Hawaii will continue to exclude the health insurance portion on the benefits for all employees on whose behalf the employer provides benefits pursuant to the Health Care Act. All employers, however, are not required to make, and in fact do not make, contributions for certain employees under Hawaii law. If this is the case, then the reduced fringe benefit level is not appropriate for these employees.

Therefore, effective June 19, 2013, the SCA health and welfare fringe benefits level for Hawaii will be (b)(4) per hour, or (b)(4) per week, (b)(4) per month for all employees on whose behalf the contractor provides health care benefits pursuant to the Hawaii Health Care Act. For those employees not receiving mandated health care benefits, the new health and welfare amount will be (b)(4) per hour.

The grandfathered average cost fringe benefit determinations for Hawaii currently provide for payment costing an average of \$ (b)(4) per hour. Since this rate is still above the new (b)(4) per hour rate for Hawaii, the current (b)(4) average cost fringe benefit level for Hawaii will continue to be grandfathered.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE OF PAGES 1 1
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0064		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/31/2013	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. N/A	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) See Below	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice U.S. Marshals Service/Prisoner Operations Division Office of the Federal Detention 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE		CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. <input type="checkbox"/> 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

(b)(4)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California for detention services is hereby modified as follows: Increase funding for the 4th Quarter.

Fixed Contract Housing
Project Code: HDH5000P
SOC: (b)(4)
Amount: (b)(4)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) Supervisory Contract Specialist	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)		16C. DATE SIGNED 07/31/2013	

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

RM 30 (REV. 10-83)
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

- (a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.
- (b) Item 3 (Effective date).
- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
 - (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
 - (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
 - (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
 - (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.
- (c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.
- (d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.
- (e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.
- (f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.
- (1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____
 - (2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____
- NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".
- (g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)
- (h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).
- (1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document.
 - (2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:
 - (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
 - (ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
 - (iii) Total contract price unchanged.
 - (3) State reason for modification.
 - (4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.
 - (5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --
 - (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
 - (ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.
 - (6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.
- (i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0065	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 09/27/2013	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-13-D98-R-00055	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) See Below	
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice U.S. Marshals Service/Prisoner Operations Division Office of the Federal Detention 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) Corrections Corporation of America 10 Burton Hills Boulevard Nashville, TN 37215			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)
CODE	FACILITY CODE	07/01/2005		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4) \$0.00

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California for detention services is hereby modified as follows: realign FY 2013 funds for CLINS 2002 and 2003 for the period 07/01/2013 thru 09/30/2013.

CLIN 2002 - Non-Medical Guards/Transports
Project Code: HDT5001P
SOC/SSOC: (b)(4)
Amount: (b)(4)

CLIN 2003 - Medical Guards/Tranports
Project Code: HDG5002P
SOC/SSOC: (b)(4)
Amount: (b)(4)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
		(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Supervisory Contract Specialist	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	16C. DATE SIGNED 09/27/2013	
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable		FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) SA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243	

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

(a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.

(b) Item 3 (Effective date).

- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
- (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
- (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
- (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
- (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.

(c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.

(d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.

(e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.

(f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.

- (1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____

- (2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____

NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".

(g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)

(h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).

(1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document

(2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:

- (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
(ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
(iii) Total contract price unchanged.

(3) State reason for modification.

(4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.

(5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --

- (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
(ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.

(6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.

(i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE Otay Mesa	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES		
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0066	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 10/31/2013	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable) See Below
6. ISSUED BY U.S. Department of Justice U.S. Marshals Service/Prisoner Operations Division Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) Arlington, VA 22203	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE	

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code)

Corrections Corporation of America
10 Burton Hills Boulevard
Nashville, TN 37215

(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
<input type="checkbox"/>	9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
(X)	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
	10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 07/01/2005

CODE FACILITY CODE

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4);(b)(7)(E)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
<input type="checkbox"/>	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003, Otay Mesa, California for detention services is hereby modified to add funding as follows:

Project Code: HDH5000D

SOC: (b)(4)

Amount:

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)

16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR

15C. DATE SIGNED

16C. DATE SIGNED

(Signature of person authorized to sign)

10/31/2013

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

RM 30 (REV. 10-83)

Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for items other than those that are self-explanatory, are as follows:

(a) Item 1 (Contract ID Code). Insert the contract type identification code that appears in the title block of the contract being modified.

(b) Item 3 (Effective date).

- (1) For a solicitation amendment, change order, or administrative change, the effective date shall be the issue date of the amendment, change order, or administrative change.
- (2) For a supplemental agreement, the effective date shall be the date agreed to by the contracting parties.
- (3) For a modification issued as an initial or confirming notice of termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date and the modification number of the confirming notice shall be the same as the effective date and modification number of the initial notice.
- (4) For a modification converting a termination for default to a termination for the convenience of the Government, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the termination for default.
- (5) For a modification confirming the contracting officer's determination of the amount due in settlement of a contract termination, the effective date shall be the same as the effective date of the initial decision.

(c) Item 6 (Issued By). Insert the name and address of the issuing office. If applicable, insert the appropriate issuing office code in the code block.

(d) Item 8 (Name and Address of Contractor). For modifications to a contract or order, enter the contractor's name, address, and code as shown in the original contract or order, unless changed by this or a previous modification.

(e) Item 9, (Amendment of Solicitation No. - Dated), and 10, (Modification of Contract/Order No. - Dated). Check the appropriate box and in the corresponding blanks insert the number and date of the original solicitation, contract, or order.

(f) Item 12 (Accounting and Appropriation Data). When appropriate, indicate the impact of the modification on each affected accounting classification by inserting one of the following entries.

- (1) Accounting classification _____
Net increase \$ _____

- (2) Accounting classification _____
Net decrease \$ _____

NOTE: If there are changes to multiple accounting classifications that cannot be placed in block 12, insert an asterisk and the words "See continuation sheet".

(g) Item 13. Check the appropriate box to indicate the type of modification. Insert in the corresponding blank the authority under which the modification is issued. Check whether or not contractor must sign this document. (See FAR 43.103.)

(h) Item 14 (Description of Amendment/Modification).

(1) Organize amendments or modifications under the appropriate Uniform Contract Format (UCF) section headings from the applicable solicitation or contract. The UCF table of contents, however, shall not be set forth in this document

(2) Indicate the impact of the modification on the overall total contract price by inserting one of the following entries:

- (i) Total contract price increased by \$ _____
(ii) Total contract price decreased by \$ _____
(iii) Total contract price unchanged.

(3) State reason for modification.

(4) When removing, reinstating, or adding funds, identify the contract items and accounting classifications.

(5) When the SF 30 is used to reflect a determination by the contracting officer of the amount due in settlement of a contract terminated for the convenience of the Government, the entry in Item 14 of the modification may be limited to --

- (i) A reference to the letter determination; and
(ii) A statement of the net amount determined to be due in settlement of the contract.

(6) Include subject matter or short title of solicitation/contract where feasible.

(i) Item 16B. The contracting officer's signature is not required on solicitation amendments. The contracting officer's signature is normally affixed last on supplemental agreements.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0088		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 06/10/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D98-R-000003	
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785		CODE (O) 202-353	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151			9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014	
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)
(b)(4)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:
Change the web address identified within the contract for The Federal Performance-Based Detention Standards from - www.usdoj.gov/ofdt/standards.htm to read - <http://www.usmarshals.gov/prisoner/index.html>

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	C. DATE SIGNED 06/10/2015	
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable		30 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243	

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule	3
3	Contract Clauses	6
4	List of Attachments	6

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0702	Non-Medical Transports Guard rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0703	MEDICAL TRANSPORTS Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0901	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017 Exercised Option 3				Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017				Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00

	Exercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	

1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
PREVIOUS TOTAL					(b)(4)
CHANGE					
CURRENT TOTAL					

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : \$(b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	2	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS (b)(4) CHANGE: \$0.00 CURRENT (b)(4)	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses**No Clauses**

This Section Is Intentionally Left Blank

Section 4 - List of Attachments**No Clauses**

No Attachments

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0089		3. EFFECTIVE DATE See Block 16c	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D98-R-000003	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS (b)(6)(b)(7) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785		CODE MPOD (O) 202-353 (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

1. Reflect a price change as indicated on page 3

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)		15C. DATE SIGNED (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) 18/2015	
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable		STANDARD FORM 64 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243	

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses	6
4	List of Attachments	6

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = \$(b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4)	(b)(4)			Previous: \$(b)(4)
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015				Change: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 3				Current: \$(b)(4)
0702	Non-Medical Transports Guard rate (b)(4)				Previous: (b)(4)
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 06/30/2015				Change: (b)(4)
	Exercised Option 3				Current: (b)(4)
0703	MEDICAL TRANSPORTS				Previous: (b)(4)
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015				Change: \$0.00
					Current: (b)(4)
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = \$(b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = \$(b)(4)				Previous: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016				Change: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 3				Current: \$0.00
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4)				Previous: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016				Change: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 3				Current: \$0.00
0901	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = \$(b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) 19				Previous: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017				Change: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 3				Current: \$0.00
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4)				Previous: \$0.00

	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017 Exercised Option 3	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018 Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
		Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
		Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018 Unexercised Option 4	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019 Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
		Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
		Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019 Unexercised Option 4	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020 Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
		Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
		Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020 Unexercised Option 4	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021 Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
		Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
		Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021 Unexercised Option 5	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	

		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
PREVIOUS TOTAL				(b)(4)
CHANGE				
CURRENT TOTAL				

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	2	Previous : (b)(4) Change: Current : \$	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS: \$ (b)(4)	
		CHANGE: \$	

CURRENT: \$

(b)(4)

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

No Clauses

This Section Is Intentionally Left Blank

Section 4 - List of Attachments

No Clauses

No Attachments

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0090		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 06/30/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D98-R-000003	
5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)				
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS-3 (b)(6)(b)(7) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785		CODE (O) 202-35 (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

USMS-2015-1020XD-H52-D98-M-HDH5000D-25801-2015

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

1. Reflect the price increase on page 3

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. U (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) By (Signature of Contracting Officer)	16C. DATE SIGNED 06/30/2015
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable		STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243	

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule	3
3	Contract Clauses	6
4	List of Attachments	6

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: \$(b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: \$(b)(4)
0702	Non-Medical Transports Guard rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0703	MEDICAL TRANSPORTS Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: \$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0901	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00

0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of \$33.54	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017				
	Exercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018				
	Unexercised Option 4	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019				
	Unexercised Option 4	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020				
	Unexercised Option 4	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021				

	Unexercised Option 5	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
PREVIOUS TOTAL					(b)(4)
CHANGE					
CURRENT TOTAL					

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous : \$(b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) ---
N/A	2	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) -
N/A	3	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) ---
N/A	4	Previous : \$0.00	(b)(7)(E) ---

		Change: \$(b)(4)	
		Current : \$(b)(4)	
		PREVIOUS (b)(4)	
		CHANGE (b)(4)	
		CURRENT (b)(4)	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

No Clauses

This Section Is Intentionally Left Blank

Section 4 - List of Attachments

No Clauses

No Attachments

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0091	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/15/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D98-R-000003	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, C (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785	CODE (O) 202-353 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151	

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(7)(E), (b)(4)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

1. Reflect price increase as detailed on page 3.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		15B. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
		(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	15D. DATE SIGNED	15E. DATE SIGNED
(Signature of person authorized to sign)			07/15/2015

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule	3
3	Contract Clauses	6
4	List of Attachments	7

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4)	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3				
0702	Non-Medical Guard rate (b)(4)	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3				
0703	MEDICAL TRANSPORTS	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015				
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above (b)(4)	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				
0802	Non-Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate (b)(4)	(b)(4)			Previous: \$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				
0803	Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4)	(b)(4)			Previous: \$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				

		Current : 1.000000	(b)(4)	
			Current:	
			(b)(4)	
0901	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4			

		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
PREVIOUS TOTAL				(b)(4)
CHANGE				
CURRENT TOTAL				

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		Change: \$0.00	
		Current : \$ (b)(4)	

N/A	2	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) - -
N/A	4	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous: \$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current:	(b)(7)(E) -
N/A	6	Previous: \$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current:	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS: (b)(4) CHANGE: CURRENT: \$	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

No Clauses

Section 4 - List of Attachments**No Clauses**

No Attachments

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0092	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/22/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D98-R-000003	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785	CODE (O) 202-353 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151	

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

USMS-2015-1020XD-H52-D98-M-HDH5000D-25801-2015

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

1. Reflect a price increase as indicated on page 3.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. DATE SIGNED 07/22/2015	16C. DATE SIGNED
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable		30 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243	

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule	3
3	Contract Clauses	6
4	List of Attachments	7

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0702	Non-Medical Transports Guard rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0703	MEDICAL TRANSPORTS Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0802	Non-Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0803	Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)

		Current: (b)(4)	Current:	
			(b)(4)	
0901	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	

1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
				PREVIOUS TOTAL
				CHANGE
				CURRENT TOTAL

(b)(4)

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	2	Previous (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)

		Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	
N/A	3	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$ Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) -
N/A	5	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	6	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) -
		PREVIOUS (b)(4) CHANGE: CURRENT:	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

No Clauses

Section 4 - List of Attachments**No Clauses**

No Attachments

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0093		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 08/13/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D98-R-000003	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS (b)(6),(b)(7) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785		CODE (O) 202-3 (b)(6),(b)(7)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

De-obligate Fiscal Year 2015 funding for expired Option Period 3 Year 1 in the amount (b)(4) See page 3 for specific details

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED 08/13/2015	DATE SIGNED 08/13/2015	
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable		STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243	

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule	3
3	Contract Clauses	6
4	List of Attachments	7

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: Current:
0702	Non-Medical Transports Guard rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: Current:
0703	MEDICAL TRANSPORTS Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: Current:
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: \$(b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: \$(b)(4)
0802	Non-Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0803	Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4)	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4)

Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016		1.000000		\$20,000.0000	Change: \$0.00
Exercised Option 3		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$20,000.00
		Current : (b)(4)		Current:	
				(b)(4)	
0901	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4)	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Exercised Option 3		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Exercised Option 3		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 4		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 4		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 4		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 4		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020		Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
Unexercised Option 4		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020					

	Unexercised Option 4	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
PREVIOUS TOTAL					(b)(4)
CHANGE					
CURRENT TOTAL					

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous : (b)(4) Change: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)

		Current : (b)(4)	
N/A	2	Previous (b)(4) Change Current	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous (b)(4) Change Current	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	6	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS (b)(4) CHANGE CURRENT	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

No Clauses

Section 4 - List of Attachments**No Clauses**

No Attachments

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0094		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 09/10/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D98-R-000003	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS- (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785		CODE (O) 202-3 (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151			(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4)(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

1. Reflect the price change as detailed on page 3

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)

(b)(6)(b)(7)(C)

15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR

(Signature of person authorized to sign)

15C. DATE SIGNED

DATE SIGNED

09/10/2015

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule	3
3	Contract Clauses	6
4	List of Attachments	7

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 (b)(4) (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0702	Non-Medical Transports Guard rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0703	MEDICAL TRANSPORTS Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: \$ (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: \$ (b)(4)
0802	Non-Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: \$ (b)(4) Change: \$ Current: \$
0803	Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: Current:

		(b)(4)	(b)(4)	
		Current:	Current:	
			(b)(4)	
0901	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 - (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017			
	Exercised Option 3			
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017			
	Exercised Option 3			
1001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018			
	Unexercised Option 4			
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018			
	Unexercised Option 4			
1101	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019			
	Unexercised Option 4			
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019			
	Unexercised Option 4			
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020			
	Unexercised Option 4			
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020			
	Unexercised Option 4			

		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
PREVIOUS TOTAL				(b)(4)
CHANGE				
CURRENT TOTAL				

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous : \$(b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)

N/A	2	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : \$ (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) - -
N/A	3	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$10,000.00 Curr (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	6	Previo (b)(4) Change: \$10,000.00 Curr (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) - -
		PREVIOUS (b)(4) CHANGE: \$20,000.00 CURRENT (b)(4)	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

No Clauses

Section 4 - List of Attachments

No Clauses

No Attachments

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0095		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 10/21/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. See Lines	
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS-3 5th Floor U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785		CODE (O) 202-3 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151			9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. (X) 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014	
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

1. Reflect the price increase on page 3

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)		15C. DATE SIGNED 10/21/2015	
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable		M 30 (REV. 10-83) (48 CFR) 53.243	

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses	7
4	List of Attachments	7

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 - (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: \$ (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: \$ (b)(4)
0702	Non-Medical Transports Guard rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: \$ (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: \$ (b)(4)
0703	MEDICAL TRANSPORTS Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015	(b)(4)			Previous: \$ (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: \$ (b)(4)
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 - (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: \$ (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: \$ (b)(4)
0802	Non-Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: \$ (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: \$ (b)(4)
0803	Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: \$ (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: \$ (b)(4)

		Current (b)(4)	(b)(4)	
			Current:	
			(b)(4)	
0901	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4			

		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
		PREVIOUS TOTAL	(b)(4)	
		CHANGE		
		CURRENT TOTAL		

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		Change: \$0.00	
		Current : (b)(4)	

N/A	2	Previous : \$(b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : \$(b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : \$(b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) 01 - - - - -
N/A	5	Previous: \$76,000.00 (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	6	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	7	Previous : \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current : \$0.00	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	8	Previous : \$0.00 (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	9	Previous : \$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS (b)(4) CHANGE (b)(4) CURRENT (b)(4)	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

Clauses By Full Text

1 52.232-18 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS (APR 1984)

Funds are not presently available for this contract. The Government's obligation under this contract is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payment may arise until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for this contract and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.

2 Continuing Resolution

The USMS is currently operating under a Continuing Resolution. Funds are available during a CR only up to the amount authorized. The amount of funds available for this contract is \$(b)(4) which allows for contract performance of services identified in the contractual line items through November 30, 2015. The USMS's obligation beyond this dollar amount and date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the USMS for any payment may arise for performance under this contract beyond this date until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer. Remaining funds will be made available under subsequent CRs or upon enactment of the FY16 budget.

Section 4 - List of Attachments

No Clauses

No Attachments

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0096		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 11/05/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. See Lines	
5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)				
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS-(b)(6),(b)(7) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785		CODE (O) 202-353 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151			(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014	
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

USMS-2015-1020XD-H52-D98-M-HDH5000D-25801-2015

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:
I. Reflect price change as detailed on page 3

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. DATE SIGNED 11/05/2015	

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule	3
3	Contract Clauses	7
4	List of Attachments.....	7

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0702	Non-Medic Guard rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0703	MEDICAL TRANSPORTS Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 30 (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)
0802	Non-Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0803	Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)

		Current: (b)(4)	Current:	
			(b)(4)	
0901	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	

1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021				
	Unexercised Option 5				
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021				
	Unexercised Option 5				
1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022				
	Unexercised Option 5				
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022				
	Unexercised Option 5				
1501	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023				
	Unexercised Option 5				
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023				
	Unexercised Option 5				
PREVIOUS TOTAL					(b)(4)
CHANGE					
CURRENT TOTAL					

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	2	Previous (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)

		Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	
N/A	3	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	6	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	7	Previous: \$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	8	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	9	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS: (b)(4) CHANGE: (b)(4) CURRENT: (b)(4)	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

Clauses By Full Text

1 52.232-18 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS (APR 1984)

Funds are not presently available for this contract. The Government's obligation under this contract is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payment may arise until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for this contract and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.

2 Continuing Resolution

The USMS is currently operating under a Continuing Resolution (b)(4). Funds are available during a CR only up to the amount authorized. The amount of funds available for this contract is (b)(4) which allows for contract performance of services identified in the contractual line items through November 30, 2015. The USMS's obligation beyond this dollar amount and date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the USMS for any payment may arise for performance under this contract beyond this date until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer. Remaining funds will be made available under subsequent CRs or upon enactment of the FY16 budget.

Section 4 - List of Attachments

No Clauses

No Attachments

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0097	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 12/31/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. See Lines	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS- (b)(6)(b)(7)(C) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785	CODE MPOD (O) 202-353- (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151	

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(7)(E);(b)(4)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

1. Reflect the price increase as indicated on page 3

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. By	16C. DATE SIGNED 12/31/2015

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)

Prescribed by GSA FPMR (48 CFR) 53.243

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses	7
4	List of Attachments.....	7

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0702	Non-Medical Transports Guard rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0703	MEDICAL TRANSPORTS Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0802	Non-Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)
0803	Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)

		Current (b)(4)	(b)(4)	
			Current: (b)(4)	
0901	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4			

		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
		PREVIOUS TOTAL	(b)(4)	
		CHANGE		
		CURRENT TOTAL		

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)

N/A	2	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	6	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	7	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	8	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$21,500.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	9	Previous (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS (b)(4) CHANGE (b)(4) CURRENT (b)(4)	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

Clauses By Full Text**I 52.232-18 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS (APR 1984)**

Funds are not presently available for this contract. The Government's obligation under this contract is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payment may arise until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for this contract and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.

2 Continuing Resolution

The USMS is currently operating under a Continuing Resolution. Funds are available during a CR only up to the amount authorized. The amount of funds available for this contract is \$ (b)(4) which allows for contract performance of services identified in the contractual line items through December 31, 2015. The USMS's obligation beyond this dollar amount and date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the USMS for any payment may arise for performance under this contract beyond this date until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer. Remaining funds will be made available under subsequent CRs or upon enactment of the FY16 budget.

Section 4 - List of Attachments**No Clauses****No Attachments**

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0098		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 01/29/2016	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. See Lines
5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)			
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS-3 (b)(6)(b)(7) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785	CODE (O) 202-353-4601	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151	

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

1. Reflect the price changes as indicated on page 3

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	E SIGNED 29/2016	

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses	7
4	List of Attachments.....	7

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0702	Non-Medical Transports Guard rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0703	MEDICAL TRANSPORTS Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = \$ (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0802	Non-Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)
0803	Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)

		Current : (b)(4)	(b)(4)	
			Current:	
			(b)(4)	
0901	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017 Exercised Option 3			
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017 Exercised Option 3			
1001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018 Unexercised Option 4			
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018 Unexercised Option 4			
1101	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019 Unexercised Option 4			
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019 Unexercised Option 4			
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020 Unexercised Option 4			
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020 Unexercised Option 4			

		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
PREVIOUS TOTAL				(b)(4)
CHANGE				
CURRENT TOTAL				

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)

N/A	2	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	8	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	7	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	8	Previous : (b)(4) Change : Current :	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	9	Previous : (b)(4) Change : Current :	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS : (b)(4) CHANGE : CURRENT :	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

Clauses By Full Text**1 52.232-18 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS (APR 1984)**

Funds are not presently available for this contract. The Government's obligation under this contract is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payment may arise until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for this contract and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.

Section 4 - List of Attachments**No Clauses****No Attachments**

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0099		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 04/13/2016	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. See Lines
5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)			
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS (b)(6),(b)(7) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785	CODE MPOD (O) 202-353 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151	

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4);(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR Part 52.243-1 Changes - Fixed Price and FAR Part 43.103(b) Administrative Changes

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

1. Reflect the price change as indicated on page 3
2. Incorporate the attached Federal Performance Based Detention Standards (FPBDS) in accordance with the Department of Justice Report and Recommendations Concerning the Use of Restrictive Housing. The deadline for compliance shall be July 15, 2016.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		int)
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED 04/13/2016	TE SIGNED

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule	3
3	Contract Clauses	6
4	List of Attachments	7

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0702	Non-Medical Transports Guard rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0703	MEDICAL TRANSPORTS Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0802	Non-Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)
0803	Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)

		Current: (b)(4)	Current: (b)(4)	
0901	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	

1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
PREVIOUS TOTAL				(b)(4)
CHANGE				
CURRENT TOTAL				

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	2	Previous : \$ (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)

		Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	2 (b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	6	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	7	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	8	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	9	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS: (b)(4) CHANGE: (b)(4) CURRENT: (b)(4)	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

No Clauses

Section 4 - List of Attachments

No Clauses

No Attachments

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE ODT-5-C-0003	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0100	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 06/01/2016	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. See Lines	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS- (b)(6)(b)(7) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785	CODE MPOD (O) 202- (b)(6)(b)(7)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) Doing Business As: CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
CODE 621763875 FACILITY CODE 159734151			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR Part 52.243-1 Changes - Fixed Price

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

1. Incorporate the attached Reporting Requirement for Staffing. The deadline for compliance shall be July 1, 2016 and monthly thereafter.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	16B. CONTRACTING OFFICER By (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) /01/2016
15C. DATE SIGNED	16C. DATE SIGNED

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses	6
4	List of Attachments	7

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: \$ (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: \$ (b)(4)
0702	Non-Medical Transports Guard rate @ (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: \$ (b)(4)
0703	MEDICAL TRANSPORTS Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = \$ (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: \$ (b)(4)
0802	Non-Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0803	Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)

			(b)(4)	
0901	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300	Previous :	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

	Incremental of 301 and above	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
PREVIOUS TOTAL					(b)(4)
CHANGE					
CURRENT TOTAL					

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous : \$(b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : \$(b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	2	Previous : \$(b)(4) Change: \$0.00	(b)(7)(E)

		Current : (b)(4)	
N/A	3	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	6	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	7	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	8	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	9	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS: (b)(4) CHANGE: \$0.00 CURRENT: (b)(4)	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

No Clauses

Section 4 - List of Attachments

No Clauses

No Attachments

Additional Reporting Requirement for Staffing

The number, type and distribution of staff as described in the contract staffing plan shall be maintained throughout the term of the contract. Written requests to change the number, type and/or distribution of staff described in the staffing plan must be submitted to the Contracting Officer (CO) for approval prior to implementation.

Staffing levels shall not fall below a monthly average of 90% for Detention Security Services, 85% for Medical Services and 85% for all other departments of the United States Marshal Service (USMS) approved staffing plan. Staffing levels for all departments other than Detention Security Services and Medical Services will be calculated in the aggregate.

Each month, the contractor shall submit to the CO the current average monthly vacancy rate, by department, and indicate any individual positions that have been vacant more than 30 days. Failure to fill any individual position within 120 days of the vacancy may result in a deduction from the monthly invoice. The USMS may calculate the deduction retroactive to day one of the vacancy and concluding on the entry on duty (EOD) date, excluding the days for the USMS conditional approval process.

Positions not on the approved staffing plan shall not be used to offset staffing vacancies unless the contractor receives prior written authorization from the CO.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE ODT-5-C-0003	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0101	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/01/2016	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. See Lines	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS-3 (b)(6)(b)(7) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785	CODE MPOD (O) 202-353 (b)(6)(b)(7)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) Doing Business As: CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014
CODE 621763875		FACILITY CODE 159734151	

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(7)(E);(b)(4)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

1. Reflect a price increase as indicated on page 3
2. Incorporate Wage Determination Number 2005-2057 Revision 16 dated 12/22/2014 to be effective 07/01/2015 through 06/30/2016
3. Incorporate Wage Determination Numbers 2015-5607 Revision 1 Dated 03/08/2016 and 2015-5635 Revision 1 dated 03/08/2016 which replaces Wage Determination 2005-2057 effective 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017.

The contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer of any increase or decrease claimed under this clause within 30 days after receiving new wages unless this notification period is extended in writing by the CO.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED 06/2016

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses	7
4	List of Attachments	8

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment (b)(4) ADP 300 - (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0702	Non-Medical Transport Services Guard rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0703	MEDICAL TRANSPORTS Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment (b)(4) ADP 300 - (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0802	Non-Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)
0803	Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: \$90,000.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)

(b)(4)

0901 Housing Detention Services
Fixed Monthly Payment
ADP 300 = (b)(4)
Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4)

Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017
Exercised Option 3

Previous:\$0.00

Change: (b)(4)

Current: (b)(4)

0902 Guard Services
Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate (b)(4)

Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017
Exercised Option 3

Previous:\$0.00

Change: (b)(4)

Current: (b)(4)

0903 Medical Transport

Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017
Exercised Option 3

Previous:\$0.00

Change: (b)(4)

Current: (b)(4)

1001 Housing Detention Services
Fixed Monthly Payment
ADP 300
Incremental of 301 and above

Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018
Unexercised Option 4

Previous :

0.000000

Change: 0.000000

Current : 0.000000

Previous:

\$0.0000

Change: \$0.0000

Current: \$0.0000

Previous:\$0.00

Change: \$0.00

Current: \$0.00

1002 Guard Services
Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of

Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018
Unexercised Option 4

Previous :

0.000000

Change: 0.000000

Current : 0.000000

HR

Previous:

\$0.0000

Change: \$0.0000

Current: \$0.0000

Previous:\$0.00

Change: \$0.00

Current: \$0.00

1101 Housing Detention Services
Fixed Monthly Payment
ADP 300
Incremental of 301 and above

Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019
Unexercised Option 4

Previous :

0.000000

Change: 0.000000

Current : 0.000000

Previous:

\$0.0000

Change: \$0.0000

Current: \$0.0000

Previous:\$0.00

Change: \$0.00

Current: \$0.00

1102 Guard Services
Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of

Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019

Previous :

0.000000

HR

Previous:

\$0.0000

Previous:\$0.00

Change: \$0.00

	Unexercised Option 4	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	

Base Total:		Original: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
Exercised Options Total:		Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)
Unexercised Options Total:		Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
Base and Options Total:		Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	2	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	6	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	7	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	8	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)

		Current (b)(4)	
N/A	9	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	11	Previous : \$0.00 Change (b)(4) Current	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	12	Previous : \$0.00 Change (b)(4) Current	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	13	Previous : \$0.00 Change (b)(4) Current	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS (b)(4) CHANGE CURRENT	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

No Clauses

Section 4 - List of Attachments

No Clauses

No Attachments

***** THIS WAGE DETERMINATION WAS REPLACED 07/14/2015 *****
 WD 05-2057 (Rev.-16) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 12/30/2014

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT	EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
By direction of the Secretary of Labor	WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
	WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

Diane C. Koplewski	Division of	Wage Determination No.: 2005-2057
Director	Wage Determinations	Revision No.: 16
		Date Of Revision: 12/22/2014

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13658 establishes an hourly minimum wage of \$10.10 for 2015 that applies to all contracts subject to the Service Contract Act for which the solicitation is issued on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least \$10.10 (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract. The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

State: California

Area: California Counties of Imperial, San Diego

Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing		
OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations		
01011 - Accounting Clerk I		15.61
01012 - Accounting Clerk II		17.52
01013 - Accounting Clerk III		19.61
01020 - Administrative Assistant		25.04
01040 - Court Reporter		19.16
01051 - Data Entry Operator I		15.00
01052 - Data Entry Operator II		16.37
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle		19.16
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk		14.63
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator		14.63
01111 - General Clerk I		13.54
01112 - General Clerk II		15.34
01113 - General Clerk III		17.22
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant		20.30
01141 - Messenger Courier		12.23
01191 - Order Clerk I		14.73
01192 - Order Clerk II		16.08
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I		18.29
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II		20.67
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III		23.10
01270 - Production Control Clerk		22.89
01280 - Receptionist		13.16
01290 - Rental Clerk		16.09
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance		17.28
01311 - Secretary I		17.28
01312 - Secretary II		18.08
01313 - Secretary III		20.30
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher		17.60
01410 - Supply Technician		24.51
01420 - Survey Worker		19.16
01531 - Travel Clerk I		13.51

01532 - Travel Clerk II	14.76
01533 - Travel Clerk III	16.21
01611 - Word Processor I	16.07
01612 - Word Processor II	18.04
01613 - Word Processor III	20.18
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations	
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass	22.21
05010 - Automotive Electrician	22.37
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer	21.55
05070 - Automotive Worker	21.55
05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	19.83
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	23.16
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	21.55
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	22.75
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	18.60
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	20.75
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	21.55
05310 - Painter, Automotive	22.79
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	21.55
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.52
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	23.16
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010 - Baker	12.40
07041 - Cook I	12.84
07042 - Cook II	13.58
07070 - Dishwasher	9.46
07130 - Food Service Worker	10.31
07210 - Meat Cutter	15.71
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	9.71
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	19.94
09040 - Furniture Handler	14.32
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	19.94
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	16.57
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	18.49
09130 - Upholsterer	19.94
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	12.96
11060 - Elevator Operator	12.96
11090 - Gardener	17.18
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	12.96
11150 - Janitor	12.96
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	13.92
11240 - Maid or Houseman	9.85
11260 - Pruner	13.45
11270 - Tractor Operator	14.90
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	13.92
11360 - Window Cleaner	14.20
12000 - Health Occupations	
12010 - Ambulance Driver	18.34
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	20.17
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	25.81
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	27.54
12020 - Dental Assistant	17.68
12025 - Dental Hygienist	40.91
12030 - EKG Technician	26.42
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	26.42
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	18.34
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	19.25
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	21.53
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	24.01
12100 - Medical Assistant	14.37
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	20.67

12160 - Medical Record Clerk	15.16
12190 - Medical Record Technician	16.54
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	19.21
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	36.75
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	10.38
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	11.67
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	12.74
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	14.30
12235 - Optical Dispenser	21.24
12236 - Optical Technician	16.53
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	17.36
12280 - Phlebotomist	14.34
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	30.68
12311 - Registered Nurse I	29.75
12312 - Registered Nurse II	35.92
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	35.92
12314 - Registered Nurse III	42.67
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	42.67
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	51.14
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	24.55
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	20.91
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	25.91
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	31.68
13041 - Illustrator I	21.12
13042 - Illustrator II	26.16
13043 - Illustrator III	32.00
13047 - Librarian	28.91
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	13.29
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	26.11
13058 - Library Technician	17.77
13061 - Media Specialist I	18.84
13062 - Media Specialist II	21.07
13063 - Media Specialist III	23.50
13071 - Photographer I	16.33
13072 - Photographer II	18.44
13073 - Photographer III	22.63
13074 - Photographer IV	27.68
13075 - Photographer V	33.49
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	17.71
14000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	17.02
14042 - Computer Operator II	19.04
14043 - Computer Operator III	21.22
14044 - Computer Operator IV	23.58
14045 - Computer Operator V	26.11
14071 - Computer Programmer I	(see 1) 27.62
14072 - Computer Programmer II	(see 1)
14073 - Computer Programmer III	(see 1)
14074 - Computer Programmer IV	(see 1)
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I	(see 1)
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II	(see 1)
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III	(see 1)
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	17.02
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	23.58
15000 - Instructional Occupations	
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	30.51
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	36.91
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	44.25
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	30.51
15060 - Educational Technologist	30.67
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	44.25

15080 - Graphic Artist	23.93
15090 - Technical Instructor	26.13
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	31.96
15110 - Test Proctor	21.83
15120 - Tutor	21.83
16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	
16010 - Assembler	9.79
16030 - Counter Attendant	9.79
16040 - Dry Cleaner	12.02
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	9.79
16090 - Presser, Hand	9.79
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	9.79
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	9.79
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	9.79
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	12.81
16220 - Tailor	13.55
16250 - Washer, Machine	10.49
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	19.94
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	23.80
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	18.88
21030 - Material Coordinator	22.89
21040 - Material Expediter	22.89
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	13.07
21071 - Order Filler	15.33
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	18.88
21110 - Shipping Packer	14.04
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	14.04
21140 - Store Worker I	12.48
21150 - Stock Clerk	16.40
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	18.88
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	18.88
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	26.52
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	25.55
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	26.52
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	27.54
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	18.88
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	22.46
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	21.08
23080 - Aircraft Worker	21.88
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	20.66
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.52
23125 - Cable Splicer	26.10
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	22.28
23140 - Carpet Layer	18.15
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	23.07
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	22.59
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	23.97
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	27.60
23260 - Fabric Worker	20.80
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	23.50
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	19.48
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	27.67
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	21.35
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	19.20
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	25.55
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	21.08
23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	21.88
23391 - Gunsmith I	19.48
23392 - Gunsmith II	22.16
23393 - Gunsmith III	24.85

23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	23.57
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Contditioning Mechanic (Research Facility)	24.46
23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	28.70
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	28.86
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	24.17
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	23.51
23470 - Laborer	12.27
23510 - Locksmith	20.96
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	24.66
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	20.86
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	16.57
23591 - Metrology Technician I	24.17
23592 - Metrology Technician II	25.25
23593 - Metrology Technician III	30.26
23640 - Millwright	29.26
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	21.74
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	21.93
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	24.76
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	23.93
23820 - Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	24.85
23850 - Rigger	23.07
23870 - Scale Mechanic	21.03
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	23.06
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	21.12
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	26.33
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	27.33
23950 - Telephone Lineman	26.11
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	23.82
23965 - Well Driller	24.96
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	24.85
23980 - Woodworker	18.60
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24570 - Child Care Attendant	11.87
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	19.94
24610 - Chore Aide	10.20
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	17.12
24630 - Homemaker	20.77
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	27.02
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	26.45
25070 - Stationary Engineer	27.02
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	19.72
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	26.45
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
27004 - Alarm Monitor	24.53
27007 - Baggage Inspector	13.86
27008 - Corrections Officer	29.73
27010 - Court Security Officer	31.17
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	23.51
27040 - Detention Officer	29.73
27070 - Firefighter	27.18
27101 - Guard I	13.86
27102 - Guard II	23.51
27131 - Police Officer I	35.16
27132 - Police Officer II	39.06
28000 - Recreation Occupations	
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	15.20
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	16.19
28043 - Carnival Equipment Worker	10.89
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	15.62

28310 - Lifeguard	13.53
28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	17.38
28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	12.67
28515 - Recreation Specialist	21.52
28630 - Sports Official	13.84
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	17.11
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	28.99
29020 - Hatch Tender	28.99
29030 - Line Handler	28.99
29041 - Stevedore I	27.21
29042 - Stevedore II	30.76
30000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (see 2)	38.91
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (see 2)	26.84
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (see 2)	29.55
30021 - Archeological Technician I	20.59
30022 - Archeological Technician II	22.84
30023 - Archeological Technician III	28.30
30030 - Cartographic Technician	28.30
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	25.89
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	20.42
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	22.84
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	25.47
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	31.34
30081 - Engineering Technician I	18.88
30082 - Engineering Technician II	21.19
30083 - Engineering Technician III	23.70
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	29.36
30085 - Engineering Technician V	35.91
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	43.45
30090 - Environmental Technician	22.65
30210 - Laboratory Technician	21.62
30240 - Mathematical Technician	27.79
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	21.72
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	26.91
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	32.91
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	39.82
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	28.30
30461 - Technical Writer I	23.46
30462 - Technical Writer II	28.69
30463 - Technical Writer III	34.71
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	24.73
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	29.92
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	35.87
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	24.73
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	24.73
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or (see 2)	25.47
Surface Programs	
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior (see 2)	28.30
31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020 - Bus Aide	14.37
31030 - Bus Driver	17.56
31043 - Driver Courier	13.59
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	10.07
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	14.66
31310 - Taxi Driver	12.33
31361 - Truckdriver, Light	14.66
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	18.11
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	20.85
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	20.85
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	
99030 - Cashier	12.02

99050 - Desk Clerk	10.60
99095 - Embalmer	21.58
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	13.87
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	14.55
99310 - Mortician	23.74
99410 - Pest Controller	14.26
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	16.54
99710 - Recycling Laborer	19.84
99711 - Recycling Specialist	24.10
99730 - Refuse Collector	18.98
99810 - Sales Clerk	13.18
99820 - School Crossing Guard	11.77
99830 - Survey Party Chief	28.85
99831 - Surveying Aide	18.84
99832 - Surveying Technician	26.23
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	14.19
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	16.89
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	14.09

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$4.02 per hour or \$160.80 per week or \$696.79 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year, New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

1) COMPUTER EMPLOYEES: Under the SCA at section 8(b), this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals, (29 C.F.R. 541.400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition, because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds \$27.63 per hour conformances may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example, if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate, then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage determination.

Additionally, because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer

industry, job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore, the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

(1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;

(2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;

(3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or

(4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).

2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives.

Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

** UNIFORM ALLOWANCE **

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in

those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A links to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/> or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at <http://wdol.gov/>.

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE (Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444))

Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. (See Section 4.6 (C)(vi)) When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title(s), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification(s), job description(s), and rationale for proposed wage rate(s), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.
- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).
- 4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.
- 5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.
- 6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.

WD 15-5607 (Rev.-1) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 03/15/2016

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT	EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
By direction of the Secretary of Labor	WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
	WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

Daniel W. Simms	Division of	Wage Determination No.: 2015-5607
Director	Wage Determinations	Revision No.: 1
		Date Of Revision: 03/08/2016

Note: Under Executive Order (EO) 13658, an hourly minimum wage of \$10.15 for calendar year 2016 applies to all contracts subject to the Service Contract Act for which the solicitation was issued on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least \$10.15 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in calendar year 2016. The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

State: California

Area: California County of Imperial

Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing		
OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations		
01011 - Accounting Clerk I		15.61
01012 - Accounting Clerk II		17.52
01013 - Accounting Clerk III		19.61
01020 - Administrative Assistant		25.04
01035 - Court Reporter		19.16
01041 - Customer Service Representative I		13.30
01042 - Customer Service Representative II		14.96
01043 - Customer Service Representative III		16.33
01051 - Data Entry Operator I		15.00
01052 - Data Entry Operator II		16.37
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle		19.16
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk		14.63
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator		14.63
01111 - General Clerk I		13.54
01112 - General Clerk II		15.34
01113 - General Clerk III		17.22
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant		20.30
01141 - Messenger Courier		12.23
01191 - Order Clerk I		14.73
01192 - Order Clerk II		16.08
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I		18.45
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II		20.67
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III		23.10
01270 - Production Control Clerk		22.89
01290 - Rental Clerk		16.09
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance		17.28
01311 - Secretary I		17.28
01312 - Secretary II		18.08
01313 - Secretary III		20.30
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher		17.60
01410 - Supply Technician		25.04

01420 - Survey Worker	19.16
01460 - Switchboard Operator/Receptionist	13.16
01531 - Travel Clerk I	13.51
01532 - Travel Clerk II	14.76
01533 - Travel Clerk III	16.21
01611 - Word Processor I	16.07
01612 - Word Processor II	18.04
01613 - Word Processor III	20.18
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations	
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass	22.21
05010 - Automotive Electrician	22.37
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer	21.55
05070 - Automotive Worker	21.55
05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	19.83
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	23.16
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	21.55
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	22.75
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	18.60
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	20.75
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	21.55
05310 - Painter, Automotive	22.79
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	21.55
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.52
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	23.16
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010 - Baker	12.40
07041 - Cook I	14.12
07042 - Cook II	14.94
07070 - Dishwasher	9.46
07130 - Food Service Worker	11.34
07210 - Meat Cutter	15.71
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	9.71
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	21.93
09040 - Furniture Handler	15.16
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	21.93
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	17.79
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	20.34
09130 - Upholsterer	21.93
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	12.96
11060 - Elevator Operator	12.96
11090 - Gardener	17.18
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	12.96
11150 - Janitor	12.96
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	13.92
11240 - Maid or Houseman	10.13
11260 - Pruner	13.45
11270 - Tractor Operator	14.90
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	13.92
11360 - Window Cleaner	14.20
12000 - Health Occupations	
12010 - Ambulance Driver	20.17
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	22.19
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	28.39
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	30.29
12020 - Dental Assistant	17.68
12025 - Dental Hygienist	45.00
12030 - EKG Technician	29.06
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	29.06
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	20.17
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	19.88
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	22.25

12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	24.80
12100 - Medical Assistant	14.37
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	20.67
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	16.68
12190 - Medical Record Technician	18.19
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	19.88
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	40.43
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	10.78
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	12.13
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	13.24
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	14.85
12235 - Optical Dispenser	22.25
12236 - Optical Technician	18.18
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	17.36
12280 - Phlebotomist	15.77
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	32.07
12311 - Registered Nurse I	29.75
12312 - Registered Nurse II	35.92
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	35.92
12314 - Registered Nurse III	42.67
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	42.67
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	51.14
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	27.01
12320 - Substance Abuse Treatment Counselor	27.56
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	20.91
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	25.91
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	31.68
13041 - Illustrator I	21.12
13042 - Illustrator II	26.16
13043 - Illustrator III	32.00
13047 - Librarian	28.91
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	13.29
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	26.11
13058 - Library Technician	17.77
13061 - Media Specialist I	18.84
13062 - Media Specialist II	21.07
13063 - Media Specialist III	23.50
13071 - Photographer I	16.33
13072 - Photographer II	18.44
13073 - Photographer III	22.63
13074 - Photographer IV	27.68
13075 - Photographer V	33.49
13090 - Technical Order Library Clerk	16.68
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	17.71
14000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	17.02
14042 - Computer Operator II	19.04
14043 - Computer Operator III	21.22
14044 - Computer Operator IV	23.58
14045 - Computer Operator V	26.11
14071 - Computer Programmer I	(see 1) 27.62
14072 - Computer Programmer II	(see 1)
14073 - Computer Programmer III	(see 1)
14074 - Computer Programmer IV	(see 1)
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I	(see 1)
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II	(see 1)
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III	(see 1)
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	17.02
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	23.58
14170 - System Support Specialist	24.57
15000 - Instructional Occupations	

15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	30.51
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	36.91
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	44.25
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	30.51
15060 - Educational Technologist	30.67
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	44.25
15080 - Graphic Artist	26.32
15085 - Maintenance Test Pilot, Fixed, Jet/Prop	35.87
15086 - Maintenance Test Pilot, Rotary Wing	35.87
15088 - Non-Maintenance Test/Co-Pilot	35.87
15090 - Technical Instructor	26.13
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	31.96
15110 - Test Proctor	21.83
15120 - Tutor	21.83
16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	
16010 - Assembler	9.95
16030 - Counter Attendant	9.95
16040 - Dry Cleaner	12.02
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	9.95
16090 - Presser, Hand	9.95
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	9.95
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	9.95
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	9.95
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	12.81
16220 - Tailor	13.55
16250 - Washer, Machine	10.49
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	21.93
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	26.18
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	18.88
21030 - Material Coordinator	22.89
21040 - Material Expediter	22.89
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	13.07
21071 - Order Filler	15.33
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	18.88
21110 - Shipping Packer	14.04
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	14.04
21140 - Store Worker I	12.48
21150 - Stock Clerk	16.40
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	18.88
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	18.88
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	26.52
23019 - Aircraft Logs and Records Technician	21.08
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	25.55
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	26.52
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	27.54
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	18.88
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	23.41
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	21.08
23070 - Aircraft Survival Flight Equipment Technician	23.41
23080 - Aircraft Worker	21.95
23091 - Aircrew Life Support Equipment (ALSE) Mechanic I	21.95
23092 - Aircrew Life Support Equipment (ALSE) Mechanic II	25.55
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	22.73
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	17.07
23125 - Cable Splicer	26.10
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	24.51
23140 - Carpet Layer	19.97
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	25.38

23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	22.59
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	23.97
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	27.60
23260 - Fabric Worker	20.80
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	24.93
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	19.48
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	27.67
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	21.35
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	19.20
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	25.55
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	21.08
23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	21.95
23391 - Gunsmith I	19.48
23392 - Gunsmith II	22.16
23393 - Gunsmith III	24.93
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	25.23
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Contditioning Mechanic (Research Facility)	26.40
23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	28.70
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	28.86
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	24.93
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	23.51
23470 - Laborer	12.27
23510 - Locksmith	23.06
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	24.66
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	22.95
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	16.57
23591 - Metrology Technician I	24.93
23592 - Metrology Technician II	26.09
23593 - Metrology Technician III	30.26
23640 - Millwright	29.26
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	23.41
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	23.41
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	24.76
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	23.93
23820 - Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	24.93
23850 - Rigger	24.93
23870 - Scale Mechanic	21.95
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	24.93
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	21.95
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	26.33
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	27.33
23950 - Telephone Lineman	26.11
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	23.82
23965 - Well Driller	24.96
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	24.93
23980 - Woodworker	19.10
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24550 - Case Manager	17.12
24570 - Child Care Attendant	11.87
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	19.94
24610 - Chore Aide	10.22
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	17.12
24630 - Homemaker	20.77
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	29.72
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	26.45
25070 - Stationary Engineer	29.73
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	21.69
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	26.45
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	

27004 - Alarm Monitor	24.53
27007 - Baggage Inspector	14.49
27008 - Corrections Officer	29.73
27010 - Court Security Officer	31.17
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	23.51
27040 - Detention Officer	29.73
27070 - Firefighter	27.18
27101 - Guard I	14.49
27102 - Guard II	23.51
27131 - Police Officer I	35.16
27132 - Police Officer II	39.06
28000 - Recreation Occupations	
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	15.20
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	16.19
28043 - Carnival Worker	10.89
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	15.62
28310 - Lifeguard	13.53
28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	17.38
28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	12.67
28515 - Recreation Specialist	21.52
28630 - Sports Official	13.84
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	17.11
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	28.99
29020 - Hatch Tender	28.99
29030 - Line Handler	28.99
29041 - Stevedore I	27.21
29042 - Stevedore II	30.76
30000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (see 2)	38.91
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (see 2)	26.84
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (see 2)	29.55
30021 - Archeological Technician I	20.59
30022 - Archeological Technician II	22.84
30023 - Archeological Technician III	28.30
30030 - Cartographic Technician	28.30
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	28.48
30051 - Cryogenic Technician I	22.23
30052 - Cryogenic Technician II	24.52
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	20.42
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	22.84
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	25.47
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	31.34
30081 - Engineering Technician I	18.88
30082 - Engineering Technician II	21.19
30083 - Engineering Technician III	23.70
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	29.36
30085 - Engineering Technician V	35.91
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	43.45
30090 - Environmental Technician	22.65
30095 - Evidence Control Specialist	20.07
30210 - Laboratory Technician	21.62
30221 - Latent Fingerprint Technician I	22.23
30222 - Latent Fingerprint Technician II	24.55
30240 - Mathematical Technician	27.79
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	21.72
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	26.91
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	32.91
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	39.82
30375 - Petroleum Supply Specialist	24.55
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	28.30
30395 - Radiation Control Technician	24.54
30461 - Technical Writer I	23.46

30462 - Technical Writer II	28.69
30463 - Technical Writer III	34.71
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	24.73
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	29.92
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	35.87
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	24.73
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	24.73
30501 - Weather Forecaster I	22.23
30502 - Weather Forecaster II	27.04
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or Surface Programs	(see 2) 25.47
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior	(see 2) 28.30
31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31010 - Airplane Pilot	28.06
31020 - Bus Aide	14.37
31030 - Bus Driver	17.56
31043 - Driver Courier	13.59
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	10.12
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	14.66
31310 - Taxi Driver	13.00
31361 - Truckdriver, Light	14.66
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	18.11
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	20.85
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	20.85
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	
99020 - Cabin Safety Specialist	13.68
99030 - Cashier	12.02
99050 - Desk Clerk	10.70
99095 - Embalmer	23.74
99130 - Flight Follower	23.19
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	15.26
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	16.01
99260 - Marketing Analyst	25.53
99310 - Mortician	23.74
99410 - Pest Controller	15.69
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	16.54
99710 - Recycling Laborer	19.84
99711 - Recycling Specialist	24.10
99730 - Refuse Collector	18.98
99810 - Sales Clerk	13.18
99820 - School Crossing Guard	11.77
99830 - Survey Party Chief	28.85
99831 - Surveying Aide	18.84
99832 - Surveying Technician	26.23
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	15.61
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	18.58
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	15.50

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$4.27 per hour or \$170.80 per week or \$740.13 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor, 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4.174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

1) COMPUTER EMPLOYEES: Under the SCA at section 8(b), this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals, (29 C.F.R. 541.400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition, because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds \$27.63 per hour conformances may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example, if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate, then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage determination.

Additionally, because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry, job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore, the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

(1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;

(2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;

(3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or

(4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).

2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

**** HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL ****

An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives. Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving re-grading

and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

** UNIFORM ALLOWANCE **

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

** SERVICE CONTRACT ACT DIRECTORY OF OCCUPATIONS **

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition (Revision 1), dated September 2015, unless otherwise indicated.

** REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE, Standard Form 1444 (SF-1444) **

Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination (See 29 CFR 4.6(b)(2)(i)). Such conforming procedures shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees (See 29 CFR 4.6(b)(2)(ii)). The Wage and Hour Division shall make a final determination of conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits which shall be paid to all employees performing in the classification from the first day of work on which contract work is performed by them in the classification. Failure to pay such unlisted employees the compensation agreed upon by the interested parties and/or fully determined by the Wage and Hour Division retroactive to the

date such class of employees commenced contract work shall be a violation of the Act and this contract. (See 29 CFR 4.6(b)(2)(v)). When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF-1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order the proposed classification title(s), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification(s), job description(s), and rationale for proposed wage rate(s), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.
- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the U.S. Department of Labor, Wage and Hour Division, for review (See 29 CFR 4.6(b)(2)(ii)).
- 4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.
- 5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour Division's decision to the contractor.
- 6) Each affected employee shall be furnished by the contractor with a written copy of such determination or it shall be posted as a part of the wage determination (See 29 CFR 4.6(b)(2)(iii)).

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF-1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" should be used to compare job definitions to ensure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination (See 29 CFR 4.152(c)(1)).

WD 15-5635 (Rev.-1) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 03/15/2016

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT	EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
By direction of the Secretary of Labor	WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
	WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

Daniel W. Simms	Division of	Wage Determination No.: 2015-5635
Director	Wage Determinations	Revision No.: 1
		Date Of Revision: 03/08/2016

Note: Under Executive Order (EO) 13658, an hourly minimum wage of \$10.15 for calendar year 2016 applies to all contracts subject to the Service Contract Act for which the solicitation was issued on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least \$10.15 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in calendar year 2016. The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

State: California

Area: California County of San Diego

Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing		
OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations		
01011 - Accounting Clerk I		15.82
01012 - Accounting Clerk II		17.75
01013 - Accounting Clerk III		19.86
01020 - Administrative Assistant		27.50
01035 - Court Reporter		21.08
01041 - Customer Service Representative I		14.16
01042 - Customer Service Representative II		15.91
01043 - Customer Service Representative III		17.37
01051 - Data Entry Operator I		15.00
01052 - Data Entry Operator II		16.37
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle		19.16
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk		15.87
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator		15.87
01111 - General Clerk I		13.54
01112 - General Clerk II		15.34
01113 - General Clerk III		17.22
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant		20.30
01141 - Messenger Courier		13.16
01191 - Order Clerk I		15.16
01192 - Order Clerk II		16.55
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I		18.29
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II		20.67
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III		23.10
01270 - Production Control Clerk		24.21
01290 - Rental Clerk		16.09
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance		17.28
01311 - Secretary I		17.28
01312 - Secretary II		18.08
01313 - Secretary III		20.30
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher		17.60
01410 - Supply Technician		26.96

01420 - Survey Worker	19.16
01460 - Switchboard Operator/Receptionist	13.90
01531 - Travel Clerk I	13.51
01532 - Travel Clerk II	14.76
01533 - Travel Clerk III	16.21
01611 - Word Processor I	16.07
01612 - Word Processor II	18.04
01613 - Word Processor III	20.18
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations	
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass	22.28
05010 - Automotive Electrician	22.37
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer	21.55
05070 - Automotive Worker	21.55
05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	19.83
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	23.16
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	21.55
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	22.75
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	18.60
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	20.75
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	21.55
05310 - Painter, Automotive	22.79
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	21.55
05370 - Tire Repairer	15.52
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	23.16
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010 - Baker	12.40
07041 - Cook I	13.55
07042 - Cook II	14.94
07070 - Dishwasher	9.46
07130 - Food Service Worker	10.31
07210 - Meat Cutter	15.71
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	9.71
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	19.94
09040 - Furniture Handler	14.32
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	19.94
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	16.57
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	18.49
09130 - Upholsterer	19.94
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	12.96
11060 - Elevator Operator	12.96
11090 - Gardener	17.18
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	12.96
11150 - Janitor	12.96
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	13.92
11240 - Maid or Houseman	10.38
11260 - Pruner	13.45
11270 - Tractor Operator	14.90
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	13.92
11360 - Window Cleaner	14.20
12000 - Health Occupations	
12010 - Ambulance Driver	18.34
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	20.17
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	28.39
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	30.29
12020 - Dental Assistant	18.56
12025 - Dental Hygienist	44.04
12030 - EKG Technician	29.06
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	29.06
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	18.34
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	19.49
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	21.81

12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	24.31
12100 - Medical Assistant	15.81
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	20.88
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	16.36
12190 - Medical Record Technician	18.19
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	21.13
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	37.29
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	10.83
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	12.17
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	13.28
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	14.90
12235 - Optical Dispenser	21.24
12236 - Optical Technician	16.53
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	17.41
12280 - Phlebotomist	15.77
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	33.46
12311 - Registered Nurse I	29.75
12312 - Registered Nurse II	35.92
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	35.92
12314 - Registered Nurse III	42.67
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	42.67
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	51.14
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	24.55
12320 - Substance Abuse Treatment Counselor	18.62
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	20.91
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	25.91
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	31.68
13041 - Illustrator I	21.12
13042 - Illustrator II	26.16
13043 - Illustrator III	32.00
13047 - Librarian	31.80
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	14.59
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	28.72
13058 - Library Technician	19.55
13061 - Media Specialist I	20.72
13062 - Media Specialist II	23.18
13063 - Media Specialist III	25.85
13071 - Photographer I	16.33
13072 - Photographer II	18.44
13073 - Photographer III	22.63
13074 - Photographer IV	27.68
13075 - Photographer V	33.49
13090 - Technical Order Library Clerk	18.32
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	17.71
14000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	17.02
14042 - Computer Operator II	19.04
14043 - Computer Operator III	21.22
14044 - Computer Operator IV	23.58
14045 - Computer Operator V	26.11
14071 - Computer Programmer I	(see 1) 27.62
14072 - Computer Programmer II	(see 1)
14073 - Computer Programmer III	(see 1)
14074 - Computer Programmer IV	(see 1)
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I	(see 1)
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II	(see 1)
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III	(see 1)
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	17.02
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	23.58
14170 - System Support Specialist	33.91
15000 - Instructional Occupations	

15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	30.51
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	36.91
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	44.25
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	30.51
15060 - Educational Technologist	33.74
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	44.25
15080 - Graphic Artist	23.93
15085 - Maintenance Test Pilot, Fixed, Jet/Prop	42.74
15086 - Maintenance Test Pilot, Rotary Wing	42.74
15088 - Non-Maintenance Test/Co-Pilot	42.74
15090 - Technical Instructor	26.13
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	31.96
15110 - Test Proctor	21.83
15120 - Tutor	21.83
16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	
16010 - Assembler	9.99
16030 - Counter Attendant	9.99
16040 - Dry Cleaner	12.28
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	9.99
16090 - Presser, Hand	9.99
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	9.99
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	9.99
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	9.99
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	13.07
16220 - Tailor	13.83
16250 - Washer, Machine	10.71
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	21.93
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	25.80
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	18.88
21030 - Material Coordinator	24.21
21040 - Material Expediter	24.21
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	13.07
21071 - Order Filler	15.33
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	18.88
21110 - Shipping Packer	14.99
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	14.99
21140 - Store Worker I	12.74
21150 - Stock Clerk	16.74
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	18.88
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	18.88
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	28.60
23019 - Aircraft Logs and Records Technician	23.06
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	27.56
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	28.60
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	29.62
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	20.10
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	24.71
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	23.06
23070 - Aircraft Survival Flight Equipment Technician	24.71
23080 - Aircraft Worker	24.07
23091 - Aircrew Life Support Equipment (ALSE) Mechanic I	24.07
23092 - Aircrew Life Support Equipment (ALSE) Mechanic II	27.56
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	20.66
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	15.52
23125 - Cable Splicer	28.71
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	22.28
23140 - Carpet Layer	18.15
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	25.38

23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	24.85
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	26.37
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	29.89
23260 - Fabric Worker	22.88
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	23.50
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	21.43
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	30.44
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	23.49
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	19.20
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	27.56
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	23.06
23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	24.07
23391 - Gunsmith I	21.43
23392 - Gunsmith II	24.38
23393 - Gunsmith III	27.34
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	25.93
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Contditioning Mechanic (Research Facility)	26.91
23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	28.70
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	29.77
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	26.59
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	25.86
23470 - Laborer	12.27
23510 - Locksmith	23.06
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	27.13
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	20.86
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	16.57
23591 - Metrology Technician I	26.59
23592 - Metrology Technician II	27.60
23593 - Metrology Technician III	30.26
23640 - Millwright	29.26
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	21.74
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	21.93
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	26.19
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	24.77
23820 - Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	27.34
23850 - Rigger	25.38
23870 - Scale Mechanic	23.13
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	25.37
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	21.12
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	28.77
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	29.86
23950 - Telephone Lineman	28.72
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	23.82
23965 - Well Driller	27.38
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	27.34
23980 - Woodworker	20.46
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24550 - Case Manager	17.12
24570 - Child Care Attendant	11.87
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	19.94
24610 - Chore Aide	10.59
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	17.12
24630 - Homemaker	20.77
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	29.72
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	29.10
25070 - Stationary Engineer	29.72
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	21.69
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	29.10
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	

27004 - Alarm Monitor	26.98
27007 - Baggage Inspector	13.86
27008 - Corrections Officer	31.17
27010 - Court Security Officer	31.17
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	23.51
27040 - Detention Officer	31.17
27070 - Firefighter	28.94
27101 - Guard I	13.86
27102 - Guard II	23.51
27131 - Police Officer I	35.16
27132 - Police Officer II	39.06
28000 - Recreation Occupations	
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	15.20
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	16.19
28043 - Carnival Worker	10.89
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	15.62
28310 - Lifeguard	13.53
28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	17.38
28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	12.67
28515 - Recreation Specialist	21.52
28630 - Sports Official	13.84
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	17.11
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	28.99
29020 - Hatch Tender	28.99
29030 - Line Handler	28.99
29041 - Stevedore I	27.21
29042 - Stevedore II	30.76
30000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (see 2)	39.70
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (see 2)	27.38
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (see 2)	30.14
30021 - Archeological Technician I	20.59
30022 - Archeological Technician II	22.84
30023 - Archeological Technician III	28.30
30030 - Cartographic Technician	28.30
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	28.48
30051 - Cryogenic Technician I	27.06
30052 - Cryogenic Technician II	29.89
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	20.42
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	22.84
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	25.47
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	31.34
30081 - Engineering Technician I	18.88
30082 - Engineering Technician II	21.19
30083 - Engineering Technician III	23.70
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	29.36
30085 - Engineering Technician V	35.91
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	43.45
30090 - Environmental Technician	22.65
30095 - Evidence Control Specialist	24.44
30210 - Laboratory Technician	21.62
30221 - Latent Fingerprint Technician I	25.94
30222 - Latent Fingerprint Technician II	28.65
30240 - Mathematical Technician	27.79
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	21.71
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	26.91
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	32.91
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	39.82
30375 - Petroleum Supply Specialist	29.89
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	28.30
30395 - Radiation Control Technician	29.89
30461 - Technical Writer I	25.81

30462 - Technical Writer II	31.56
30463 - Technical Writer III	38.18
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	25.23
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	30.53
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	36.59
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	25.23
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	25.23
30501 - Weather Forecaster I	27.06
30502 - Weather Forecaster II	32.91
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or Surface Programs	(see 2) 25.47
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior	(see 2) 28.30
31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31010 - Airplane Pilot	30.53
31020 - Bus Aide	14.37
31030 - Bus Driver	17.56
31043 - Driver Courier	13.59
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	10.07
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	14.66
31310 - Taxi Driver	12.33
31361 - Truckdriver, Light	14.66
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	18.11
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	20.85
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	20.85
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	
99020 - Cabin Safety Specialist	14.88
99030 - Cashier	12.02
99050 - Desk Clerk	11.66
99095 - Embalmer	23.74
99130 - Flight Follower	25.23
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	15.26
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	16.01
99260 - Marketing Analyst	29.00
99310 - Mortician	24.43
99410 - Pest Controller	15.69
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	16.54
99710 - Recycling Laborer	19.84
99711 - Recycling Specialist	24.10
99730 - Refuse Collector	18.98
99810 - Sales Clerk	13.18
99820 - School Crossing Guard	12.59
99830 - Survey Party Chief	30.10
99831 - Surveying Aide	19.66
99832 - Surveying Technician	27.37
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	14.19
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	16.89
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	14.09

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$4.27 per hour or \$170.80 per week or \$740.13 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor, 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4.174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

1) COMPUTER EMPLOYEES: Under the SCA at section 8(b), this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals, (29 C.F.R. 541.400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition, because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds \$27.63 per hour conformances may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example, if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate, then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage determination.

Additionally, because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry, job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore, the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

(1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;

(2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;

(3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or

(4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).

2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives. Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving re-grading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

**** UNIFORM ALLOWANCE ****

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition (Revision 1), dated September 2014, unless otherwise indicated.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE ODT-5-C-0003	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0102	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/19/2016	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. See Lines	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS- (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785	CODE (O) 202-353 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) Doing Business As: CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014
CODE 621763875		FACILITY CODE 159734151	

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)~~(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)~~
**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

1. Reflect the price change as indicated on page 3

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(4),(b)(7)(E)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. By (b)(4),(b)(7)(E)	16C. DATE SIGNED 07/19/2016
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable		30 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243	

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses	7
4	List of Attachments.....	8

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = \$ (b)(4)	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4) 0
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3				
0702	Non-Medical Transports Guard rate (b)(4)				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3				
0703	MEDICAL TRANSPORTS				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
	Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015				
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 (b)(4) (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above (b)(4)	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				
0802	Non-Medical Guard Services (b)(4) Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4)				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				
0803	Medical Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4)				Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				

0901	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017 Exercised Option 3	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017 Exercised Option 3	
0903	Medical Transport	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017 Exercised Option 3	
1001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018 Unexercised Option 4	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018 Unexercised Option 4	
1101	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019 Unexercised Option 4	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019 Unexercised Option 4	
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300	Previous: \$0.00

	Incremental of 301 and above	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
Base Total:					Original: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
Exercised Options Total:					Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$(b)(4) Current: \$4

Unexercised Options Total:		Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
Base and Options Total:		Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	2	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(F)
N/A	3	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	4	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	5	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	6	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	7	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	8	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	9	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00	(b)(7)(E)

		Current (b)(4)	
N/A	11	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
N/A	12	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	
N/A	13	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS (b)(4) CHANGE CURREN	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

No Clauses

This Section Is Intentionally Left Blank

Section 4 - List of Attachments

No Attachments

No Clauses

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0080		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 10/17/2014	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D98-R-000003
6. ISSUED BY United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division Office of Contract Services 2604 Jefferson Davis Highway Alexandria, VA 22301		CODE (O) 202-35 (b)(6)(b)(7)(C)	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151	
		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014	

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4);(b)(7)(E)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

Add funding in the amount of (b)(4) 00 through December 11, 2014 for Option Period 3 Year 1. See pages 3-4 for details

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	DATE SIGNED 10/17/2014	

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule	3
3	Contract Clauses	5
4	List of Attachments.....	6

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous:\$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)
0702	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0901	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
1001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	(b)(4)			Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00

	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018				
	Unexercised Option 4	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019				
	Unexercised Option 4	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020				
	Unexercised Option 4	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021				
	Unexercised Option 5	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

1501	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
1502	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
				PREVIOUS TOTAL	(b)(4)
				CHANGE	
				CURRENT TOTAL	

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous : \$0.00	(b)(7)(E)
		Change: \$(b)(4)	
		Current : \$(b)(4)	
		PREVIOUS: \$0.00	
		CHANGE (b)(4)	
		CURRENT (b)(4)	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

Clauses By Full Text

1 52.232-18 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS (APR 1984)

Funds are not presently available for this contract. The Government's obligation under this contract is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payment may arise until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for this contract and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.

2 Continuing Resolution

The USMS is currently operating under a Continuing Resolution. Funds are available during a CR only up to the amount authorized. The amount of funds available for this contract is \$(b)(4) which allows for contract performance of services identified in the contractual line items through December 11, 2014. The USMS's obligation beyond this dollar amount and date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the USMS for any payment may arise for performance under this contract beyond this date until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer. Remaining funds will be made available under subsequent CRs or upon enactment of the FY15 budget.

Section 4 - List of Attachments

No Clauses

No Attachments

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0081		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 11/21/2014	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D98-R-000003	
5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)				
6. ISSUED BY United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division Office of Contract Services 2604 Jefferson Davis Highway Alexandria, VA 22301		CODE (O) 202-353	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151			(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014	
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Nujmber ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

Clarify the terms and conditions of the contract in accordance with the Statement of Work. This modification is for information purposes only. In Fiscal Year 2005, the Department of Justice, Office of the Federal Detention Trustee awarded a contract on behalf of the Department Homeland Security, Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE). ICE is the primary party to the contract, and the United States Marshal Service (USMS) is an authorized user. ICE is authorized to obligate funding to the contract by issuing a separate Task Order to Corrections Corporation of America. This action is supported by Section C, Performance Statement of Work, Page 11, Paragraph #1 (see attached page #7 of this modification)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)		16B. SIGNED 2014	
15C. DATE SIGNED		16C. DATE SIGNED	

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses	5
4	List of Attachments.....	6

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	Previous : (b)(4) Change: 0.000000 Current: (b)(4)		Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.0000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3				
0702	Guard Services (b)(4) Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3				
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				
0802	Guard Services (b)(4) Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				
0901	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017 Exercised Option 3				
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017 Exercised Option 3				
1001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018 Unexercised Option 4				

1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022				

	Unexercised Option 5	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
PREVIOUS TOTAL CHANGE CURRENT TOTAL				(b)(4)

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS: (b)(4) CHANGE: \$0.00 CURRENT: (b)(4)	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

Clauses By Full Text

1 52.232-18 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS (APR 1984)

Funds are not presently available for this contract. The Government's obligation under this contract is contingent upon the availability

of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payment may arise until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for this contract and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.

2 Continuing Resolution

The USMS is currently operating under a Continuing Resolution. Funds are available during a CR only up to the amount authorized. The amount of funds available for this contract is (b)(4) which allows for contract performance of services identified in the contractual line items through December 11, 2014. The USMS's obligation beyond this dollar amount and date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the USMS for any payment may arise for performance under this contract beyond this date until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer. Remaining funds will be made available under subsequent CRs or upon enactment of the FY15 budget.

Section 4 - List of Attachments

No Clauses

No Attachments

C.2 Introduction

This Performance Work Statement (PWS) sets forth the contract performance requirements for the management and operation of a Contractor-owned/Contractor-operated detention facility for federal detainees. The population will be comprised of individuals charged with federal offenses and detained while awaiting trial or sentencing, a hearing on their immigration status, or deportation. The Office of the Federal Detention Trustee (OFDT) will award a contract on behalf of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) component, U. S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) to house detainees at the facility. The U.S. Marshals Service (USMS) will be an authorized user of the contract."

The Contractor shall furnish all personnel, management, equipment, supplies and services necessary for performance of all aspects of the contract. Unless explicitly stated otherwise, the Contractor is responsible for all costs associated with and incurred as part of providing the services outlined in this contract.

Facilities shall be provided to accommodate at least 1,300 detainees at a single site (1,000 ICE and 300 USMS detainees). In addition, the institution shall include a special housing unit (segregation) with a capacity of at least 10 percent of the facility rated capacity.

The facility shall be located within the geopolitical boundaries of San Diego County, California. The facility(s) shall be located within appropriate proximity and access to emergency services (medical, fire protection, law enforcement, etc.).

The Contractor shall ensure that the facility operates in a manner consistent with the mission of the Department of Justice (DOJ) and the Department of Homeland Security, ICE Detention and Removal Operation. ICE Detention and Removal promotes safety and national security by ensuring the departure from the United States of all removable illegal residents through the fair and effective enforcement of the nation's immigration laws. While in custody, ICE, USMS and OFDT must ensure that such individuals are housed in safe, secure, and humane environment and their statutory and constitutional rights are safeguarded.

Within 90 days of contract award, the Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer (CO) the facility is ready to begin accepting detainees. This may occur earlier at the request of the Contractor, but only if the OFDT determines the Contractor is capable of accepting detainees.

It is essential that the Contractor be fully prepared to accept responsibility for performing the requirements of the contract, thus ensuring the safety and security of the community. Therefore, the OFDT may perform numerous assessments to ensure contract compliance prior to issuance of the Notice to Proceed (NTP) (See Section F.2).

If the OFDT determines the Contractor is capable of accepting detainees, the NTP will be issued. The Contractor shall be prepared to accept detainees immediately upon issuance of the NTP.

Unless otherwise specified, all plans, policies and procedures, including those identified in the ACA standards, shall be developed by the Contractor and submitted in writing to the CO for review and concurrence prior to issuance of the NTP. Once concurrence has been granted, these plans, policies and procedures shall not be modified without the prior written acknowledgment of the CO. The Contractor does not have a right of refusal and shall take all referrals from ICE. The contractor is prohibited from constructing any additional beds space or facilities at the contract location without the prior written approval of the CO.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0082		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 10/28/2014	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D98-R-000003	
6. ISSUED BY United States Marshals Service Prisoner Operations Division Office of Contract Services 2604 Jefferson Davis Highway Alexandria, VA 22301		CODE (O) 202-353	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151			9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014	
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151		

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4),(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:
Add funding in the amount of (b)(4) Medical/Non-Medical transports.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)		15C. DATE SIGNED 11/21/2014
NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable		30 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FPMR (48 CFR) 53.243		

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses	6
4	List of Attachments.....	6

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0702	Non-Medical Transports Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Exercised Option 3				Previous: \$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current: \$
0703	MEDICAL TRANSPORTS Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015				Previous: \$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current: \$
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3				Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0901	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017 Exercised Option 3				Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00

0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of \$33.75	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017				
	Exercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018				
	Unexercised Option 4	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018				
	Unexercised Option 4	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019				
	Unexercised Option 4	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019				
	Unexercised Option 4	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020				
	Unexercised Option 4	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020				
	Unexercised Option 4	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021				
	Unexercised Option 5	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021				

	Unexercised Option 5	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
PREVIOUS TOTAL				(b)(4)
CHANGE				
CURRENT TOTAL				

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	2	Previous : \$0.00 Change: (b)(4) Current :	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous : \$0.00 Change (b)(4) Current	(b)(7)(E)
PREVIOUS			

CHANG	(b)(4)
CURRENT	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

Clauses By Full Text

1 52.232-18 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS (APR 1984)

Funds are not presently available for this contract. The Government's obligation under this contract is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payment may arise until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for this contract and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.

2 Continuing Resolution

The USMS is currently operating under a Continuing Resolution. Funds are available during a CR only up to the amount authorized. The amount of funds available for this contract is \$(b)(4) which allows for contract performance of services identified in the contractual line items through December 11, 2014. The USMS's obligation beyond this dollar amount and date is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the USMS for any payment may arise for performance under this contract beyond this date until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer. Remaining funds will be made available under subsequent CRs or upon enactment of the FY15 budget.

Section 4 - List of Attachments

No Clauses

No Attachments

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0083	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 01/09/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D98-R-000003	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY Prisoner Operations Division Office of Contract Services 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785	CODE MPOD	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151	

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4);(b)(7)(E)

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.**

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

- Add funding in the amount of (b)(4)
- Remove FAR Part 52.232-18 Availability of Funds Clause and Continuing Resolution Clause

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED 01/09/2015

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule	3
3	Contract Clauses	6
4	List of Attachments.....	6

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	Previous : (b)(4)		Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0702	Non-Medical Transports Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	Previous : (b)(4)		Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0703	MEDICAL TRANSPORTS Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015	Previous : (b)(4)		Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00000 Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0901	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017 Exercised Option 3	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00

	Exercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	

1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
PREVIOUS TOTAL				(b)(4)
CHANGE				\$0.00
CURRENT TOTAL				(b)(4)

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	2	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS: (b)(4) CHANGE: (b)(4) CURRENT: (b)(4)	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses**No Clauses**

This Section Is Intentionally Left Blank

Section 4 - List of Attachments**No Clauses****No Attachments**

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0084	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 01/22/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D98-R-000003	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS-3 5th Floor U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785	CODE MPOD	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151	

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(7)(E);(b)(4)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

1. Add funding in the amount (b)(4)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED 01/22/2015

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses	6
4	List of Attachments	6

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = \$(b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0702	Non-Medical Transports Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: \$(b)(4)
0703	MEDICAL TRANSPORTS Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: \$(b)(4)
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0901	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = \$(b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017	(b)(4)			Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00

	Exercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	

1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
PREVIOUS TOTAL				(b)(4)
CHANGE				
CURRENT TOTAL				

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) - - -
N/A	2	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E) -
N/A	3	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS: (b)(4) CHANGE: (b)(4) CURRENT: (b)(4)	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

No Clauses

This Section Is Intentionally Left Blank

Section 4 - List of Attachments

No Clauses

No Attachments

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0085	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 02/06/2015	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D98-R-000003	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY CODE	MPOD	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)	CODE
Office of Contract Services POD, C (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 159734151		(X)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
		X	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151	

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

(b)(4), (b)(7)(E)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract Number ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

1. Reflect the price increase as detailed on page 3.
2. Adjust the itemized lines to match the funding details for the financial system.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	16B. DATE SIGNED 02/06/2015

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule.....	3
3	Contract Clauses	6
4	List of Attachments.....	6

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment (b)(4) ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	Previous : (b)(4)		Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)
0702	Non-Medical Transports Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	Previous : (b)(4)		Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)
0703	MEDICAL TRANSPORTS Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015	Previous : (b)(4)		Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)	Previous: (b)(4) Change: (b)(4) Current: (b)(4)
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment (b)(4) ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0802	Guard Services (b)(4) Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000 Current : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000 Current: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0901	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment (b)(4) ADP 300 (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017	Previous : 0.000000 Change: 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000 Change: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00

	Exercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4)	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Exercised Option 3	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	HR	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000		Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00

	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous :		Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous :	HR	Previous:	Previous:\$0.00
		0.000000		\$0.0000	Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000		Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000		Current: \$0.0000	(b)(4)
PREVIOUS TOTAL					(b)(4)
CHANGE					(b)(4)
CURRENT TOTAL					(b)(4)

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous : (b)(4) Change: Current : \$	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	2	Previous (b)(4) Change: Current :	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous : (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current : (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)

PREVIOUS:	(b)(4)
CHANGE:	
CURRENT:	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses

No Clauses

This Section Is Intentionally Left Blank

Section 4 - List of Attachments

No Clauses

No Attachments

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0087	3. EFFECTIVE DATE See Block 16c	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. M-15-D98-R-000003	5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)
6. ISSUED BY Office of Contract Services POD, CS- (b)(6) (b)(7)(C) U.S. Marshals Service 3601 Pennsy Drive Landover, MD 20785	CODE (O) 202-3 (b)(6) (b)(7)(C)	7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than item 6)	CODE
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, country, state and ZIP Code) CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 BURTON HILLS BLVD NASHVILLE, TN 37215-6105 DUNS: 169734151		(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. ODT-5-C-0003 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 04/11/2014	
CODE: 621763875		FACILITY CODE: 159734151	

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)

(b)(4)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. (IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ **is not,** ☐ **is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.**

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible)

Contract ODT-5-C-0003 is hereby modified to:

1. Correct the guard rate for Fiscal Year 2015 to read (b)(4) as indicated in the attached pricing schedule.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in item 8A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

13A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6) (b)(7)(C)	
13B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	13C. DATE SIGNED	16B. DATE SIGNED 22/2015	
NIN 7540-01-152-6070 Previous edition unusable		STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243	

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
1	Solicitation/Contract Form.....	1
2	Commodity or Services Schedule	3
3	Contract Clauses	6
4	List of Attachments.....	6

Section 2 - Commodity or Services Schedule

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0702	Non-Medical Transports Guard rate (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 06/30/2015 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0703	MEDICAL TRANSPORTS Line Period of Performance: 10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015	(b)(4)			Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)
0801	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0802	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0901	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 = (b)(4) Incremental of 301 and above = (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017 Exercised Option 3	(b)(4)			Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00 Current: \$0.00
0902	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of (b)(4) Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2016 - 06/30/2017	(b)(4)			Previous: \$0.00 Change: \$0.00

	Exercised Option 3	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
		Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1001	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1002	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1101	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1102	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1201	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1202	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 4	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1301	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1302	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2020 - 06/30/2021	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	

1401	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1402	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2021 - 06/30/2022	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1501	Housing Detention Services Fixed Monthly Payment ADP 300 Incremental of 301 and above	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
1502	Guard Services Estimated hours of 31,000 at a rate of	Previous : 0.000000	Previous: \$0.0000	Previous:\$0.00 Change: \$0.00
	Line Period of Performance: 07/01/2022 - 06/30/2023	Change: 0.000000	Change: \$0.0000	Current: \$0.00
	Unexercised Option 5	Current : 0.000000	Current: \$0.0000	
PREVIOUS TOTAL				(b)(4)
CHANGE				
CURRENT TOTAL				

FUNDING DETAILS:

ITEM NO.	FUNDING LINE	OBLIGATED AMOUNT	ACCOUNTING CODES
N/A	1	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	2	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
N/A	3	Previous: (b)(4) Change: \$0.00 Current: (b)(4)	(b)(7)(E)
		PREVIOUS: (b)(4) CHANGE: \$0.00 CURRENT: (b)(4)	

Section 3 - Contract Clauses**No Clauses**

This Section Is Intentionally Left Blank

Section 4 - List of Attachments**No Clauses****No Attachments**

Designated USMS Population				
Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Payment (300 Detainees)	Unit Price 301 Detainees and Above	Offsite Guard Services Hourly Rate*	
07/01/2014 to 6/30/2015	(b)(4)			
07/01/2015 to 6/30/2016				
07/01/2016 to 6/30/2017				
* Rate based on Service Contract Act Wage Determination for Detention Officer (Base Rate + Fringe)				

Designated ICE Population				
Performance Period	Fixed Monthly Payment (600 Detainees)	Unit Price 601 Detainees and Above	Offsite Guard Services Hourly Rate*	
07/01/2014 to 6/30/2015	(b)(4)			
07/01/2015 to 6/30/2016				
07/01/2016 to 6/30/2017				
* Rate based on Service Contract Act Wage Determination for Detention Officer (Base Rate + Fringe)				